# INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

Compiled by

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

C. S. PEARCE, *General Secretary*
ROBERT L. STONE, *Technical Secretary*
EMILY C. VAN SCHOICK, *Associate Editor*
DOROTHY E. JARVIS, *Assistant*

Vol. 29 December 1, 1946 No. 12

## AUTHOR INDEX

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the numbers following are the page numbers.

**Amberg, C. R.** Effect of molybdenum and other oxides on surface tension of silicate melts and on properties of refractories and abrasives, (4) 87–93.
**Anderson, Scott.** Measurement of mean specific heat of plate glass at high temperatures, (12) 368–70.
**Andrews, A. I.** See Petersen, F. A.
**Austin, C. R., Schofield, H. Z., and Haldy, N. L.** Alumina in whiteware, (12) 341–54.

**Bass, S. L., Hyde, J. F., and McGregor, R. R.** Silicones, new silica-based plastics of interest to the ceramic industry, (3) 66–70.
**Beinlich, A. W., Jr.** See Pole, G. R.
**Blackburn, A. R.** See Loomis, G. A.
**Bradley, R. S.** See Lesar, A. R.
**Bretteville, Alexander, de, Jr.** Oscillograph study of dielectric properties of barium titanate, (11) 303–307; erratum, (12) 370.
**Brown, D. P., and Hess, R., Jr.** Screening efficiency of dry-pan grinding system, (6) 147–51.
**Burt, R. C.** See Tredennick, W. T.

**Chen, T., and Hu, Sheng-en.** Properties of sandstones as a refractory material, (7) 193–97.
**Clark, C. B.** X-ray diffraction data for compounds in system CaO–MgO–$SiO_2$, (1) 25–30.
**Clark, G. L.** Röntgen ceramics—past, present, and future, (7) 177–86.
**Clark, O. H.** Resistance of glass to thermal stresses, (5) 133–38.
**Colbert, William.** Comparison of effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on light absorption of colored glasses, (2) 40–45; Comparison of effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on refractive index of glasses, (2) 45–47.
**Comstock, G. F.** Some interesting properties of titanium steels, (1) 1–7.
**Cox, S. F.** Note on "Latent milling marks on glass," (8) 231.

**Danielson, R. R.** Effect of composition on properties of cone 11 zirconium silicate-opacified glazes, (10) 282–87.
**Davis, H. M.** See Zerfoss, S.
**Deringer, W. A.** Porcelain enameling characteristics of some common ferrous metals, (11) 332–40.

**Emrich, E. W.** See Treischel, C. C.
**Everhart, J. O.** See Lassettre, Marjorie.

**Fetter, Hans.** See Knížek, J. O.

**Gallup, John.** Electrolysis phenomena in soft-glass stems of rectifier tubes, (10) 277–81.
**Gilbert, Nathan.** See Pole, G. R.
**Gingold, J. J.** Mechanical abnormalities of extruded steatite, (8) 228–30.
**Green, R. L.** See Navias, Louis.

**Haldy, N. L.** See Austin, C. R.
**Harbert, C. J., and Iliff, J. W.** Uverite, mill addition opacifier for porcelain enamel, (4) 93–98.
**Hausner, H. H.** Hermetrically sealed steatite, (5) 123–28.
**Hess, R., Jr.** See Brown, D. P.
**Hoagbin, J. E.** See Smith, R. W.
**Hooper, Bradford.** See Norton, C. L., Jr.
**Howatt, G. N.** Dielectric properties of steatite porcelain, (5) 117–23.
**Howe, E. E.** See Johnson, L. A.
**Hu, Sheng-en.** See Chen, T.
**Huggins, M. L.** See Sun, K.-H.
**Huggins, M. L., Sun, K.-H., and Welch, R. M.** Effect of chemical composition on refractive index and Abbe value for ternary silicate glass systems, (6) 159–61.
**Hyde, J. L.** See Bass, S. L.

**Iliff, J. W.** See Harbert, C. J.

**Johnson, L. A., and Howe, E. E.** Factors governing adherence of enamels applied to sheet iron, (10) 296–301.
**Jones, F. S.** Latent milling marks on glass, (4) 108–14; see also Cox, S. F.
**Junge, A. E.** See Tarnopol, M. S.

**Keller, W. D.** See Lesar, A. R.
**Kelly, J. F.** See Tredennick, W. T.
**Knížek, Jan O., and Fetter, Hans.** Effects of adding alunite to refractory clays, (12) 355–63; Properties of natural alunitic clays, (11) 308–13.
**Kocatopcu, S. S.** Fundamental study of clay: effect of particle size on properties of casting slips, VII, (4) 99–107.
**Krinbill, C. A., Jr.** See Lesar, A. R.

**Lassettre, Marjorie, and Everhart, J. O.** Stress-strain relations in ceramic materials, (9) 261–66; errata, (12) 370.
**Lenz, V. W.** Flow lines in continuous melting glass furnace as determined by cobalt oxide, (1) 8–15.
**Lesar, A. R., Krinbill, C. A., Jr., Keller, W. D., and Bradley, R. S.** Effect of compounds of sulfur on reheat volume change of fireclay and high-alumina refractories, (3) 70–75.
**Loomis, G. A., and Blackburn, A. R.** Use of soda feldspar in whiteware bodies, (2) 48–57.

**Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, Lazlo.** Illite, montmorillonite, halloysite, and volcanic ash as whiteware body ingredients, (9) 254–60; Investigations on crazing, I–III, (7) 200–204.
**McGregor, R. R.** See Bass, S. L.
**Moore, D. G.** See Pole, G. R.

**Navias, Louis, and Green, R. L.** Dielectric properties of glasses at ultra-high frequencies and their relation to composition, (10) 267–76.
**Niklewski, B. K.** Influence of chemical composition of enamel on a few of its properties, (11) 316–31.
**Nobles, M. A.** Mineralogy and properties of typical Texas clays, (5) 138–42.
**Norton, C. L., Jr.** The pebble heater—a new heat-transfer apparatus, (7) 187–93.
**Norton, C. L., Jr., and Hooper, Bradford.** Notes on reaction between MgO and various types of refractories, (12) 364–67.

**Orsino, J. A.** See Williams, F. J.
**Osthaus, B. B.** Notes on silicate analysis: I, elimination of excess hydrofluoric acid, (4) 114–15.

**Petersen, F. A., and Andrews, A. I.** Effect of coefficient of expansion of ground- and cover-coat enamels on thermal-shock and impact resistance, (10) 288–95.
**Pfeiffer, W. H., and Sheldon, R. S.** Relation of enameling iron preparation and accessory conditions to copperhead-type defects, (9) 235–39.
**Pole, G. R., Beinlich, A. W., Jr., and Gilbert, Nathan.** Physical properties of some high-temperature refractory compositions (8) 208–22.
**Pole, G. R., and Moore, D. G.** Electric-furnace alumina cement for high-temperature concrete, (1) 20–24.

**Russell, Ralston, Jr.** See Thorington, Luke.

**Schofield, H. Z.** See Austin, C. R.
**Selby, G. E.** See Wolford, D. S.
**Sheldon, R. S.** See Pfeiffer, W. H.
**Silverman, Alexander.** See Thorington, Luke.
**Smith, G. F.** Use of bromate in volumetric analysis: IX, determination of arsenic and antimony by the Győry method, (5) 143–45.
**Smith, R. W., and Hoagbin, J. E.** Quantitative spectrographic analysis of ceramic materials, (8) 222–28.
**Smyth, H. T.** Effect of steelwork on heat loss through glass tank bottoms, (2) 31–36.
**Steierman, B. L.** Occurrence of cassiterite as a stone in glass, (12) 367.
**Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L.** Changes of density of silicate glasses resulting from changes of composition, (8) 232–34; see also Huggins, M. L.
**Sun, K.-H., Welch, R. M., and Huggins, M. L.** Representation of density and optical properties of ternary silicate glass systems, (3) 59–65.

**Tarnopol, M. S., and Junge, A. E.** Resistance of plate glass to alkaline solutions, (2) 36–39.
**Thiess, L. E.** Steatite glazes, (3) 84–86.
**Thorington, Luke, Russell, Ralston, Jr., and Silverman, Alexander.** Effect of iron on fluorescence in glass, (6) 151–58.
**Tiede, R. L.** See Tooley, F. V.
**Tool, A. Q.** Relation between inelastic deformability and thermal expansion of glass in its annealing range, (9) 240–53.
**Tooley, F. V., and Tiede, R. L.** Influence of batch mixing time and batch grain size on homogeneity of a soda-lime silica glass, (7) 197–99.
**Tredennick, W. T., Kelly, J. F., and Burt, R. C.** Comparison of repeated reheat tests

of various grades of firebrick with service results, (3) 75–83.
**Treischel, C. C., and Emrich, E. W.** Study of several groups of organic binders under low-pressure extrusion, (5) 129–32; Table II omitted from May *Journal;* insert page (mailed with June issue) between pp. 132–33.
**Utter, B. A.** See *Zerfoss, S.*
**Welch, R. M.** See Huggins, M. L.; Sun, K.-H.
**Williams, F. J., and Orsino, J. A.** Lead-nickel glass of controlled chemical durability for storage battery use, (11) 313–16.
**Wolford, D. S., and Selby, G. E.** Stiffening effect of porcelain enamel on sheet iron, I–II, (6) 162–75.
**Zerfoss, S., and Davis, H. M.** Testing of chrome-magnesite brick for resistance to iron oxide bursting, (1) 15–20.
**Zerfoss, S., and Utter, B. A.** Note on reactions of alkali with kaolin and metakaolin, (8) 205–207.

## SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

### Volume 29, 1946

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the number following is the page number.

**Abrasives,** coated abrasive grain, effect of molybdenum on surface tension, (4) 92.
for finishing glass surfaces, study of latent milling marks, (4) 108, (8) 211.
molybdenum in, effect on properties of, (4) 87.
**Acid resistance** of enamels and glass, composition studies, (11) 316.
**Adherence,** enamel, factors governing, (10) 296.
**Alkali ions,** dielectric loss in glass, (10) 267.
**Alkaline salts,** corrosive resistance of plate glass to, (2) 36.
**Alkalis,** reactions of, with kaolin and metakaolin, (8) 205.
**Alloys,** iron-nickel-cobalt, for glass-to-metal seals, (5) 123.
**Alumina,** calcined, in whiteware bodies, (12) 341.
soda and silica in, determination of, (8) 222.
**Alumina cement,** electric-furnace, for high-temperature concrete, (1) 20.
**Aluminum** for deoxidation of steel, (1) 1–2.
**Alunite-fire clay mixtures,** fired properties, (12) 358–62.
**Alunite ores,** additions to refractory clays, effect, (12) 355.
petrography, chemical and thermal analyses and fired properties, (11) 309–11.
**Annealing** of glass, inelastic deformability and thermal expansion, relation between, (9) 240.
**Antimony** in enamels, (10) 288.
Györy method of volumetric analysis, use of bromate, (5) 143.
**Antimony-titanium opacifier,** Uverite, (4) 93.
**Arsenic,** Györy method of volumetric analysis, use of bromate, (5) 143.
**Autoclave tests** on crazing of sanitary ware and wall tile, (7) 203.

**Ball clays.** See *Clays.*
**Barium titanate,** oscillograph study of dielectric properties vs. temperature, (11) 303–307.
**Binders,** organic, under low-pressure extrusion, studies, (5) 129; nature, source, and commercial brands, (5) 130.
physical properties, composite data, (5) 132–33; (table inadvertently omitted from May *Journal;* insert page mailed with June issue; members requested to place table in proper position).
**Boiler scale,** X-ray diffraction studies, (7) 181–82.
**Brick plants,** Texas, clays for, (5) 138.
**Bromate** in volumetric analyses of arsenic and antimony, Györy method, (5) 143.
**Bushings,** steatite, hermetic sealing of, (5) 123.

**Calcined alumina** in whiteware bodies, (12) 341.
**Calcium silicates,** X-ray diffraction studies, (1) 29.
**Cassiterite** in glass, occurrence as black stones, (12) 367.
**Cast bodies,** dry strength of, (4) 106.
**Casting slips,** calcined alumina in, effect, (12) 351.
clays in, effect of particle size on properties of, (4) 99.
soda feldspar vs. potash feldspar in, (2) 54.
**Cements,** alumina, cement-grog mixtures, (1) 22–23; sag tests, (1) 24.
alumina, experimental and commercial, chemical composition, (1) 22; experimental uses, (1) 24.
alumina, for high-temperature concrete, (1) 20.
alumina, petrography, (1) 21–22.
**Cements** (*continued*)
alumina, properties vs. temperature, (1) 22–23.
Portland, chemical composition and crystalline constituents, (7) 181.
Portland, for wall tile, effect on crazing, (7) 204.
**Ceramic materials,** rapid spectrographic method for quantitative analysis, (8) 222.
stress-strain relation in, (9) 261.
**Cerium glass.** See *Glass.*
**China,** Chungking area, sandstones from, as refractory material, (7) 193.
**Chinaware,** vitreous, calcined alumina in, (12) 341; see also *Dinnerware.*
**Chrome-magnesite brick,** iron oxide bursting, tests, (1) 15; theories, (1) 17–18; firing conditions, (1) 19; observations, (1) 18.
**Chromium steel.** See *Steel.*
**Clays,** alunitic, refractory and fired properties, (11) 308.
ball, Hungarian, for whiteware bodies, (9) 256.
ball, for whiteware bodies, (9) 260.
for casting slips, particle size of, effect on properties, (4) 99.
fire clay, flint, plastic, and semi-flint types, screening data, (6) 149–50.
fire clay, X-ray identification, (7) 181.
refractory, alunite additions in, effect on low-grade and high-grade types, (12) 355.
Texas, mineralogy and properties of, (5) 138.
**Coatings,** silicone, development of, (3) 69.
**Cobalt oxide,** tests on flow lines in continuous glassmelting furnace, (1) 8; color photographs, (1) 10.
**Color ions** in glass, effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on light absorption, (2) 40.
**Color photographs,** flow lines in glassmelting furnace, (1) 14.
**Contour maps** for density, refractive index, and Abbe value of ternary glass systems, (3) 59.
**Cooking ware,** calcined alumina in, (12) 341.
solubility of enamels for kitchenware, effect of Uverite, (4) 98.
**Copper glasses.** See *Glass.*
**Copperheading** of enamels, relation of iron preparation to, (9) 235.
**Crazing** of glazes, delayed thermal contraction, (7) 200.
of sanitary ware and wall tile, autoclave test results, (7) 203.
of wall tile, effect of backing cement, (7) 204.
**Crucibles,** graphite, carbon-bonded, effect of oxide additions on surface tension, (4) 90.
**Crystal chemistry,** silicate, (7) 184.
**Crystallography,** X-ray, and molecular analysis, (7) 183.

**Deairing,** laboratory extrusion unit for organic binders, (5) 129.
**Density** of glass, effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on, (2) 45.
of glass, Ghering and Knight, Elliott, and Huggins and Sun symbols for, comparison, (8) 234.
of silicate glass, effect of composition changes, equations for, (8) 232.
of soda-lime-silica glass, effect of batch-mixing time and grain size, (7) 197.
**Dielectrics,** errors in measurement, sources of, (5) 121.
glass properties, relation to composition, (10) 267.
oscillograph study of barium titanate, (11) 303–307; hysteresis loops, (11) 305.
**Dielectrics** (*continued*)
steatite porcelain properties, measurements, (5) 117.
**Dinnerware,** semivitreous, calcined alumina in, (12) 341.
semivitreous, comparative use of soda vs. potash feldspars, (2) 52.
translucent porcelain, European production, (9) 257.
**Dolomite refractories,** physical properties, (8) 218.

**Electric strain gauge** for deformation measurements of ceramic materials under stress, (9) 261.
**Electrical porcelain.** See *Porcelain.*
**Electrolysis phenomena** in glass stems of rectifier tubes, (10) 277.
**Elements,** atomic data for, (11) 330.
**Enamels,** acid resistance of surfaces, test, (11) 319.
antimony, thermal-shock and impact resistance of, coefficient-of-expansion tests, (10) 288.
atomic data for common elements, (11) 330.
bubble-free, for tests, (11) 335.
chemical composition, effect on properties of, (11) 316; literature review, (11) 316–18.
cobalt-nickel, zirconium white, and antimony-molybdenum, mill-room data, (10) 297.
colors for, relation of iron preparation to, (9) 237.
copperheads on, effect of iron preparation on, (9) 235.
cover, reflectance values, (10) 293.
fluoride, thermal-shock and impact resistance, effect of coefficient of expansion on, (10) 288.
fusibility, $F_2$ and $Sb_2O_3$ curves, (11) 329.
fusibility, $Fe_2O_3$ in boron-containing and boron-free types, (11) 324–25.
fusibility measurement, (11) 319–20.
fusibility, mutual replacement between $SiO_2$, $TiO_2$, and $ZrO_2$, curves, (11) 27; data on BaO, CaO, and ZnO, curves, (11) 328.
and glass, viscosity, review, (11) 317.
ground-coat, oxide compositions, (10) 289.
ground-coat, thermal-shock and impact resistance, effect of coefficient of expansion on, (10) 288.
interfacial structure of, effect on adherence, (10) 300–301.
kitchenware, solubility of, effect of Uverite, (4) 98.
leaching loss, effect of firing time and temperature, (11) 320.
leaching loss, $F_2$ and $Sb_2O_3$ additions, curves, (11) 329.
leaching-loss data, BaO replacement with $Fe_2O_3$, (11) 324; $Na_2O$ replacement with CaO, (11) 327.
leaching-loss data, $SiO_2$ replacement by $B_2O_3$, $TiO_2$, and $ZrO_2$, effect of, (11) 325–26.
opacity, $F_2$ and $Sb_2O_3$ additions, curves, (11) 329.
opacity, measurement, (11) 320.
opacity, review, (11) 318.
oxide penetration, effect on adherence, (10) 301.
oxides in, effect of molecular exchange with acid resistance and fusibility, (11) 321.
oxides in, effect of percentage exchange on acid stability and fusibility, (11) 323.
porcelain, ferrous metals for, characteristics, (11) 332.

**Enamels** *(continued)*
porcelain and hydrogen behavior, correlation of, (11) 339.
porcelain, stiffening effect on sheet iron, (6) 162.
porcelain, Uverite as mill addition opacifier, (4) 93.
reboiling, effect of metal on, (11) 335; flame test for, (11) 333–34.
sodium chloride in, effect on copperheads, (9) 238.
thermal-expansion data, calculated vs. actual, (10) 289.
thermal-shock resistance data and curves, (10) 290–94.
titanium steel, metal preparation, (1) 1.
**Equilibrium,** differential equations for rate of approach, (9) 242.

**Feldspars,** soda and potash, analyses, (2) 49; bibliography on, 23 ref., (2) 57.
**Filters,** colored, for glaze reflectance tests, (10) 286–87.
**Fire-clay–alunite mixtures,** fired properties, (12) 358–62.
**Fire clays.** See *Clays; Refractories.*
**Flow lines** in continuous glassmelting furnace, cobalt oxide tests, (1) 8; color photographs, (1) 14.
**Fluorescence** in glass, effect of iron content, (6) 151.
**Fluoride** in enamels. See *Enamels.*
**Fluorine,** silicic acid for removal of, after decomposition by hydrofluoric acid, (4) 114.
**Frits,** Uverite opacifier in, effect, (4) 95–98.
**Furnaces,** glassmelting, continuous, flow lines in, (1) 8; color photographs, (1) 14.

**Gases,** pebble heater for use with, (7) 187.
**Glass,** Abbe value, equation for, (6) 159.
alkali ions in BaO and PbO types, effect on dielectric properties, (10) 272–73.
barium, dielectric data, (10) 270–71.
black stones in, cassiterite as cause, (12) 367.
cerium, effect of $TiO_2$ or PbO additions, (2) 44–45.
colored, light absorption of, effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on, (2) 40; effect on refractive index, (2) 45.
copper types, effect of $TiO_2$ or PbO additions, (2) 42.
dealkalization of finished surfaces of, (8) 205.
density, batch mixing time and grain-size effect on $Na_2O$-CaO-$SiO_2$ glass, (7) 197.
density, Ghering and Knight, Elliott, and Huggins and Sun symbols for, comparison, (8) 234.
density and specific volume, relation of, equation for, (8) 232.
density, $TiO_2$ and PbO in, comparison of effect, (2) 45.
dielectric properties at ultra-high frequencies, relation to composition, (10) 267.
electrolysis between, surface and filament leads, (10) 279.
endothermic and exothermic effects, application of equations to, (9) 248.
glassforming oxides only, dielectric data, (10) 269.
glassy state, X-ray studies, (7) 186.
ground or polished surfaces of, latent milling marks on, (4) 108; note on, (8) 231.
heat shock, upward and downward stress, evaluation, (5) 135–37.
high-alkali, dielectric data, (10) 275.
inelastic deformability and thermal expansion in annealing range, relation between, (9) 240.
lead, dielectric data, (10) 275.
lead-nickel, for storage batteries, (11) 313.
lead-nickel-silicate, solubility tests, (11) 315.
manganese, effect of $TiO_2$ or PbO additions, (2) 44–45.
metal sealing of, (5) 123.
milling of, latent milling marks on, (4) 108; note on, (8) 231.
nickel, for storage batteries, effect, (11) 315.
phosphate, dielectric data, (10) 274, (10) 276.
plasticity of, evidences, (9) 247–48.
plate, mean specific heat data, (12) 368.
polished plate, resistance to alkaline solutions, (2) 36.
rectifier tubes, electrolysis in stems, (10) 277.
silicate, density vs. composition changes, (8) 232.

**Glass** *(continued)*
soda-lime-silica, contour maps for density, refractive index, and Abbe values of, (3) 59.
soda-lime-silica, effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on light absorption of, (2) 40.
soda-lime-silica, homogeneity of, effect of batch-mixing time and grain size on, (7) 197.
soda-lime-silica system, constants for, (6) 160; refractive index and Abbe value for, (6) 161.
Solex "S" and plate, mean specific heat data, (12) 368.
ternary silicate systems for, density and optical properties of, contour maps for representation, (3) 59.
ternary silicate systems, refractive index and Abbe value for, effect of chemical composition on, (6) 159.
thermal expansion of, equations for, (9) 243.
thermal shock, stress formulas for, (5) 134.
thermal stress in, resistance of, (5) 133.
uranium, effect of $TiO_2$ or PbO additions, (2) 43.
uranium, fluorescence in, effect of iron content, (6) 151.
weakening effect, theory, (5) 133.
**Glassmelting tanks,** effect of steelwork on heat loss through tank bottoms, (2) 31.
**Glazes,** barium oxide replacements for CaO, ZnO, and SrO, (10) 283.
crazing of, delayed thermal contraction in, (7) 200.
magnesia replacements for CaO and ZnO, (10) 282.
metal sealing of, (5) 123.
reflectance data, (10) 286–87.
steatite, high- and low-fire types, mechanical and electrical properties, (3) 84.
zirconium-silicate opacified, molecular formula and batch composition, (10) 287.
**Grinders,** Norton type, for glass surfaces, effect on latent milling marks, (4) 113.
**Grinding,** dry-pan system, screening efficiency of, (6) 147.
of glass surfaces, latent milling marks on, (4) 108; note on, (8) 231.
**Grinding wheels,** ceramic-bonded, effect of molybdenum in, (4) 91.

**Halloysite** in whiteware body, effect, (9) 254.
**Heat-transfer apparatus,** pebble heater for, (7) 187.
**Hermetic sealing** of steatite, (5) 123.
**Hotel chinaware.** See *Chinaware, vitreous.*
**Hydrolysis** of clays and kaolins, relation of firing temperature to, (8) 207.
**Hydroxides,** corrosive resistance of plate glass to, (2) 36.

**Illite** in whiteware bodies, effect, (9) 254.
**Insulators,** high-tension electrical, European production, (9) 258.
sealed-in threaded metal inserts, (5) 127.
spark plug, quantitative spectrographic analysis of materials for, (8) 223.
**Iron,** sheet, bend specimens, flexural data, (6) 164.
sheet, corrugated, effect of porcelain enamel on, (6) 170.
sheet, enamel adherence on, factors governing, (10) 296.
sheet, for porcelain enamel, stiffening effect of enamel on, (6) 162.
**Iron oxide bursting** of chrome-magnesite brick, (1) 15.
theories, lattice expansion, (1) 17; silicate crystallization, (1) 17; chrome nucleation of magnetite, (1) 18.

**Kaolinite** from rhyolites, process of derivation, (9) 255.
**Kaolins.** See also *Clays.*
heat-treatment, X-ray studies, (7) 181.
and metakaolin, alkali reactions with, (8) 205.
refined, for whiteware body, (9) 256.
synthetic, for whiteware body, (9) 260.

**Lead oxide** in colored glasses, effect on light absorption, (2) 40; effect on refractive index, (2) 45.
**Lime–MgO–$SiO_2$ system,** compounds in, (1) 25; powder-diffraction data, (1) 27–29.
**Limes** and plasters, X-ray patterns of, (7) 181.
**Lubricants,** silicone greases, development of, (3) 69.

**Magnesia,** calcined, or electrically fused, effect on physical properties of refractories, (8) 208.
compositions for high-temperature refractories, physical properties, (8) 216.
reactions of, with refractories, (12) 364.

**Magnesium silicates,** X-ray diffraction data (1) 20.
**Manganese glass.** See *Glass.*
**Metals.** See also *Iron; Steels.*
composition of, effect on enamels, (11) 335.
and metal oxide, joining to steatite or glazes, (5) 123.
**Microscopy,** diffraction, new technique, (7) 186.
**Milling marks** on glass, (4) 108; note on, (8) 231.
**Molybdenum** in refractories and abrasives, effect of, (4) 87.
in silicate melts, effect on surface tension, (4) 87.
**Montmorillonite** in whiteware body, effect, (9) 254.
**Mullite,** powder patterns of, X-ray studies, (7) 181.
**Nickel treatment** of enameling iron, copperhead control, (9) 236.

**Opacifiers,** oxide, and pigments, X-ray analyses, (7) 182.
Uverite, mill addition for porcelain enamel, (4) 93.
zirconium-silicate, effect of composition on properties of, (10) 282.
**Organic binders.** See *Binders.*
**Orton, Edward, Jr., Fellow Lecture** by G. L. Clark, Röntgen ceramics, past, present, and future, (7) 177.
**Oscillograph study** of barium-titanate dielectric properties, (11) 303–307.
**Oxide additions** to glazes, glasses, and enamels, surface-tension effect, (4) 87.

**Particle size,** screen efficiency in dry-pan grinding system, (6) 148.
**Pebble heater,** heat-transfer apparatus, (7) 187.
**Pickling** of enameled iron, time schedules for, (9) 237.
nickel deposition for adherence studies, (10) 297.
**Plaster of Paris,** structure studies, (7) 182.
**Porcelain,** Chinese, body compositions, (9) 258.
electrical, calcined alumina in, (12) 341.
steatite, dielectric properties, measurements, (5) 117.

**Radiation,** direct effects for coloration, (7) 179.
**Radiography** for ceramic research, uses, (7) 178; microradiography, applications, (7) 179.
**Rectifier tubes,** soft-glass stems for, electrolysis phenomena in, (10) 277; black deposit on plate leads, (10) 280.
**Refractive index** of glass, comparison of $TiO_2$ and PbO on, (2) 45.
**Refractories,** alumina-silica, reaction with MgO, (12) 364, (12) 366.
alunites, Mexican, (11) 308.
basic, reaction with MgO, (12) 364, (12) 366.
bonding and refractory tests, commercial materials for, (8) 211.
chrome-magnesite brick, composition and mineralogy of zones in used brick, (1) 16.
chrome-magnesite brick, iron oxide bursting test, (1) 15.
chromium oxide and other oxide compositions, physical properties, (8) 221.
dolomite compositions, physical properties, (8) 218.
electrically fused MgO, physical properties, (8) 214.
fire-clay, reheat volume change of, effect of sulfur compounds on, (3) 70.
high-alumina, reheat volume change of, effect of sulfur compounds on, (3) 70.
high-temperature, physical properties of, (8) 208.
limestone or dolomite in, effect on physical properties, (8) 208.
molybdenum in, effect on properties of, (4) 87.
Navy boiler type, comparison of repeated reheat tests with service results, (3) 75.
periclase, bonding agents and physical properties, (8) 212.
pyrochemical reactions in, (8) 208.
reactions with MgO, (12) 364.
reheat tests on, comparison with service results, (3) 75.
reheat volume change in, effect of soluble and insoluble sulfur compounds, (3) 70.
sandstones for, properties of, as refractory material, (7) 193.
silica, X-ray powder patterns for study of, (7) 181.

**Refractories** (*continued*)
silicon carbide, reaction with MgO, (12) 364, (12) 366.
zircon, reaction with MgO, (12) 364, (12) 366.
zirconia in, effect on physical properties, (8) 219.
**Resins,** silicone, production of, (3) 69.
**Röntgen ceramics,** review and future possibilities, (7) 177; see also *X-ray studies.*
**Rubbers,** silicone, development of, (3) 69.

**Sanitary porcelain,** flotation feldspar vs. soda feldspar in, (2) 54.
**Sanitary ware,** calcined alumina in, (12) 341.
crazing of, autoclave test results, (7) 203.
semivitreous, European production, (9) 258–59.
zirconium opacifiers as Sn substitute, (10) 282.
**Screens** in dry-pan grinding system, efficiency of, (6) 147.
**Sealing compounds,** ignition type, (3) 69.
**Semivitreous dinnerware.** See *Dinnerware.*
**Shale,** Texas, mineralogy and properties of, (5) 141.
**Sheet iron.** See *Iron.*
**Silica,** rapid spectrographic analysis of, (8) 222.
spectrographic and chemical analyses, (8) 226.
**Silica minerals,** diffraction data, (1) 27–29.
**Silicate glass systems,** ternary, density and optical properties of, contour maps for representation, (3) 59.
**Silicate melts,** molybdenum and other oxides in, effect on surface tension, (4) 87.
**Silicates,** insoluble, analysis of, elimination of excess hydrofluoric acid, (4) 114.
silicate crystal chemistry, (7) 184.
**Silicones,** liquid types, preparation of, (3) 68.
silica-based plastics, for ceramic use, (3) 66.
**Slips,** casting. See *Casting slips.*
**Soda** in alumina, rapid spectrographic analysis of, (8) 222.
spectrographic and chemical analyses, (8) 226.
**Soda feldspar.** See *Feldspar.*
**Soda–lime–silica system,** density, refractive index, and Abbe values, contour maps for, (3) 63.
**Soda–magnesia–silica system,** density, refractive index, and Abbe values, contour maps for, (3) 60.
**Solex S glass.** See *Glass.*
**Specific heat** of plate glass at high temperatures, (12) 368.
**Spectroscopy,** rapid method for quantitative analysis of ceramic materials, (8) 222.
uranium glass studies, (6) 154.
X-ray spectrographic analysis, (7) 180
**Spinel,** synthetic, sintering and structure studies, (7) 182.
**Steatite,** extruded, mechanical abnormalities of, (8) 228.
glaze compositions, mechanical and electrical properties of, (3) 84.
hollow cylinders of, natural fire coating as glaze under tension, (8) 228.
sealing metals to, problems, (5) 123.
**Steatite porcelain.** See *Porcelain.*
**Steel,** caustic embrittlement, (1) 5.
chromium, physical properties of, (5) 128.
enameling characteristics, 18–8 stainless, (11) 336–38.
enameling iron, (11) 336–38; carburized, (11) 336–38; chromized, (11) 338.
5% chrome, (11) 336–38.
SAE 1010, (11) 336–38; SAE 1010, decarburized, (11) 336–38.
Ti-bearing, (1) 7, (11) 338; Ti-bearing, carburized, (11) 336–38.
hydrogen evolution, effect on bubble-free clear glass, (11) 335.
oxidation of, effect on enamel adherence, (10) 300.
for porcelain enamels, composition, (11) 332; cathode pickling setup, (11) 337.
titanium, alloying elements in, (1) 5–6.
composition and compounds in, (1) 2–3.
drawing qualities, (1) 3.
enameling characteristics, (1) 7.
hydrogen attack, (1) 5.
properties of, (1) 1; deoxidation with aluminum, (1) 1.
sagging resistance, (1) 7.
strain-aging tests, (1) 3–4; weldability, (1) 6.
tensile and impact properties, (1) 4–5.
work-brittleness tests, (1) 2, (1) 5–6.
**Steelwork** for glass tank supports, effect on heat loss through tank bottoms, (2) 31.
**Storage batteries,** chemical durability, control of glass for, (11) 313.
lead-nickel glass for, (11) 313; effect of nickel on electrical properties, (11) 315.
**Stress-strain relations** in ceramic materials, measurement of, (9) 261.
**Sulfur compounds,** soluble and insoluble, effect on refractory clay mixtures, (3) 72–73.
**Surface-tension measurements,** bibliography, 28 ref., (4) 92–93.

**Tile,** floor, white vitreous, European production, (9) 259.
wall, crazing of, autoclave test results, (7) 203; effect of backing cements, (7) 204.
wall, European production, (9) 259.
**Tin oxide,** opacity of, (4) 95.
**Titanium dioxide** in colored glasses, effect on light absorption, (2) 40; effect on refractive index, (2) 45.
**Titanium steels.** See *Steels.*

**Uranium glass.** See *Glass.*
**Uverite** in porcelain enamel as mill addition opacifier, (4) 93.

**Viscosity,** isotemperature viscosities of samples from glassmelting furnace, (1) 10.
**Viscous liquids,** equilibrium studies, (9) 240–41.
**Vitreous chinaware.** See *Chinaware.*
**Volcanic ash** in whiteware body, effect, (9) 254.

**Wall tile.** See *Tile.*
**Whiteware bodies,** plasticity of, effect of additions of clay minerals and volcanic ash, (9) 254.
vitreous and semivitreous, effect of soda feldspar vs. potash feldspar, (2) 48.

**X-ray studies,** diffraction data on compounds in system CaO–MgO–$SiO_2$, (1) 27–29; thermal history of synthetic compounds, (1) 26.
powder-diffraction method, uses of, (7) 180.
powder patterns, quantitative analysis from, (7) 182.
of simple cubic crystals, equation for calculation of dimensions, (7) 185.
of Texas clays, (5) 138.

**Zirconia,** inversion of, effect of MgO addition, (8) 208.
**Zirconia compositions** for refractories, physical properties, (8) 219.
**Zirconium silicate** in cone 11 glazes, effect on glaze properties, (10) 282.

## FOOTNOTE CITATIONS TO THE JOURNAL

### Volume 29, 1946

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the number following is the page number; first letter is capitalized in book titles.

**Aldinger, R.,** causes and prevention of chipping of enameled cooking ware, (10) 288.
**Amberg, C. R., and Gallup, J. L.,** melting relations of potash feldspar, soda feldspar, and flint mixtures, (2) 57.
**American Society for Testing Materials,** card index file of X-ray diffraction data, (1) 26, (1) 29; Manual of A.S.T.M. standards on refractory materials, (8) 208; permanent linear change after reheating of refractory brick, (3) 70; standard methods of tension testing of metallic materials, E8–42, (6) 167; tentative tests for sieve analysis for water content of refractory materials, C92–43T, (6) 147; testing electrical porcelain, (12) 341.
**American Standards Association,** ceramic radio-insulating materials, class L, (3) 84.
**Amidon, S. D.,** radiography of plastics, (7) 178.
**Anderson, C. A.,** alteration of lavas surrounding Hot Springs in Lassen Volcanic National Park, (11) 308.
**Andrews, A. I.,** acid-resisting white dry-process cast-iron enamels, (11) 317; development of acid-resisting white sheet-steel enamels, (11) 317; Enamels, (10) 291; moving pictures of enamel defects, (9) 238.
**Andrews, A. I., Clark, G. L., and Alexander, H. W.,** progress report on determination of crystalline compounds causing opacity in enamels by X-ray methods, (11) 318.
**Andrews, A. I., and Howe, E. E.,** effect of fluorides on properties of white sheet-iron enamels, (10) 293.
**Andrews, A. I., and King, B. W., Jr.,** mechanism of mill-added opacity in porcelain enamels, (11) 318.
**Andrews, A. I., and Swift, H. R.,** effect of composition and temperature on solubility of iron oxide in ground-coat enamel glass, (10) 296.
**Apker, LeRoy, and Tonks, Lewi,** measurement of dielectric loss in microwave region, (10) 268.
**Arkel, A. E. van, Verwey, E. J. W., and Bruggen, M. G. van,** ferrites, I, (1) 17.
**Arnould, J.,** French refractory hydraulic cement, (1) 20–21; Kestner refractory hydraulic cements and mortars, I–II, (1) 21; refractory hydraulic cement, (1), 20.

**Babcock, C. L.,** surface-tension measurements on molten glass by modified dipping cylinder method, (4) 92.
**Bacon, F. R., and Burch, O. G.,** effect of time and temperature on accelerating chemical durability tests made on commercial glass bottles, (11) 314; part II, (11) 314.
**Badger, A. E., Parmelee, C. W., and Williams, A. E.,** surface tension of various molten glasses, (4) 92.
**Bailey, James,** attempt to correlate some tensile strength measurements on glass, (5) 133.
**Bair, G. J.,** constitution of lead oxide-silica glasses, (10) 272.
**Ballard, J. W., Oahry, H. I., and Schrenk, H. H.,** sampling, mixing, and grinding techniques in preparation of samples for quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction and spectrographic methods, (8) 224.
**Barrett, C. S.,** a new microscopy and its potentialities, (7) 186.
**Barry, A. J.,** unpublished work on liquid silicones, (3) 68.
**Bass, S. L., Hyde, J. F., Britton, E. C., and McGregor, R. R.,** silicones, (3) 66.
**Baudran, G.,** perfections and new methods in construction of ceramic furnaces, (1) 21.
**Beam, J. R.,** effect of opacifiers on fused viscosity of feldspathic glazes, (10) 282.
**Berkelhamer, L. H.,** apparatus for differential thermal analysis, (5) 139.
**Biscoe, J., Pincus, A. G., Smith, C. S., Jr., and Warren, B. E.,** X-ray study of lime-phosphate and lime-borate glass, (6) 153, (10) 274.
**Biscoe, J., Robinson, C. S., Jr., and Warren, B E.,** X-ray study of boric oxide-silica glass, (10) 269.
**Biscoe, J., and Warren, B. E.,** X-ray diffraction study of soda-boric oxide glass, (10) 269; X-ray study of carbon black, (7) 185.
**Black, L. V.,** effect of rate of loading on breaking strength of glass, (5) 133.
**Blodgett, H. B.,** moment of inertia of corrugated sheets, (6) 171.
**Bole, G. A., and Jackson, F. G.,** oxidation of ceramic ware during firing, some reactions of a well-known fire clay, I, (3) 71.
**Boncke, R., Dietzel, A., and Pralow, W.,** cited on "effect of $TiO_2$ on acid resistance of enamels," (11) 317.
**Boulle, A., and Paris, R.,** crystallization of

vitreous metaphosphates of sodium and calcium, (6) 153.
**Bowen, E. J., and Norton, A.,** quenching of fluorescence in solution, (6) 152.
**Bowen, N. L., and Schairer, J. F.,** system MgO–FeO–$SiO_2$, (1) 30.
**Boyd, J. E.,** pyrometric properties of spodumene-feldspar mixtures, (2) 57.
**Brackett, R. N., and Williams, J. F.,** newtonite and rectorite, two new minerals of the kaolinite group, (11) 308.
**Bradley, C. A., Jr.,** measurement of surface tension of viscous liquids, (4) 92.
**Bradley, W. F., Grim, R. E., and Clark, G. L.,** behavior of montmorillonite on wetting, (7) 185.
**Bredig, M. A.,** phase relations in system calcium orthosilicate–orthophosphate, (1) 29.
**Bretteville, A. de, Jr.,** oscillographic study of dielectric properties of barium titanate, (11) 303.
**Brissaud, A.,** new application of electric furnace, fused aluminous cement, (1) 21.
**Buerger, N. J.,** the tridymite problem, (7) 183.
**Büssem, W. B.,** Symposium on chemistry of cements, (7) 181.
**Büssem, W., and Dawihl, W.,** combination of water on the kaolin molecule, X-ray experiments, II, (8) 205.
**Bunn, C. W.,** applications of X-ray powder method in industrial chemistry, (7) 182.
**Burger, E. E.,** expansion characteristics of common glasses and metals, (5) 123.
**Butler, B. S., and Gale, H. S.,** alunite, newly discovered deposit near Marysvale, Utah, (11) 309.

**Callaghan, E.,** preliminary report on alunite deposits of the Marysvale Region, Utah, (11) 309.
**Canfield, J. J.,** copperheading in enamel, causes and methods of prevention, (11) 324.
**Cauwood, J. D., Clarke, J. R., Muirhead, C. M. M., and Turner, W. E. S.,** durability of lime-soda glasses, (11) 316.
**Chalmel, F.,** study of fluxing action of feldspar and its influence on formation of sillimanite, (2) 57.
**Chesters, J. H.,** chrome ore and chrome magnesite, (1) 15; discussion of A. H. Dodd paper, (1) 18; dolomite refractories, (8) 209; magnesite refractories, (8) 209.
**Chesters, J. H., and Lee, L.,** properties of magnesite and chrome-magnesite brick, (1) 15; L. Lee incorrectly listed as J. L. Lee.
**Chesters, J. H., and Lynam, T. R.,** chrome-magnesite brick in open-hearth furnace, (1) 15.
**Chesters, J. H., and Parmelee, C. W.,** measurement of reaction rates at high temperatures, (1) 22.
**Chilcote, J. H.,** influence of composition of feldspar constituent on properties of a porcelain body, (2) 57.
**Clark, G. B.,** surface tension of a Bristol glaze, (4) 92.
**Clark, G. L.,** industry's debt to Röntgen, (7) 177; microradiography of colloidal materials, (7) 179; technique and practice of microradiography, (7) 179; X-ray photomicrography, (7) 179.
**Clark, G. L., and Anderson, H. V.,** X-ray study of zonal structure of silica brick from roof of basic open-hearth furnace, (7) 181.
**Clark, G. L., and Eyler, R. W.,** camera for stereoscopic microradiography, (7) 179; development of monochromatic radiographic method for locating small defects in Al-alloy castings, (7) 178.
**Clark, G. L., and Gross, S. T.,** microradiography of light-alloy spot welds, (7) 179.
**Clark, G. L., Kaye, W. I., and Parks, T. D.,** X-ray identification and crystallography of aldehydes and ketones as the 2,4-dinitrophenolhydrazones, (7) 182.
**Clark, G. L., and Reynolds, D. H.,** quantitative analysis of mine dusts by X-ray diffraction method, (7) 183.
**Clark, G. L., and Shafer, W. M.,** technique of microradiography and its application to metals, (7) 179.
**Clark, I. C.,** recently recognized alunite deposits at Sulphur, Humboldt County, Nev., (11) 310.
**Clements, Fred,** Blast-furnace practice, Vol. II, (8) 208.
**Close, P.,** Owens-Illinois Glass Co., verbal communication, (12) 367.
**Cohn, W. M.,** viscosity measurements at high temperatures by means of free falling spheres, (11) 318.
**Colbert, W., and Kreidl, N. J.,** unusual colors produced by uranium in glasses, (2) 43.
**Comeforo, J. E.,** migration characteristics of organic binders, (5) 132.
**Commons, C. H., Jr.,** recent developments in zirconium glazes and effect of various materials on results, (10) 282.
**Comstock, G. F.,** some interesting properties of titanium steels, (11) 339; strain aging of killed low-carbon steel with particular reference to effect of titanium, (1) 3.
**Comstock, G. F., and Wainer, Eugene,** new titanium steel for vitreous enameling, (1) 3.
**Cook, H. L.,** how the continuous furnace affects copperheads, (9) 236.
**Corbellini, P.,** using cast cement in repairing cupola furnaces, (1) 21.
**Correns, C. W., and Schott, W.,** effect of drying on grain-size distribution of clays, (4) 101.
**Cottrell, F. G.,** Purifying gases and apparatus therefor, (8) 208.
**Curie, Maurice,** phosphorescent glasses, decay of phosphorescence, (6) 153.

**Dager, P. W.,** notes on high specific gravity slips, (4) 100.
**Danielson, R. R., and Sweely, B. T.,** relation between composition and properties of enamels for sheet steel, (10) 288.
**Darken, L. S., and Gurry, R. W.,** diagram in Basic open-hearth steelmaking by Committee on Physical Chemistry of Steelmaking, (1) 18.
**Daubner, W.,** minerals in micaclay from Sárospatak, Hungary, (9) 260.
**Davey, W. R.,** Study of crystal structure and its applications, (5) 139.
**Debye, P.,** interference measurements on the molecule, (7) 185.
**Derge, G.,** discussion of Moore and Smith paper on occlusion and evolution of H by pure iron, (11) 340.
**Deringer, W. A.,** relation of hydrogen to adherence of sheet-steel enamels, (10) 296, (11) 332.
**Dettmer, Friedrich,** future development of tunnel kilns in fine ceramic industry, (9) 257.
**Deurvorst, D.,** cone softening point method for determining relative fluidity of enamel frits, (11) 318.
**Deut. Gold-und-Silber-Scheidenanstalt vorm Roessler,** high-temperature refractories, metallic oxides for laboratory ware, (8) 209.
**Dies, K.,** influence of carbide formers on yield point of steel at room temperature, (1) 3.
**Dietzel, A.,** practical importance and calculation of surface tension in glasses, glazes, and enamels, (4) 92; relations between surface tension and structure of molten glass, (4) 92.
**Dietzel, A., and Meures, K.,** adherence of sheet-iron enamel, (10) 296.
**Dimbleby, Violet, English, S., Hodkin, F. W., and Turner, W. E. S.,** further investigations of influence of alumina on properties of glass, (11) 316.
**Dimbleby, Violet, Muirhead, C. M. M., and Turner, W. E. S.,** effect of magnesia on resistance of glass to corroding agents and comparison of durability of lime and magnesia glasses, (11) 316.
**Dimbleby, Violet, and Turner, W. E. S.,** relationship between chemical composition and resistance of glasses to action of chemical reagents, I, (11) 316.
**Dolch, P.,** volatilization of silica and silicon as silicon sulfide, (11) 312.
**DuBois, H. B.,** proposed method for feldspar fusion trials, (2) 57.
**Durand, E.,** quenching and vibrational energy transfer in fluorescence spectrum of Se, (6) 152.
**Dutton, C. A., and Wagner, B. F.,** titanium and zirconium compounds, their application in enamels and zirconium oxide in glasses and enamels, I–II, (11) 317.

**Edwards, C. A., Phillips, D. L., and Jones, H N.,** influence of some special elements on strain-aging and yield-point characteristics of low-carbon steels, (1) 3.
**Efremov, G. L., and Akhyan, A. M.,** dependence of shrinkage and defects of porcelain ware on position of mineral particles present in ware, (4) 105.
**Ellefson, B. S., and Taylor, N. W.,** surface properties of fused salts and glasses: sessile drop method for determining surface tension and density of viscous liquids at high temperatures, I, (4) 93.
**Elliott, R. M.,** glass composition and density changes, (8) 232.
**Endell, K., and Hellbrügge, H.,** influence of ion radius and valence of cations on viscosities of silicate melts, (11) 317.
**Endell, K., and Strasmann, W.,** cited on "viscosity of glass," (11) 318.
**English, S.,** effect of various constituents on viscosity of glass near annealing temperature, (11) 318; viscosity of glass, (11) 318.
**Enss, J.,** relationship of relative water stability of glasses to chemical composition, (11) 317.
**Everhart, J. O.,** secondary expansion in refractory clays, (11) 312.

**Federal Standard Stock Catalogue,** federal specifications for vitrified chinaware, M-C-301a, (12) 341.
**Feigl, F.,** Laboratory manual of tests, (8) 205.
**Fellows, R. L., and Wheeler, P. M.,** relation of coefficient of expansion to impact resistance of porcelain enamels, (10) 288.
**Fenner, C. N.,** relations between tridymite and cristobalite, (1) 25.
**Fessler, A. H., and Navratiel, Hans,** effect of different fluxing oxides on constitution of porcelain, (2) 57.
**Fetterolf, L. D.,** acid-resisting, dry-process cast-iron enamels, and effects of BaO, PbO, and ZnO, (11) 317; effect of zinc oxide on sheet-iron cover-enamel properties, (10) 288.
**Fink, W. L., Van Horn, K. R., and Pazour, H. A.,** thermal decomposition of alunite, (11) 311.
**Fischer, H.,** luminescent glass, (6) 152.
**Fisk, H. G., and McCaughey, W. J.,** equilibrium studies in systems containing magnesium oxide, iron oxide, and magnesium aluminate, (1) 17.
**Fitz, E. J., and Murray, W. M.,** quantitative spectrographic method for analysis of small samples of powders, (8) 222.
**Foote, P. D., Fairchild, C. O., and Harrison, T. R.,** pyrometric practice, (1) 22.
**Forrester, W. F., and Hinde, R. M.,** crystal structure of barium titanate, (11) 307.
**Forsythe, W. E.,** Measurement of radiation, (6) 155.
**Francis, C. B.,** Making, shaping, and treating of steel, (8) 208.
**Fraser, H. J.,** experimental study of porosity and permeability of clastic sediments, (4) 105.
**Freeman, E. H.,** cited on "observations of wax-pencil markings on glazes," (10) 283.
**Freundlich, H.,** plasticity, servant of industry, (4) 107.
**Frevel, L. K.,** chemical analysis by powder diffraction, (7) 180.
**Friend, J. N.,** Textbook of inorganic chemistry, Vol. IX, (9) 238.
**Fritz, E. H.,** soldering porcelain and glass in electrical industry, (5) 123.
**Frondel, C., Reeves Sound Laboratory,** private publication, (7) 180.
**Funk, W.,** Raw materials of fine ceramic branches, (7) 200, (9) 258; technology of Chinese porcelain, (9) 258.

**Gallaher, J. M.,** Dry grinding of refractories, (6) 147.
**Gamberg, A., and Chaudron, G.,** transformation of zircon dioxide, (8) 210.
**Gaudin, A. M.,** Principles of mineral dressing, (6) 147.
**Gautsch, M. C.,** relation of coefficient of expansion to cross-bending strength of sheet-steel enamels, (10) 289.
**Gehlhoff, G., and Thomas, M.,** relation between physical properties of glasses and composition, III, (11) 318.
**Geller, R. F.,** resistor furnace, with some preliminary results up to 2000°C., (8) 221.
**Geller, R. F., and Creamer, A. S.,** investigation of feldspar and its effect in pottery bodies, (2) 48.
**Ghering, L. G., and Knight, M. A.,** properties and diagnosis of cords in pressed and blown glassware, (8) 232.
**Gilard, P., Dubrul, L., and Crespin, D.,** fluorescence of glass, (6) 152.
**Giles, R. T.,** investigation of certain properties of refractory concrete, (1) 21; refractory concrete, (1) 21.
**Gingold, J. J., and Hirsh, E. J.,** influence of glaze on strength of steatite tubes and new method of determining glaze stresses, (8) 228.

**Gould, C. E., and Hampton, W. M.,** thermal endurance of glass, (5) 133.
**Graham, R. P., and Sullivan, J. D.,** critical study of base exchange in clays, (4) 100.
**Granger, A.,** Industrial ceramics, (9) 257.
**Greaves-Walker, A. F.,** crushing, grinding, and pulverizing equipment for refractories industry, (6) 147.
**Greene, K. T.,** dicalcium silicate solid solutions, (1) 29.
**Greig, J. W., Posnjak, E., Merwin, H. E., and Sosman, R. B.,** equilibrium relationships of $Fe_3O_4$, $Fe_2O_3$, and oxygen, (1) 18.
**Grenet, M.,** mechanical strength of glass, (5) 133.
**Griffith, A. A.,** phenomenon of rupture and flow in solids, (4) 93, (6) 170.
**Grigorieff, W. W., and Lampman, C. M.,** sealed glass bushings, (5) 123.
**Grim, R. E.,** modern concepts of clay materials, (5) 138.
**Grim, R. E., Bray, R. H., and Bradley, W. F.,** mica in argillaceous sediments, (9) 254.
**Grim, R. E., and Rowland, R. A.,** differential thermal analysis of clays and shales, control and prospecting method, (5) 142.
**Gross, S. T., and Clark, G. L.,** technique and applications of industrial microradiography, (7) 179.
**Gross, S. T., and Martin, D. E.,** quantitative determination of crystalline materials by X-ray diffraction, (7) 182.
**Guinier, A. G.,** thesis on evaluation of particle size, (7) 185.
**Gunzenhauser, A.,** steatite and special ceramic materials, their development, application, and manufacture, (5) 125.
**Györy, Stefan,** new method for determination of Fowler's solution and tartar emetic, (5) 143.

**Hall, F. P.,** casting of clayware, résumé, (4) 99; influence of chemical composition on physical properties of glazes, (6) 170.
**Hall, F. P., and Insley, H.,** compilation of phase-rule diagrams of interest to the ceramist and silicate technologist, (8) 209.
**Hansen, J. E.,** Manual of porcelain enameling, (10) 288.
**Haraldsen, H.,** thermal transformation of talc, (1) 30.
**Harbert, C. J., and Bateman, L. A.,** manufacture of opaquing agents, (4) 93.
**Harbert, C. J., and Seabright, C. A.,** opaquing agent for vitreous enamels, (4) 93.
**Harcourt, G. A.,** tables for identification of ore minerals by X-ray powder patterns, (7) 180.
**Harman, C. G., and Parmelee, C. W.,** fundamental properties of raw clays influencing their use, (4) 105.
**Harrison, H. C., and Bassett, L. B.,** emission spectroscopy and its application in investigation and solution of problems in ceramics, (8) 222.
**Harrison, W. N., and Moore, D. G.,** surface tension of vitreous enamel frits at near firing temperatures, (4) 93.
**Harrison, W. N., Shelton, S. M., and Wadleigh, W. H.,** strength and Young's modulus of some ground-coat enamels for sheet iron, (6) 170.
**Harrison, W. N., Stephens, R. E., and Shelton, S. M.,** consistency of eight types of vitreous enamel frits at and near firing temperatures, (4) 93.
**Harrison, W. N., and Sweo, B. J.,** some fusion properties of ground-coat enamels as influenced by composition, (11) 318.
**Harrison, W. N., and Wolfram, H. G.,** effects of composition on properties of ground-coat enamels for sheet steel, (10) 290.
**Harshaw, W. J., and Stillwell, W. D.,** opacifier for vitreous enamels, (4) 93; vitreous enamel opacifier, (4) 93.
**Harvey, F. A.,** note on secondary expansion of flint clay, (12) 363.
**Hauser, E. A.,** clay sheets from bentonite slips, (4) 106.
**Hausner, H. H.,** sealed electrical bushings for climate-proofing equipment, (5) 126.
**Hayman, J. C.,** steelworks refractories in service, evaluation of basic refractories, II, (1) 18.
**Heidkamp, G., and Endell, K.,** relationship of density and viscosity to temperature in system $Na_2O$–$SiO_2$, (11) 318.
**Heindl, R. A., and Pendergast, W. L.,** bonding strength of cold-setting refractory cements, (1) 23.
**Hendricks, S. B.,** base exchange of crystalline silicates, (7) 184.
**Hepplewhite, J. W.,** effect of $ZrO_2$ and $TiO_2$ on resistance to crazing of a typical glaze for semivitreous dinnerware, (10) 282.
**Hermansen, A.,** Industrial furnace technique, (8) 208.
**Hewett, D. F., Callaghan, E., Moore, B. N., Nolan, T. B., Rubey, W. W., and Schaller, W. T.,** mineral resources of the region around Boulder Dam, (11) 309.
**Hidnert, Peter, and Sweeny, W. T.,** thermal expansion of magnesium and some of its alloys, (12) 342.
**Higgins, W. W., and Deringer, W. A.,** investigation of fish-scale phenomena, (10) 300, (11) 332.
**Hill, R. T.,** Camp Alunite, new Nevada gold district, (11) 308.
**Hillebrand, W. F., and Lundell, G. E. F.,** Applied inorganic analysis, (4) 98, (4) 114; Hillebrand initials incorrectly given as J. H. on p. 98.
**Hofmann, Ulrich, Endell, J., and Maegdefrau, H.,** micalike mineral Sárospatit, (9) 254.
**Holdridge, D. A., and Francis, Marcus,** studies on base-exchange phenomena in clays and ceramic materials, I–II, (4) 99.
**Hood, H. P., and Nordberg, M. E.,** treated borosilicate glass, (10) 270.
**Hovestadt, H.,** Jena glass and its scientific and industrial applications, (7) 200.
**Howe, E. E.,** observations on adherence phenomena of sheet-iron ground coats, (10) 296.
**Howe, E. E., and Bolin, E. P.,** resistance of enamels to thermal shock, (10) 288.
**Howe, E. E., and Lange, L. A.,** use of interferometer in porcelain enameling industry, (10) 291.
**Hubbell, D. S.,** new inorganic cement and adhesive, (8) 213.
**Huggins, M. L.,** density of silicate glasses as function of composition, (3) 59, (8) 232; dispersion of silicate glasses as function of composition, (3) 59; refractive index of silicate glasses as function of composition, (3) 59; silicate glasses, calculation of densities, refractive indices, and dispersions from glass composition, (3) 59; (8) 232.
**Huggins, M. L., and Sun, K.-H.,** calculation of density and optical constants of glass from its composition in weight percentage (3) 59, (6) 159, (8) 232; changes of properties of glass resulting from changes of composition, (3) 59, (8) 232.
**Huggins, M. L., Sun, K.-H., and Davis, D. O.,** dispersion of silicate glasses as function of composition, II, (3) 59.
**Hugill, W., and Green, A. T.,** some factors influencing durability of chrome-magnesite brick in open-hearth steel furnace, (1) 15.
**Hull, A. W., and Burger, E. E.,** glass-to-meta seals, (5) 123.
**Hull, A. W., Burger, E. E., and Navias, L.,** glass-to-metal seals, (5) 123.
**Hunter, R. S.,** photoelectric tristimulus colorimetry with three filters, (12) 342.
**Hussey, A. V.,** aluminous cement as bond for refractories, (1) 21.
**Hyslop, J. F.,** refractories, some notes on their constitution and reactions, (1) 18.

**International Critical Tables,** Vol. II, 1st ed., (6) 163.

**Jackson, F. G.,** oxidation of ceramic ware during firing: decomposition of various compounds of iron with sulfur under simulated kiln conditions, parts 1–2, II, (3) 71, (11) 312; behavior of calcium compounds in clays, III, (3) 71; absorption of sulfur gases by ferric oxide, IV, (3) 71, (11) 312; quantitative study of nature of sulfur evolution in kiln firing, parts 1–2 V, (3) 71; laboratory study of effects of varying rate of gas flow and heating on decomposition of pyrite, VI, (3) 71.
**Jaeger, F. M.,** über die Temperaturabhängigkeit der molekularen freien Oberflachenenergie von Flüssigkeiten, (4) 93.
**Jay, A. H.,** X-ray analysis in industry: application of X-ray analysis methods to steelworks problems, (7) 181.
**Jay, A. H., and Chesters, J. H.,** X-ray survey of refractories, (1) 18.
**Jellinek, M. H., and Fankuchen, I.,** X-ray diffraction examination of gamma-alumina, (7) 185.
**Jellinek, M. H., Solomon, E., and Fankuchen, I.,** measurement of small-angle X-ray scattering, (7) 185.
**Johannson, O. K., and Torok, J. J.,** use of dimethyl silicones to produce water-repellent surfaces on insulator bodies, (3) 68.
**Johnsen, A. M., and Canfield, J. J.,** effect of iron oxide on tensile strength of porcelain enamel, (6) 170.
**Johnson, A. L., and Norton, F. H.,** fundamental study of clay: casting as base-exchange phenomenon, III, (4) 100; mechanism of deflocculation in clay–water system, II, (4) 99; preparation of purified kaolinite suspension, I, (4) 99.
**Jones, F. S.,** latent milling marks on glass, (8) 231.
**Jones, J. C.,** efflorescence of brick, (3) 71, (11) 312.

**Karmaus, H. J.,** review of enamel with respect to constitution and testing methods, I–II, (11) 317.
**Kautz, Karl,** further data on enamel adherence, (10) 296.
**Keller, F.,** dielectric constants of glasses of different compositions, (10) 274.
**Kenyon, R. L.,** Machine for testing bending strength of metal sheet, (6) 162.
**Keppeler, G., and Albrecht, A.,** surface tension of glasses, I–III, (4) 93.
**Keppeler, Gustav, and Thomas-Welzow, Max,** time dependence of water attack on glass, (11) 314, (11) 316.
**Kerstan, Walter,** cited on "nitric acid attack on enameled surfaces," (11) 317.
**King, B. W., Jr., and Andrews, A. I.,** development of opacity in superopaque enamels, (4) 94, (11) 318; development of opacity in zirconium enamels, (11) 318; identity and amounts of fluoride crystals present in enamels, (11) 318; solubility of zirconia in soda-borosilicate glasses, (11) 318.
**Kingston, W. E.,** low-expansion alloys for glass-to-metal seals, (5) 123.
**Kinzie, C. J.,** method for study of relative viscosity of enamel glasses, (11) 318.
**Kinzie, C. J., and Commons, C. H., Jr.,** effect of various zirconium and titanium compounds on a glaze, (10) 282; effect of zirconium oxide in glasses, glazes, and enamels, (11) 317.
**Kinzie, C. J., and Plunkett, J. A.,** titanium compounds and application thereof in vitreous enamels, (11) 317.
**Kipping, F. S.,** organic derivatives of silicon, (3) 68.
**Klein, A. A.,** constitution and microstructure of porcelain, (2) 57.
**Knížek, J. O., and Fetter, H.,** alunite as source of scumming on stoneware body, (11) 309, (12) 355; properties of natural aluniticc clays, (12) 355.
**Kocatopcu, S. S.,** apparatus for measuring green porosity of ceramic bodies, (4) 99; different methods of slip casting, (4) 99.
**Koenig, C. J.,** use of nepheline syenite in floor- and wall-tile bodies, (2) 57; use of nepheline syenite in sanitary porcelain, (2) 57; use of syenite in semivitreous ware, (2) 57.
**Koenig, J. H.,** lead frits and fritted glazes, (5) 127; particle-size distribution of ingredients vs. body properties, (4) 105.
**Konopicky, K.,** chromite-containing refractories, (1) 15.
**Kordes, Ernst,** glass with high refractivity, (2) 45.
**Kramer, I. R., and Hafner, R. H.,** chromizing of steel, (11) 338.
**Kramm, H. E.,** some effects of gypsum on clay, (11) 312.
**Kreidl, N. J.,** zirconium oxide and thorium oxide in ceramics, (8) 210.
**Kruger, O.,** cited on "acid resistance of enamels," (11) 317.

**Landrum, R. D.,** resistance of sheet-steel enamels to solution by acetic acids of various strengths, (11) 317.
**Langmuir, Irving,** convection and radiation of heat, (2) 31.
**Larsen, E. S.,** alunite in the San Cristobal Quadrangle, Colorado, (11) 309.
**Larsen, E. S., and Berman, Harry,** microscopic determination of nonopaque minerals, (11) 310.
**La Tour, Harry, and Wolford, D. S.,** single-strip compression test for sheet materials, (6) 168.
**Lawrence, W. G.,** effect of particle size on viscosity relationships of monodispersed kaolinite–water systems, (4) 100.
**Lea, F. M., and Desch, C. H.,** Chemistry of cement and concrete, (1) 21.
**Lecrenier, A.,** measurement of surface tension of glass, (4) 93.

**Lecrenier, A., and Gilard, P.,** surface tension of molten glass, (4) 93.
**Lehmann, H., Endell, J., and Hellbrügge, H.,** relation between chemical composition and fluidity of whiteware glazes and technical significance, (11) 317.
**Lesar, A. R., Krinbill, C. A., Jr., Keller, W. D., and Bradley, R. S.,** effect of compounds of sulfur on reheat volume change of fireclay and high-alumina refractories, (11) 312, (12) 362.
**Levy, L., and West, D. W.,** differential action of nickel, iron, and cobalt on fluorescence and phosphorescence of certain zinc sulfide phosphors when excited by X rays, (6) 152.
**Lewis, E. J.,** Corning Glass Works report, (5) 135.
**Lillie, H. R.,** measurement of absolute viscosity by use of concentric cylinders, (11) 318; viscosity of glass between strain point and melting temperature, (11) 318.
**Lindgren, W.,** copper deposits of Clifton Morenci District, Arizona, (11) 309.
**Loomis, G. A.,** properties of clay casting slips, (4) 106.
**Low, J. R., Jr., and Gensamer, M.,** aging and yield point of steel, (11) 332.
**Lukesh, J. S.,** distribution of metallic atoms in two-component glasses, (7) 186.
**Lykken, L., Rogers, F. A., and Everson, W. L.,** apparatus for preparing samples for analysis, rapid pulverizing and mixing of small samples, (8) 224.
**Lyle, A. K.,** theoretical aspects of chemical attack of glasses by water, (11) 314.
**Lynam, T. R., Chesters, J. H., Howie, T. W., and Jay, A. H.,** Shetland chromite as refractory material, (1) 20.

**Maegdefrau, Edmund,** group of micalike clay minerals, (9) 254.
**Maegdefrau, Edmund, and Hofmann, Ulrich,** micalike minerals as clay substances, (9) 254.
**Marbaker, E. E.,** coatings for wire-wound resistors, (3) 69.
**Margules, M.,** cited on "method of rotating cylinders," (11) 317.
**Martz, J. A.,** potash-soda-lime feldspar eutectic study, (2) 57.
**Mattson, S. E.,** laws of soil colloidal behavior, forms and functions of water, VIII, (4) 104.
**Mattyasovszky, J., and Petrik, L.,** Detailed catalogue of Hungarian raw materials for ceramic, glass, cement, and mineral pigments industries, (9) 254.
**Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, L.,** manufacturing porcelain of Hungarian raw materials, (9) 258.
**McCormick, J. M.,** test of strength of electric lamp bulbs with special reference to time factor, (5) 133.
**McGrue, W. M.,** refractory concretes for coke ovens and furnaces, (1) 21.
**McIntyre, G. H.,** nickel dipping, (9) 239; physical testing of porcelain enameled hollow ware, (10) 288.
**McNamara, E. P., and Comeforo, J. E.,** classification of natural organic binders, (5) 132.
**Megaw, H.,** crystal structure of double oxides of the perovskite group, (11) 307.
**Mellor, J. W.,** Comprehensive treatise on inorganic and theoretical chemistry, Vol. XIII and XIV, (9) 238; crazing of glazed wall tile in service, (7) 204; crazing and peeling of glazes, (7) 200; durability of pottery glazes, glasses, and enamels in service, (2) 38.
**Mialki, W.,** X-ray and optical studies of opacification of enamel by additions of fluoride, (11) 318.
**Minton, R. H.,** use of substitutes for tin oxide in glazes, (10) 282.
**Moore, G. A., and Smith, D. P.,** occlusion and evolution of hydrogen by pure iron, (11) 336; discussion by Derge, G., (11) 340.
**Morey, G. W.,** optical glass, (2) 45; Properties of glass, (4) 93, (6) 155, (9) 252, (10) 270, (10) 278, (11) 313, (11) 317.
**Morey, G. W., and Merwin, H. E.,** relation between composition and density and optical properties of glass, soda-lime-silica glasses, I, (3) 64.
**Müllensiefen, W., and Endell, K.,** viscosity measurements of technical glasses and significance for economy in machine shaping, (11) 318.
**Mueller, H.,** permanent polarization of Rochelle salts, (11) 306.
**Murgatroyd, J. B.,** effect of shape on thermal endurance of glass rods, (5) 133.

**Nachemson, P., and Hammond, W. H.,** methods of hermetic sealing, I, (5) 123.
**Nagelschmidt, G.,** X-ray investigation of clays: I, X-ray diagram of some clay minerals; II, mineral composition of clay from Mallisa, (5) 139.
**Naumann, F. K.,** influence of alloy elements in steel on resistance to hydrogen under high pressure, (1) 5; manufacture of articles from steel alloys, (1) 5.
**Nelson, H.,** hydrogen gauge, an ultra-sensitive device for location of air leaks in vacuum-device envelopes, (10) 277.
**Newton, D. E.,** methods of hermetic sealing, II, (5) 123.
**Norton, F. H.,** Refractories, 2d ed., (3) 71, (5) 139, (8) 209; thermal expansion of refractories, (11) 312, (12) 363.
**Norton, F. H., Johnson, A. L., and Lawrence W. G.,** fundamental study of clay, flow properties of kaolinite–water suspensions, VI, (4) 100.
**Norton, F. H., and Speil, Sidney,** fractionation of clay into closely monodispersed systems, (4) 101; measurement of particle sizes in clays, (4) 101.

**Oliphant, S. C.,** thesis, Univ. of Texas, (5) 139.
**O'Meara, R. G.,** communication to E. W. Summers, Owens-Illinois Glass Co., (12) 367.
**Orton, Edward, Jr.,** role played by iron in burning of clays, (3) 71.
**Osbry, H. I., Ballard, J. W., and Schrenk, H. H.,** spectrochemical determination of silicon, iron, and aluminum in mineral powders, (8) 222.
**Oughton, C. D.,** analysis of glass fractures, (4) 112.
**Owens, J. S., and Emanuel, E. C.,** variable factors in accelerated autoclave chemical durability tests, (11) 314.

**Parmelee, C. W.,** effect of alumina on surface tension of molten glass, (4) 93.
**Parmelee, C. W., and Amberg, C. R.,** solubility of quartz and clay in feldspar, (2) 57.
**Parmelee, C. W., and Badger, A. E.,** determination of mean specific heats at high temperatures of some commercial glasses, (12) 368; method of comparing viscosity of porcelain bodies, (2) 57.
**Parmelee, C. W., and Lyon, K. C.,** maximum bubble-pressure (Jaeger) method for measuring surface tension of molten glass, (4) 93.
**Parmelee, C. W., Lyon, K. C., and Harman, C. G.,** surface tensions of molten glass, (4) 93.
**Parmelee, C. W., and Monack, A. J.,** solubility of feldspars in water, (2) 48.
**Parmelee, C. W., and Shaw, D. T. H.,** effect of additions of CaO and MgO on enamel glasses, (11) 318.
**Pask, J. A., and Davies, Ben,** thermal analysis of clay minerals and acid extraction of alumina from clays, (5) 139.
**Petersen, F. A., and Andrews, A. I.,** Enameled Utensil Manufacturers' Council tentative standard solubility test for porcelain enameled cooking utensils, (4) 98, (10) 292; relation of metal thickness, enamel thickness, and bottom radius to impact resistance of porcelain enameled utensils, (10) 288; standard thermal-shock test for porcelain enameled utensils, (10) 288.
**Petrie, E. C., and Walters, C. P.,** reheat test on fire-clay and silica refractories, (12) 363.
**Petrik, L.,** Ryolit-kaolin of Holloháza, (9) 258.
**Pfeil, L. B.,** oxidation of iron and steel at high temperatures, (10) 296.
**Phillips, C. J.,** Corning Glass Works report, (5) 133.
**Pietenpol, W. B.,** surface tension of molten glass, (4) 93.
**Pietenpol, W. B., and Scott, H. H.,** surface tension of molten glasses near melting point, (4) 93.
**Pole, G. R., and Beinlich, A. W., Jr.,** new refractory compositions resistant to molten rock phosphate, (8) 215.
**Porcelain Enamel Institute,** tentative screen test for wet-milled porcelain enamel, (10) 290, (10) 297.
**Poritsky, H.,** analysis of thermal stresses in sealed cylinders and effect of viscous flow during annealing, (5) 126.
**Porter, A. W.,** calculation of surface tension from experiment, (4) 93; sessile drops, I, (4) 93.

**Porter, F. R.,** special alloy steel aids "white-on-steel" development, (11) 339.
**Poste, E. P.,** relative action of acids on enamel, (11) 317.
**Preston, E.,** structure and constitution of glass, (9) 252.
**Preston, F. W.,** mechanical properties of glass, (5) 133; structure of abraded glass, (4) 108; time factor in testing of glassware, (5) 133.
**Purdy, R. C.,** relative solubility of clay and flint in feldspar, (2) 57.

**Ralkhinshtein, T. Z.,** oxidation-reduction indicators: I, new indicator for titration of tin and antimony by bromates, (5) 144.
**Randall, J. T.,** general discussion on luminescence, (6) 152.
**Ransome, F. L.,** geology and ore deposits of Goldfield, Nevada, (11) 308.
**Reed, P. B.,** development in dry-pan construction, (6) 147.
**Reinhart, F.,** refractories from limestone and dolomite, (8) 209.
**Rickmann, E.,** boron-free ground coats, (11) 324; cited on "citric acid attack of enamels," (11) 317.
**Rieke, R., and Mauve, L.,** softening of feldspar glass and influence of different additions thereon, (2) 57.
**Ries, H.,** Clays, their occurrence, properties and use, 3d ed., (5) 140, (11) 312.
**Robinson, W. O.,** determination of organic matter in soils by means of hydrogen peroxide, (4) 101.
**Rochow, E. G.,** organosilicon polymers, (3) 66.
**Rodriquez, A. R., Parmelee, C. W., and Badger, A. E.,** study of photoluminescence in glass, (6) 153.
**Rogers, T. H.,** high-intensity source of long wave-length X rays, (7) 179.
**Rollefson, G. K., and Stroughton, R. W.,** influence of ionic strength on quenching of fluorescence in aqueous solutions, I, (6) 152.
**Rooksby, H. P.,** applications of X-ray powder method in industrial laboratory problems, (7) 182; some examples of use of X-ray powder diffraction method in quantitative analysis, (7) 182.
**Ross, C. S., and Kerr, P. F.,** decade of research on nature of clay, (5) 139; halloysite and allophane, (11) 308; kaolin minerals, (11) 308.
**Royster, P. H.,** Apparatus for heating gases, (8) 208.
**Royster, P. H., Clark, K. G., Hignett, T. P., Bowe, L. E., Lansdon, H. I., Southard, J. C., and Turrentine, J. W.,** blast-furnace processes for production of phosphatic and potassium fertilizer materials, (8) 208.
**Ruff, O., and Ebert, F.,** ceramics of highly refractory materials, forms of zirconium oxide, I, (8) 209.
**Russell, R., Jr., and Mohr, W. C.,** casting characteristics of clays, improved methods for determination, I, (5) 140.

**Sasse, Heinrich,** cracked cooking utensils, (10) 288.
**Saunders, J. B.,** improved interferometric procedure with application to expansion measurements, (9) 243.
**Sawyer, C. B., and Tower, C. H.,** Rochelle salts as a dielectric, (11) 303.
**Schallis, A.,** dolomite-base refractories, (8) 209.
**Schlecht, W. G.,** calculation of density from X-ray data, (1) 27.
**Schönborn, H.,** determining thermal endurance of glass (general methods), (5) 133.
**Schramm, Edward,** effect of potash and soda feldspars in a china body, (2) 48.
**Schramm, Edward, and Hall, F. P.,** fluxing effect of feldspar in whiteware bodies, (2) 48.
**Schroeder, W. C., and Berk, A. A.,** intercrystalline cracking of boiler steel and its prevention, (1) 5.
**Schurecht, H. G.,** methods for testing crazing of glazes caused by increases in size of ceramic bodies, (7) 200.
**Schurecht, H. G., and Britton, Marvin,** use of Brabender plastograph for measuring workability and plasticity of ball clay and jiggering bodies, (5) 139.
**Schurecht, H. G., and Reid, John,** proportion clay particle sizes to improve final product, (4) 106.
**Schurecht, H. G., Shapiro, J. K., and Zabaski, Z.,** influence of fluxes of spodumene and feldspar mixtures on properties of chinaware bodies, (2) 57.

**Schwalbe, W. L., Badger, A. E., and Silverman, W. B.,** tensile tests of glasses, (6) 170.
**Scott, H.,** recent developments in metals sealing into glass, (5) 123.
**Seger, H. A.,** Collected writings, Vol. II, (11) 312.
**Sell, G. E.,** petrography and heat-treatment of chromite refractories, (1) 15.
**Semmelman, J. O., Lennon, J. W., and Watts, A. S.,** research in steatite porcelain: study of firing behavior of clinoenstatite field employing talc minerals, magnesia, and silica, I, (5) 125; study of talc minerals in steatite bodies, II, (5) 125.
**Shands, E. H.,** thermal-shock test for porcelain enamels, I, (10) 288.
**Shands, E. H., Bruton, G. L., and Grimes, G. J.,** use of sodium cyanide in a neutralizing bath in pickling sheet iron for enameling, (9) 236.
**Shank, J. R.,** plastic flow of concrete, (9) 265.
**Shaw, J. B.,** allowable limit of variation in ingredients of enamels for sheet steel, (11) 317; testing sheet-steel enamels, (11) 317.
**Sheen, A. R., and Turner, W. E. S.,** some observations on influence of titanium on properties of glass, (2) 42, (11) 316.
**Silverman, Alexander,** effect of isomorphous substances on glass, (10) 273.
**Silverman, W. B.,** effect of alumina on melting rate and surface tension of soda-lime-silica glass, (4) 93.
**Smekal, Adolf,** strength properties of brittle bodies, (5) 133.
**Smith, G. F.,** use of bromate in volumetric analysis: I, stability of bromic acid in boiling solutions; II, influence of mercuric mercury on bromic acid reactions; III, determination of bromate in presence of ferric iron; IV, preparation and properties of normal and basic mercuric bromate, (5) 143.
**Smith, G. F., and Bliss, H. H.,** use of bromate in volumetric analysis: V, internal indicators suitable for use in direct titrations; VI, determination of iron using basic mercuric bromate, (5) 143.
**Smith, G. F., and May, R. L.,** use of bromate in volumetric analysis: determination of arsenic and antimony using indicators at ordinary temperatures, (5) 143; VII, potentiometric titration of hydroxyquinoline, (5) 143.
**Smith, G. F., and Sullivan, V. R.,** electron-beam sectrometer: line-operated, vacuum-tube titrometer for potentiometric titrations with cathode-ray tube replacement of micro-ammeter, (5) 144.
**Smith, P. L.,** measuring chipping resistance of enamels, (10) 289.
**Smithells, C. J.,** Gases and metals, (11) 337.
**Snyder, R. A.,** progress of fluidity in porcelain bodies, (2) 57.
**Sosman, R. B.,** Properties of silica, (9) 252; citation on "low tridymite in 'high-low' nomenclature," (1) 25.
**Speil, S.,** applications of thermal analysis to clays and aluminous minerals, (5) 139.
**Steever, A. B.,** unpublished communication on lowering of flame temperatures due to dissociation of combustion products, (7) 192.
**Steger, W.,** measurement of stress in ceramic ware, (7) 200; measuring stress in fired ceramic ware, (7) 200.
**Steiner, H. C.,** glass in electronic tubes, (10) 277.
**Stewart, G. W.,** cited on "effect of intermolecular spaces on viscosity," (11) 323.
**Stott, V. H., Irvine, E., and Turner, D.,** viscosity measurements with glass, (11) 318.
**Strock, L. W.,** blank and background effect on photographed spectral lines, (8) 224; some causes of nonreproducibility in spectrochemical methods, (8) 222.
**Stuckert, L.,** cited on "effect of $SnO_2$ on acid resistance of enamels," (11) 317; cited on "factors in viscosity," (11) 321; enameling-historical development and physicochemical principles, (6) 170; expansion of enamels, (10) 288.
**Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L.,** effect of chemical composition on relationship between refractive index and Abbe value for binary systems, (6) 159.
**Sweely, B. T.,** relation of composition to thermal shock in steel enamels, (10) 288.
**Tabata, K., and Moriya, T.,** thermal endurance of glass, (5) 133.
**Taggart, A. F.,** Handbook of ore dressing, (6) 147.
**Tammann, G., and Rabe, H.,** dependence of surface tension of highly viscous liquids on temperature, (4) 93.
**Tammann, G., and Tampke, R.,** ability to form threads, surface tension and specific heat of glasses, (4) 93.
**Taylor, H. S.,** Treatise on physical chemistry, Vol. I, (9) 252.
**Terry, J. H.,** spectrographic analysis of nickel deposition on steel, (10) 297.
**Thiess, L. E.,** some characteristics of steatite bodies, (3) 84.
**Thilo, E., and Rogge, G.,** chemical investigation of silicates, thermal transformation of anthophyllite, $Mg_7Si_8O_{22}(OH)_2$, polymorphism of magnesium metasilicate and mechanism of transformation of anthophyllite and talc on heating, VIII, (1) 30.
**Thompson, N. W.,** refractory concrete kiln-car tops, (1) 21.
**Thorpe, T. E.,** work of government laboratory on question of employment of lead compounds in pottery, (11) 314.
**Thurnauer, H.,** utilization of talc as ceramic raw material, (5) 125.
**Thurnauer, H., and Rodriguez, A. R.,** notes on constitution of steatite, (5) 125.
**Tiede, R. L., and Tooley, F. V.,** effect of temperature on homogenizing rate of soda-lime-silica glass, (7) 197.
**Tielsch, A., and Endell, K.,** temperature-viscosity relations in liquid glasses, (11) 318.
**Tillotson, E. W., Jr.,** surface tension of molten glasses, (4) 93.
**Timoshenko, S., and Lessels, J. M.,** Applied elasticity, 1st ed., (6) 163.
**Tomaschek, R.,** application of phosphorescence spectra to investigation of structure of solids and solutions, (6) 152.
**Tool, A. Q.,** analytical representation concerning glass in its glass annealing range, (9) 240; molecular strains and extraordinary thermal effects in glasses, (9) 240; relaxation of stresses in annealing glass, (9) 241.
**Tool, A. Q., and Eichlin, C. G.,** variations caused in heating curves of glass by heat-treatment, (9) 240; variations in glass caused by heat-treatment, (9) 252.
**Tool, A. Q., and Valasek, J.,** concerning annealing and characteristics of glass, (9) 241.
**Tooley, F. V., and Parmelee, C. W.,** powder method for measurement of chemical durability of glass, (11) 314.
**Tooley, F. V., and Tiede, R. L.,** factors affecting degree of homogeneity of glass, (7) 197.
**Trostel, L. J.,** absorption of magnesia by chromite spinel, (1) 17.
**Turnbull, J. C.,** separation of inhomogeneities in bottle glass by density differences, (7) 197.
**Turnbull, J. C., and Ghering, L. G.,** cord analysis, (7) 197.
**Turner, W. E. S.,** critical examination of methods commonly used in determining durability of glass, (2) 37.
**Twyman, F.,** annealing of glass, (9) 241.
**Tyler, W. S.,** Profitable use of testing sieves, (6) 147.

**Ueltz, H. F. G.,** crystalline and glassy phases of steatite dielectrics, (3) 85.
**Utzel, Radim,** naphthoflavone as reversible bromometric indicator, (5) 144.

**Vasenin, F. I.,** reciprocal action of CaO and $Cr_2O_3$ on heating, I, (8) 210.
**Vielhaber, L.,** cracking of cooking utensils, (10) 289.
**Vinal, G. W., Craig, D. N., and Snyder, C. L.,** note on effects of cobalt and nickel in storage batteries, (11) 313.

**Wainer, Eugene, and Baldwin, W. J.,** nickel flashing and its relation to enamel adherence, (1) 7, (10) 296.
**Wainer, Eugene, and Dubois, E. M.,** spectrographic analysis of enamel frits, (8) 222.
**Waldschmidt, M. H.,** fusion study of high feldspar area in the feldspar–kaolin–quartz system, (2) 57.
**Warren, B. E.,** X-ray determination of structure of glass, (10) 269.
**Warren, B. E., and Biscoe, J.,** Fourier analysis of X-ray patterns of soda-silica glass, (10) 269, (11) 329.
**Warren, B. E., Krutter, H., and Morningstar, O.,** Fourier analysis of X-ray patterns of vitreous $SiO_2$ and $B_2O_3$, (10) 269, (11) 329.
**Warren, B. E., and Loring, A. D.,** X-ray diffraction study of structure of soda-silica glass, (11) 329.
**Wartenberg, H. v., and Eckhardt, K.,** fusion-point diagrams of highly refractory oxides, systems with $CeO_2$, VII, (8) 210.
**Wartenberg, H. v., and Prophet, E.,** melting diagrams of refractory oxides, systems with MgO, V, (8) 209.
**Wartenberg, H. v., and Werth, H.,** melting diagrams of refractory oxides, (8) 210.
**Washburn, E. W., Shelton, G. R., and Libman, E. E.,** viscosities and surface tensions of soda-lime-silica glasses at high temperatures, I–II, (4) 93, (11) 318.
**Watts, A. S.,** comparison of potash and soda feldspar porcelains, (2) 57; crystalline structure in porcelains, (2) 57; feldspar of New England and north Appalachian states, (2) 57; mining and treatment of feldspar and kaolin in southern Appalachian region, (2) 57; use of mixed potash-soda feldspars in porcelains, (2) 48.
**Webb, H. W.,** alkaline casting slip, (4) 99.
**Weberbauer, Alfons,** dependence of acid stability of glass on chemical composition and efflorescence, I–II, (11) 317.
**Webster, P. A., and Lyle, A. K.,** short methods for chemical analysis of glass, (4) 114.
**Westman, A. E. R., and Hugill, H. R.,** packing of particles, (8) 210.
**Weyl, W. A.,** colored glasses, constitution, I, (2) 40.
**White, H. E.,** electrically fused magnesia, (8) 209.
**White, W. P.,** silicate specific heats, second series, (12) 369.
**Whittaker, H.,** effect of particle size on plasticity of kaolinite, (4) 105.
**Willard, H. H.,** preparation of perchloric acid, (4) 114.
**Willard, H. H., and Diehl, Harvey,** Advanced quantitative analysis, (4) 114.
**Williams, H. S., and Weyl, W. A.,** surface dealkalization of finished glassware, (8) 205.
**Williamson, E. D.,** strains due to temperature gradients, with special reference to optical glass, (5) 133.
**Wilson, Hewitt,** Ceramics, clay technology, (6) 158; deformation study of kaolin-feldspar mixtures, (2) 57.
**Wilson, S. H., and Fieldes, M.,** combined chemical and spectrographic method for determination of traces of tungsten in rocks, (8) 222.
**Winchell, A. N.,** the spinel group, (1) 17.
**Wing, W. E.,** lime as a chemical raw material, (8) 209.
**Withey, M. O., and Aston, James,** Johnson's materials of construction, 8th ed., (6) 163.
**Wolfram, H. G., and Harrison, W. N.,** effects of composition on properties of sheet-steel enamels, (10) 288.
**Wul, B. M.,** dielectric constants of some titanates, (11) 303.
**Wul, B. M., and Goldman, I. M.,** dielectric constants of titanates of metals of second group, (11) 303.
**Wul, B. M., and Vereshchagin, L. F.,** dependence of dielectric constant of barium titanate on pressure, (11) 307.
**Wyckoff, R. W. G.,** crystal structure of high-temperature form of cristobalite ($SiO_2$), (1) 26; Study of crystals, 2d ed., (5) 139.

**Zachariasen, W. H.,** a set of empirical radii for ions with inert gas configurations, (10) 271; atomic arrangement in glass, (10) 273.
**Zapffe, C. A.,** boiler embrittlement, (11) 340.
**Zapffe, C. A., and Sims, C. E.,** relation of defects in enamel coatings to hydrogen in steel, (11) 332.
**Zintl, Eduard and Wattenberg, Herman,** potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimony, (5) 143.
**Zschimmer, E., and Leonhardt, E.,** cited on "softening point of enamels," (11) 318.
**Zvanut, F. J., and Wood, L. J.,** X-ray investigation of pyrochemical changes in Missouri halloysite, (11) 308.

# Ceramic Abstracts Section

Compiled by

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

December 1, 1946

## AUTHOR INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1946

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters A, B, and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (A) an article, (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication, or (P) a patent.


**Abadie, P.** See Girard, P.

**Abbey, A.** Abrasive materials, P (4) 61, P (10) 170; Bonding of abrasives, P (5) 75; Glass composition and method of producing, P (6) 104; Manufacture of abrasive-coated sheet materials, P (7) 120; Silicon carbide compositions, P (5) 76.

**Abramov, I.** Underground gasification of coal, A (4) 70.

**Abramova, V. N.** See Keler, E. K.

**Abrasive Products, Inc.** Abrasive disk, P (6) 98.

**Acree, S. F.** See Hamer, W. J.

**Adams, F. W.** Examination of heavy mineral content of silica sands used for glass-making, A (11) 192; Treatment of glass surfaces, P (8) 139.

**Adams, G. T.** See Coghill, W. H.

**Adams, M. F.** Determination of small amounts of silica, A (1) 20.

**Aeppli, A.** Rolling motion generating gearings for grinding machines and testing apparatus for bevel wheels, P (1) 2, P (8) 136.

**Afanas'ev, L. A.** Application of diffraction of rapid electrons to investigation of structure of silicate glasses, A (10) 171.

**Agarwal, Y. K.** See Dubey, V. S.

**Agthe, F. T.** Air swept ball mill system, P (6) 112.

**Ahlstroem, A.** Waste-heat utilization in industry, A (2) 44.

**Akam, J. W.** Developments of motorized wheelbarrows, A (6) 105.

**Aksomitas, W. E.** Method of cooling glass articles, P (2) 34.

**Aktiebolaget Hammarbylampan.** Making graphite molds, P (4) 68.

**Aktien-Gesellschaft der Gerresheimer Glashüttenwerke vorm. Ferd. Heye.** Glassmelting furnace, P (10) 175.

**Aktieselskapet Norsk Aluminium Co.** Leaching of Ca aluminates with Na carbonate solutions in two or more steps, P (9) 166; Process for leaching technical Ca aluminates, P (11) 203.

**Albers-Schönberg, E.** Ceramic insulators for heavy-duty resistors, P (10) 176; Properties and shaping of steatite bodies, A (9) 162.

**Albertson, N. F.** See Nevins, S. L.

**Alderman, A. R.** Sillimanite, kyanite, and clay deposits near Williamstown, South Australia, A (2) 41.

**Alessandroni, H. V., and Sterk, B. V.** Extraction of iron from titaniferous ores, P (11) 202.

**Alexander, C.** Green-glazed ware—three Hellenistic vases, A (1) 2.

**Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., and Ball, E. D.** Cylinder hones, P (1) 2.

**Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., and Rudge, E. F.** Means for performing grinding operations on interiors of hollow workpieces, P (5) 76.

**Alexander, J.** (editor) Colloid chemistry, theoretical and applied (Vol. VI), B (8) 150.

**Alford, R. F.** Greek oil jug, A (9) 154.

**Alfrey, T., and Doty, P.** Methods of specifying properties of viscoelastic materials, A (8) 149.

**Algoma Ore Properties, Ltd.** Grinding ball molding process, P (9) 162.

**Allen Property Custodian.** Device for stirring melts, P (2) 40; Methods eliminating coloration of glass obtained by electric melting, P (5) 83.

**Allen, R. L.** See Sweigert, R. L.

**Allen, V. T., and Nichols, R. L.** Clay-pellet conglomerates at Hobart Butte, Lane County, Ore., A (2) 40.

**Allendörfer, A.** See Bernstorff, H.

**Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft.** Electrical condenser for high tension with cylindrically shaped hollow ceramic body as dielectric, P (11) 197.

**Alliman-Ward, F. H.** See Paxman, D., & Co., Ltd.

**Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.** Air swept ball mill system, P (6) 112.

**AlnCin, Inc.** Method and means for processing barium containing glass stock to produce optical elements, P (2) 34.

**Alterra Akt.-Ges.** Manufacture of magnesia brick with increased resistance to temperature fluctuations, P (9) 161.

**Aluminum Co. of America.** Purification of Al hydrate, P (10) 185.

**Amberg, C. R.** Chainomatic cross-breaking machine, A (6) 110; Effect of molybdenum and other oxides on surface tension of silicate melts and on properties of refractories and abrasives, A (6) 115.

**Amberg, C. R., and Hartsook, J.** Effect of design factors on thermal-shock resistance of cooking ware, A (6) 109.

**Amberg, C. R., and Washburn, L.** Wick for testing efflorescence tendencies of materials, A (3) 55.

**Amenbar, E.** See Huidobro, F.

**American Bosch Corp.** Sealing high tension electric wires in insulator sockets, P (8) 143.

**American Cyanamid Co.** Recovery of ilmenite by two-stage flotation process, P (1) 19.

**American Glass Corp.** Design for glass cigarette container, P (6) 99.

**American Optical Co.** Glass composition and method of producing, P (6) 104; Lens manufacture, P (3) 51; Machine and method for edging articles, P (10) 170; Optical scanning device and process of making articles therewith, P (10) 178; Removal of iron from ceramic raw materials, P (1) 22.

**American Optical Co. and Neveroil Bearing Co.** Abrading means, P (9) 158.

**American Potash & Chemical Corp.** Process of manufacturing potassium pentaborate, P (4) 74; Process of manufacturing K tetraborate, P (4) 74.

**American Window Glass Co.** Manufacture of tempered glass, P (8) 139.

**American, Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.** Process for liberation of magnesia of Mg silicates, P (3) 53; Process for treatment of dolomite and high-calcic limestones, P (9) 161; Production of Mg thiosulfate and MgO from dolomite, P (9) 161.

**Amplifiers, Ltd., and Bannister, E.** Device for sharpening gramophone needles, P (7) 120.

**Anchor Hocking Glass Corp.** Apparatus for recording temperature, P (3) 50; Lehr loader, P (2) 34; Transferring device for annealing lehrs, P (11) 193.

**Ancrum, R. W.** Titanium pigment, P (3) 75.

**Andersen, H. C.** High vacuum techniques A (1) 14.

**Andersen, J. C.** Lens grinding and polishing machine, P (8) 139.

**Andersen, O.** See Sosman, R. B.

**Anderson, A. R.** Manometric system for volumetric gas analyzers, A (4) 73.

**Anderson, B. W.** See McKay-Ferguson, O.

**Anderson, H. C.** See Frevel, L. K.

**Anderson, H. J.** See Fuglie, E. A.

**Anderson, J. S.** Chemistry of the earth, A (2) 40.

**Anderson, R. H., Gunn, D. C., and Roberts, A. L.** Further experience with permeable refractories in furnace construction, A (2) 36.

**Andreasen, A. H. M.** Relation of fineness to physical requirements, A (3) 50.

**Andrews, A. I.** Driers and drying methods for porcelain enamel, A (11) 190; Porcelain enamel (I) drying, A (5) 77; (II) firing, A (6) 100; (III) firing principles, A (7) 121; see Andrews, C. M.; Petersen, F. A.

**Andrews, C. M., and Andrews, A. I.** Super-opaque titanium enamels, A (4) 63.

**Andrews, H.** See Andrews, H., Grinding Co., Ltd.

**Andrews, H., Grinding Co., Ltd., and Andrews H.** Centerless grinders, P (4) 61.

**Andrews, J. S., and Maldonado, J. F.** Effect of temperature on base-exchange capacity of clays, A (1) 17.

**Antes, L. L.** Accurate sorting of colored objects, A (5) 90.

**Antioch College.** Expansion control of molds, P (7) 121.

**Anwyl, R. H.** See Ellis-Anwyl, R. H.

**Ao, T.** Raw materials of refractories (II) thermal reactions in Roseki clay, A (8) 141.

**Aralichev, I.** Russian pottery, A (5) 136.

**Arend, A. G.** Black enameled basins for laboratory work, A (1) 3.

**Aristegui, J. M. B.** Silica modifications in refractory brick, A (8) 142.

**Arkharov, V. I.** Formation and structure of iron oxide films, A (11) 201.

**Armbrust, C. J.** Grinding apparatus, P (6) 98.

**Armistead, W. H., Jr.** Barium glass having low power factor, P (3) 50; Barium-lead glass having low power factor, P (3) 50; Lead glass having low power factor, P (3) 51.

**Armstrong Cork Co.** Heat-insulation block, P (5) 88.

**Arnold, C.** Manufacture of improved electric resistance heating element, P (5) 92.

**Arnold, L.** See Dietzel, A.

**Arrance, F. C.** Black light, fluorescence, and ceramics, A (6) 108.

**Arthur, J. E., *et al.*** Basic side walls and bottom, A (5) 85; Roof design and maintenance, A (4) 67; Roof life, A (5) 87.

**Asbridge, H. H.** See Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.

**Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., and Francis, A. A. J.** Grinding or abrading machines, P (3) 48.

**Atherton, T.** See Dorman & Smith, Ltd.

**Athy, L. C., and Stufft, P. C.** Vitreous enamel, P (3) 50.

**Atkinson, F. W.** See Slayter, G.

**Atkinson, G.** See Pechukas, A.

**Attari, H.** Abrasive tool, P (2) 29, P (3) 48.

**Austin, C. R.** See Pavlish, A. E.

**Austin, C. R., Schofield, H. Z., and Haldy, N. L.** Use of alumina in whiteware, A (6) 110.

**Australian Glass Mfg. Co. Pty., Ltd.** Glass-melting tanks, P (1) 7.

**Automotive Maintenance Machinery Co.** Cylinder-grinding tool, P (7) 119.

**Avery, C. L.** Porcelain figures reflecting 18th-century amusements, A (5) 76.

**Ayars, A. A.** (chairman) Report of Committee on Ceramic Education, A (11) 204.

**Azbe, V. J.** Economical manufacture of quality lime, A (11) 190.

**Bacon, L. R.** See Wegst, W. F.

**Badger, A. E.** See Prater, A. D.

**Badger, A. E., and Bray, R. H.** Soluble glass may offer fertilizer possibilities, A (6) 103.

**Badger, A. E., and Hummel, F. A.** Effect of ultraviolet light on glass containing silver, A (2) 31.

**Badger, E. H. M.** Some statistical methods in refractory testing, A (11) 195.

**Badger, W. L.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Evaporation, A (10) 177.

**Badger, W. L., and Lindsay, R. A.** Unit operations review: Evaporation, A (10) 178.

**Bailey, E. D.** Particle size by spectral transmission, A (10) 184.

**Bailey, J.** Character of flow produced in molding thermoplastics by typical glass-type methods, A (6) 101.

**Bailey, J. F., and Jennings, B. H.** Handbook of hazardous gases and vapors in industry, B (11) 204.

**Bailly, L.** See International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd.

**Baines, R. G.** Ball and pebble mills, A (2) 38.

**Bair, G. J.** Method of forming siliceous bodies, P (3) 51.

**Baker, I., and Martin, G.** Rapid determination of alumina in Ti pigments, A (1) 21.

**Baker, R. F.** See Hillier, J.

**Baker, T. C., and Preston, F. W.** Effect of water on strength of glass, A (8) 137; Fatigue of glass under static loads, A (8) 149; Wide range static strength testing apparatus for glass rods, A (8) 145.

**Baldwin, W. J.** Dry process enameling practice (I) frit manufacture, A (7) 121; (II) milling and enameling operations; (III) enameling defects and suggestions for reduction, A (10) 171; Superopaque frits of low $SiO_2$ content, A (6) 100; Wall-tile compounds based on wollastonite and diopside, A (6) 110; see Wainer, E.

**Bales, C. E., and McCarthy, F.** Dry foundry ladles produce more salable castings, A (5) 86.

**Balke, C. W.** Pure columbium, A (8) 149.

**Ball, A. L.** Abrasive belt, P (9) 153; see Kirchner, H. P.

**Ball, E. D.** See Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd.

**Ball, S. H.** Third symposium on diamonds: (2) Diamond production, A (10) 169.

**Ballard, K. H.** Process for manufacture of electrical capacitors, P (6) 100.

**Balmforth, W., and Holland, A. J.** Stress-optical coefficient of glasses, A (7) 123.

**Balser, E. V.** See Gwinn, G. R.

**Balz, G.** Achievement of uniform discharges in spark gap for spectrochemical analysis, A (8) 143.

**Bamberger, P. J.** Aluminum therapy in silicosis, A (3) 57.

**Bamessel, E.** See Dietzel, A.

**Banerjee, B. K.** See Majumdar, S. K.

**Banerjee, K.** See Majumdar, S. K.

**Bannister, E.** See Amplifiers, Ltd.

**Barber, I. J.** Infrared drying of porcelain enamel, A (10) 171; Infrared looks at ceramic industry, A (6) 111.

**Bardagov, G. T., and Gavrish, D. I.** Production of stoppers and ladles at N. Tagil'skil refractory plant, A (1) 10.

**Barlow, T. E.** See Burgess, C. O.

**Barnard, N. B.** Plaster mold castings, A (10) 186.

**Barnes, R. B.** See Simard, G. L.

**Barnes, R. B., Richardson D., Berry, J. W., and Hood, R. L.** Flame photometry—rapid analytical procedure, A (1) 20.

**Barnes Drill Co.** Honing machine, P (6) 98; Method and apparatus for honing, P (9) 153.

**Barnett, M. K.** Development of concept of heat (1), A (6) 112.

**Baroch, C. T., Hackwood, A. W., and Knickerbocker, R. G.** Pilot-plant investigations, preparation of alumina from potassium alum, B (7) 126.

**Barr, J. A.** Machines for nonmetallic flotation, A (5) 92.

**Barrie, H. J.** Significance of anemia among women factory workers, A (3) 60.

**Barringer, L. E.** Porcelain, a boon to the bathroom, A (5) 90.

**Barrows, F. E.** Requirements of technical man as expert witness: As seen by lawyers, A (8) 151.

**Barry, C. E.** Wear-resistance tests on domestic materials for pebble-mill linings, A (9) 163.

**Barsanov, G. P.** Ishkulite, new mineral of spinel group, A (9) 165.

**Barsigian, F. M.** See Harness, C. L.

**Barstow, O. E.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Instrumentation and process control, A (10) 177.

**Basic Refractories, Inc.** Basic refractory materials, P (8) 142; Formation and repair of basic refractory linings for furnaces, P (4) 68; Manufacture of products from refractory material, P (3) 53; Manufacture of refractories, P (3) 53; Plastic bonding basic refractories, P (11) 195; Refractory lining of metallurgical structures, P (11) 195; Refractory manufacture, P (3) 53; Refractory materials, P (2) 37; Refractory treatment, P (9) 161; Treatment of refractory materials, P (11) 195.

**Bass, S. L.** Silicones—new engineering materials, A (8) 149.

**Bass, S. L., Hyde, J. F., and McGregor, R. R.** Silicones—new silica-based plastics of interest to ceramic industry, A (5) 95.

**Bassler, C. G.** Resistance welding prior to porcelain enameling, A (5) 77.

**Bastick, R. E.** Optical glass and the motion picture, A (1) 5; see Chance Bros., Ltd.

**Bastick, R. E., Hampton, W. M., and Wang, T.-H.** Optical glasses, P (11) 193.

**Bastisse, E.** See Demolon, A.

**Bastress, A. W.** Oxidation-reduction phenomena in glass, A (6) 102.

**Bateman, J. D.** Composition of Bird River chromite, Manitoba, A (3) 56.

**Batros, S. A.** Composition for molded artificial stone, tile, etc., P (2) 31.

**Bauer, W. G.** Lime-plant operator, A (3) 49.

**Baulk, R. H., and Thring, M. W.** Instrument to measure radiated heat, B (11) 198.

**Bauman, W. C.** See Grebe, J. J.

**Baumann, O.** Fish scales—a sheet-iron fault, A (9) 155.

**Baumgartner, R. A.** See Sharpe, D. B.

**Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.** Fluorine containing ceramics and method of making, P (11) 193.

**Baxa, E. H.** See Maxson, W. L.

**Baxter, S.** See Cassie, A. B. D.

**Bayard, R. A.** New formula for kiln time, A (6) 111.

**Bean, L., and Peppler, R. B.** Determination of Vinsol resin in Portland cement, A (11) 190.

**Bean, M.** Method of molding, P (8) 136.

**Bean, X. L.** Expansion control of molds, P (7) 121.

**Beatson, Clark & Co., Ltd., and Clark, A. W.** Machines for molding glass bottles, P (6) 104.

**Beattie, J. A., Benedict, M., and Kaye, J.** Experimental study of absolute temperature scale (VII) theory of correction of observations on gas thermometers for imperfections of apparatus and of thermometric fluid, A (1) 14.

**Beattie, J. A., Blaisdell, B. E., and Kaye, J.** Experimental study of absolute temperature scale (IX) determination of capillary depression and meniscus volume of mercury in a manometer, A (1) 14.

**Beattie, J. A., Jacobus, D. D., Gaines, J. M., Jr., Benedict, M., and Blaisdell, B. E.** Experimental study of absolute temperature scale (VI) gas thermometer assembly and experimental method, A (1) 14.

**Beatty, H. M.** Kiln, P (1) 17.

**Beau, D. S. le.** See Hauser, E. A.

**Beaver Pipe Tools, Inc.** Abrasive cutoff machine, P (1) 1, P (8) 135.

**Beck, P. A.** Determination of coexisting phases in heterogeneous systems of many components, A (8) 148.

**Beckman, A. I.** Hydrocarbon analysis with infrared spectrophotometer, A (5) 93.

**Beeman, D. L.** Determining most economical primary voltage for medium size chemical plants, A (7) 133.

**Behrens, P., and Reschke, L.** Cleaning porcelain insulators, A (6) 108.

**Behr-Manning Corp.** Manufacture of abrasive-coated sheet materials, P (7) 120; Manufacture of abrasives, P (9) 153.

**Beinlich, A. W., Jr.** See Pole, G. R.

**Beldi, F.** Ceramic insulating materials at high temperatures, A (2) 37.

**Bell, W. O.** See Chandler, B. C.

**Bellamy, H. T.** Bonding vermiculite, P (5) 88.

**Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.** Sealing glass to metal, P (7) 124.

**Belyankin, D. S., Lapin, V. V., and Shumilo, I. M.** New data on optics and chemistry of corundum, A (9) 153.

**Ben', I. I.** Attempts at lowering production breakage, A (6) 101; Inder ascharites—valuable raw material for the glass industry, A (5) 81.

**Benda, L.** Manufacture of large porcelain products at moderate firing temperatures, A (9) 162; Tunnel kiln in earthenware and sanitary ware industries, A (9) 165.

**Benedicks, C., and Ruben, G.** Influence of liquids on strength of glass and hardened steel, A (2) 32.

**Benedict, M.** See Beattie, J. A.

**Bennett, A. H., and Tillyer, E. D.** Optical scanning device and process of making articles therewith, P (10) 178.

**Bennett, E. H.** See Snyder, H. H.

**Bennett, L.** Depreciation of buildings, plant, and machinery, A (2) 43.

**Benoliel, D. J., and Haring, W. J.** Handling of metal prior to application of vitreous enamel, A (6) 99.

**Benson, E.** See Reinhardt, H.

**Benston, O. J.** Barytes operation in Arkansas, A (10) 179.

**Berger, A. J.** Pendulum impact tester, P (1) 15.

**Bergsman, E. B.** Applications of microhardness testing, A (11) 197.

**Bergström, G.** Swedish garnet as abrasive, A (7) 119.

**Berkefeld-Filter Gesellschaft and Celler Filterwerke G.m.b.H.** Sedimentation filter, P (11) 199.

**Berlin, H.** Archeological excavations in Chiapas, A (11) 190.

**Berliner Kalksandsteinwerke Robert Gutmann G.m.b.H.** Gas concrete, P (9) 155; Manufacture of porous artificial brick, blocks, and plates, P (9) 155.

**Berman, A. T.** Thirty years of accidents and workmen's compensation, A (1) 24.

**Bernstein, S. S., and Sussman, M. L.** Thoracic manifestations of sarcoidosis, A (1) 24.

**Bernstorff, H., and Allendörfer, A.** Device for stirring melts, P (2) 40.

**Berry, C. E.** Modern machines for dry size reduction in fine-size range, A (10) 177.

**Berry, J. W.** See Barnes, R. B.

**Berry, K. L., and Downing, J. R.** Extrusion apparatus, P (9) 164.

**Berry, L. G.** See Whitmore, D. R. E.

**Berthold, W. K.** Method and apparatus for forming glassware, P (8) 139.

**Besedin, S. M.** Refractory brick for laboratory furnaces in place of muffles, A (8) 141.

**Bevan, A.** Planning mineral resources into mineral industries, B (2) 42; Titanium resources of Virginia, A (9) 165.

**Bevil Co.** Method of making abrasive wheels, P (10) 170.

**Bevillard, A. J.** Method of making abrasive wheels, P (10) 170.

**Bezborodov, M. A., Ostrovskaya, N. N., and Klochkov, I. G.** Experiments in preparation of hollow glass blocks and their properties, A (1) 4.

**Biefeld, L. P.** Glass-fiber strand, P (3) 50.

**Biffen, F. M.** See Snell, F. D.

**Bigge, H. C.** Basic furnace bottoms and construction, A (5) 85.

**Biggers, J. D.** L-O-F not waiting for orders but producing glass and giving employment now, A (2) 32.

**Biggs, N. B.** Detection of gases in air and other gases, A (8) 148.

**Binks, W.** Protection in industrial radiology, A (3) 54.

**Binns, G. W.** See Decker, J.

**Birch, R. E.** Refractories of the future, A (2) 36; see Stevens, D. K.

**Birkenbihl, M.** Fine dinnerware, A (9) 154; German art glasses, A (9) 154; History of ceramic floor tile, A (9) 162; Porcelain of Thüringen, A (9) 162; Wall tile, A (9) 154; World history in ceramics, A (9) 154.
**Bisbee, R. F.** Workable system for developing new products, A (4) 63; (II), A (5) 77.
**Bishop, D. L.** See Flint, E. P.
**Bishop, F. L., Jr.** Tracing flow in glass tank furnaces, A (1) 5.
**Black, A.** Recent developments in engineering materials (III) synthetics, fuels, and lubricants, A (8) 151.
**Blaha, E.** Radiant and high-temperature gas heat in ceramic firing, A (6) 111.
**Blaisdell, B. E.** See Beattie, J. A.
**Blanding, F. H.** Shale distillation, P (5) 92.
**Blankfeld, Yu.** Adsorption of salts on mixed silica and iron oxide gels, A (1) 17.
**Bloom, H.** See Heymann, E.
**Bloor, A., Woolliscroft, J., and Parnham, H.** Chemical and physical properties of silica rocks used for brickmaking, A (9) 160.
**Bloore, R. B.** Pottery-drying stove, P (3) 55.
**Blott, J. F. T.** Structure of clay in relation to road construction, A (10) 180.
**Bock, R. O.** Values of optical constants for Be, Mg, and zinc, A (2) 39.
**Boericke, F. S.** Selective reduction of iron in chromite by methane-hydrogen and similar gas mixtures, B (7) 131; see Shomate, C. H.
**Bogue, R. H.** See Greene, K. T.
**Bohn, A. J.** Masonry structure and units used therewith, P (5) 85.
**Boicey, J. H.** Laminated glass glazing unit, P (11) 193.
**Bolidens Gruvaktiebolag.** Lithium, P (1) 22.
**Bolton, E. K.** Organization for research, A (7) 134.
**Boncke, R.** See Dietzel, A.
**Bondarev, K. T., and Pivovarov, F. A.** New production method for pressing glass, A (5) 82.
**Bondi, A.** Flow orientation in isotropic fluids, A (4) 72.
**Bonell, T.** Swedish manufacture of gypsum —more than a wartime industry? A (9) 155.
**Bonilla, C. P.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Filtration, A (10) 177.
**Bonnefoy-Cudraz, E. R.** Apparatus for manufacturing hollow glass articles, P (10) 175.
**Booth, H.** See Rigby, G. R.
**Boow, J., and Turner, W. E. S.** Viscosity and working characteristics of glasses (IV) observations on rate of cooling and viscosity of glasses during manipulation by automatic machines, A (9) 158.
**Bordon, D. L., Waddill, J. F., and Grier, G. S., III.** Statistical study of 265 cases of heat disease, A (3) 60.
**Borel, E. V.** Method of making and treating glass electrically, P (9) 159.
**Borgas, S. J.** (Ceramic dielectrics) "Lulz & Co., Lauf-Pegmtz", B (11) 197.
**Borisov, P. A.** Cavian kyanites, A (10) 179.
**Borisov, V. V., and Kalantar, G. A.** Once-fired sanitary ware, A (5) 89.
**Born, M., Furth, R., and Pringle, R. W.** Photoelectric Fourier transformer, A (4) 69.
**Borovik, S. A.** Application of spectral analysis to study of composition of inorganic raw materials, A (6) 115.
**Bosch, R., G.m.b.H.** Gas-tight joints between metallic and ceramic insulating bodies, P (1) 7.
**Bouchet, C., and Longchamp, M. H. de.** Measurement of transmission and reflection constants under normal incidence, A (4) 69.
**Boulton, W., Ltd., and Gaskell, T. H.** Drying of clay, P (3) 55.
**Boulton, W., Ltd., and Morris, J.** Apparatus for fettling tile, P (7) 126.
**Boulton, W., Ltd., and Whatmore, J. W.** Apparatus for fettling tile, P (4) 70.
**Boutry, G.-A., Marechal, A., and Terrien, J.** Clearness of ocular instruments, A (2) 38.
**Bovard, P. G.** See Ritter, W. L.
**Bowden, C. L.** See Butt, C. A.
**Bowen, E. W.** Molding, shaping, and extruding method, P (3) 55.
**Bowers, J. A.** Acid side walls and bottom, A (5) 85.
**Bowes, U. E.** Method of forming sheets and articles of glass, P (4) 65; Production of metallic oxides, P (9) 167.
**Bowles, E.** See McMurray, L.
**Bowles, O.** See Tyler, P. M.
**Bowles, O., and Waggaman, W. H.** Nonmetallics turn from war to peacetime industries, A (7) 134.
**Bowley, H.** Ceramic resources of southwestern Australia, A (2) 40; Simpsonite (sp. nov.) from Tabba-Tabba, Western Australia, A (2) 41.
**Bowmaker, E. J. C.** Glass in wartime, A (8) 138.
**Bradley, C. B., Ernst, C. E., and Paschkis, V.** Economic thickness of thermal insulation for intermittent operation, A (8) 146.
**Bradley, E.** See Bradley, J. W.
**Bradley, J. W., and Bradley, E.** Interlocking and self-aligning building brick or blocks, P (11) 194.
**Bradley, R. S.** See Lesar, A. R.
**Bradley, W. F.** Diagnostic criteria for clay minerals, A (4) 71.
**Brady, S. G.** See Gruenberg, I. J.
**Bräuer, W.** Cause of "asymmetric potentials" of glass electrode, A (1) 4.
**Bräuning, W.** See Zintl, E.
**Bragg, L.** Physicists after the war, A (3) 59.
**Braid, P. E.** See Langille, R. C.
**Braithwaite, D. G.** See Lindsay, F. K.
**Brampton, E. C., Parnham, H., and White, J.** Dolomite linings for basic electric arc furnaces, A (3) 52.
**Brasbares, C. A.** Refractory developments—superduty silica, forsterite, and high alumina, A (11) 195.
**Bray, A.** Metasomatic processes at work, A (2) 40; Russian-English scientific-technical dictionary, B (8) 152.
**Bray, R. H.** Ionic competition in base-exchange reactions, A (1) 18; see Badger, A. E.
**Breadner, R. L.** See General Electric Co., Ltd.
**Bredig, M. A.** High temperature crystal chemistry of $A_mBX_n$ compounds with particular reference to calcium orthosilicate, A (6) 115.
**Brendel, O.** Preparation of ceramic bodies, A (9) 163.
**Brenner, R. F.** Treating the rock, aplite, P (1) 19.
**Brewer, R. E.** See Reynolds, D. A.
**Brichard, E.** See Henry, G.
**Brickner-Kropf Machine Co.** Grinding-wheel dresser, P (2) 29.
**Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Co., Inc.** Grinding, P (5) 75.
**Briggs, J. F.** Systemic sarcoidosis, A (3) 60.
**Brindley, G. W., and Robinson, K.** Structure of kaolinite, A (2) 41.
**Brindley, G. W., Robinson, K., and MacEwan, D. M. C.** Clay minerals halloysite and metahalloysite, A (6) 113.
**Brink, K. C. ten.** See Garrison, A. D.
**Brinkerhoff, H. W.** Three-dimensional drawings aid plant layout visualization, A (6) 118.
**Brinkmann, G.** Thread-grinding machine, P (2) 29.
**Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Mansell, H. C., and Hambling, S. K.** Spark plugs for internal-combustion engines, P (10) 177.
**British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.** Electron microscopes, P (6) 112; Metal-to-glass seals and method of making, P (5) 83; Method of and apparatus for basing glass envelopes for electric lamps, etc., P (6) 104.
**British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Knight, H. De B.** Vitreous seals, P (7) 124.
**British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Scott, W. J.** Glass-to-metal seals, P (11) 193.
**British Titan Products Co., Ltd.** Hydrolysis of titanium chloride solutions, P (9) 166.
**Broberg, F. E.** Sharpening device, P (1) 2.
**Brockelsby, C. F.** Electrical moisture meter, A (4) 69.
**Brockway Glass Co., Inc.** Means and method of controlling glass furnaces, P (8) 139.
**Brocq, L. F. le.** See Harvey, W.
**Brogdon, V. H.** Recovery of nickel and/or cobalt from ores, P (7) 131.
**Bron, V. A.** Dinas from Bakal' quartzite, A (6) 106.
**Brooke, S., *et al.*** Discussion of "Central pressure firing of downdraft kilns by mechanical stokers", A (8) 146.
**Brooks, B. T.** Requirements of technical man as expert witness: As seen by technical man, A (8) 151.
**Brosset, C.** Formation of addition compound of Ca silicate and Na fluoride, A (2) 42.
**Broughton, D. B.** Drying of solids—prediction of critical moisture content, A (4) 69.
**Brown, D. P.** See Petrie, E. C.
**Brown, D. P., and Hess, R., Jr.** Screening efficiency of dry-pan grinding system, A (8) 145.
**Brown, E. S.** Sulfur in cast iron and steel—effect on ladles, A (5) 88.
**Brown, F. W., Kusler, D. J., and Gibson, F. C.** Sensitivity of explosives to initiation by electrostatic discharges, B (7) 134.
**Brown, M., and Harr, R. E.** Coated article, P (6) 100; Enamel-coated article, P (6) 100.
**Brown, R. W.** Salt ribbons and ice ribbons, A (11) 196.
**Brown, W. D.** Apparatus for determining hydrogen in steel, P (1) 4.
**Brown, W. F.** Apparatus for conditioning molten glass, P (4) 65.
**Brown, W. J.** Method and means for measuring surface roughness, P (10) 178.
**Brown, Boveri & Cie, A.-G.** Joint between metal and ceramic bodies, P (5) 90.
**Bruce, B. D.** Spraying enamels to achieve desired dry weight of application, A (11) 191.
**Bruce, J.** Electrostatic precipitation of dust from boiler plant flue gases, A (2) 43, A (8) 146.
**Bruce, T., and Jönsson, G.** Bronchographic studies in advanced silicosis, A (2) 43.
**Bruggen, M. G. van.** Pressing apparatus and method of forming plastic material into homogeneous tubes, P (11) 199.
**Brun, E., and Devienne, M.** Heat transmission through heterogeneous body having one distributed gaseous phase, A (11) 201.
**Brunetti, C., and Khouri, A. S.** Printed electronic circuits, A (6) 109–10.
**Brunner, R.** *P-T* diagrams of systems silicic acid and alumina with carbon, A (11) 202.
**Brush Development Co.** Method and means for measuring surface roughness, P (10) 178.
**Brusset, H., Devaux, J., and Guinier, A.** Study of carbon fuels by X rays diffused at small angles, A (2) 40.
**Bryant, E. E.** Factors affecting chippage of porcelain enamel on sheet iron, A (6) 99.
**Bryson, T.** Mining machinery, B (3) 60.
**Buchanan, W. Y.** Notes on oil-sand practice in the ordinary foundry, A (4) 67.
**Buckland, G. R.** Blasting of castings, etc., in factories, A (5) 90.
**Buckley, L. A.** Porcelain enameling industry, A (8) 137.
**Budd, E. G., Mfg. Co.** Supporting head for abrasive disks, P (8) 136.
**Budge, C. E.** Bibliography of geology and natural resources of N. Dak., B (10) 181.
**Budnikov, P. P.** Dolomite and "sivash" solutions as sources of MgO, A (1) 10.
**Buechner, G.** Vitreous compositions, P (10) 177.
**Buell, H. W.** Abrasive article, P (6) 98.
**Buerger, M. J.** Design of X-ray powder cameras, A (4) 68.
**Büssem, W., and Mohrberg, W.** Method of making dielectric material of sintered pure Ti oxide, P (11) 197; Method of making high-grade dielectric material, P (11) 197.
**Bullard, E. J.** Grinding and lapping machine, P (2) 29.
**Bullock, C. L.** Infrared drying in the ceramic industry, A (6) 111.
**Bullock, G. H.** See Turner, J. R.
**Bullock, R.** See Chance Bros., Ltd.; Wheat, W. N.
**Bunker, V. W., De Young, M., and Kropf, H. W.** Grinding-wheel dresser, P (2) 29.
**Bunting, E. N., Shelton, G. R., and Creamer, A. S.** Development and testing of titanate dielectrics, A (6) 109.
**Burger, C. H.** Goblet design, P (6) 99.
**Burgers, W. G.** "Stimulation crystals" and twin formation in recrystallized aluminum, A (4) 73.
**Burgess, C. O., and Barlow, T. E.** Increased use of gray cast iron in high-temperature operations, A (10) 186.
**Burke, T. H. D.** Construction and maintenance of acid bottoms, A (7) 125; Process for treating refractory articles, P (11) 195.
**Burke, W. J.** Control of health hazards in industrial handling of chemicals, A (3) 58.
**Burov, A. K.** Plastic bands and slabs reinforced with glass fibers, A (10) 174.
**Burt, L. H.** See Hollabaugh, C. B.
**Burt, R. C.** See Tredennick, W. T.
**Burton, C. J.** See Simard, G. L.

**Bushey, E. J.** Spark plug, P (9) 162.
**Butchko, P. S.** Adjustment finger for tool grinders, P (4) 61.
**Butler, R. D.** See Johnston, W. D., Jr.
**Butler, R. W.** See Riley, E. M.
**Butt, C. A., Hallman, A. L., Bowden, C. L., Whitlow, E. P., and Pace, P. F.** Production of Mg chloride from serpentine, P (6) 108.
**Butterfield, J. V.** Color photomicrography, A (10) 177.
**Byers, R. C.** See Turner, J. R.
**Byrne, E. L. W.** Ventilated radio-shielded spark plug, P (11) 197.
**Byzgo, V. S.** See Delimarskil, I. K.

**C., E.** Manufacture of brick from whole crushed clay, A (7) 124.
**C., V.** Eventual utilization of sands and clays of Paris basin, A (7) 129; Reviving lignite industry in region of Paris, A (7) 128; Touraine, France, rich in clays, A (7) 130.
**Cable, J. W.** Induction heating and its application to annealing and melting, A (8) 140.
**Cade, A. B.** See Metcalf, R. W.
**Cady, E. L.** Boron carbide—hardest man-made material, A (8) 135; Conveyer belts, A (2) 43.
**Caldecourt, V. J.** See Saunderson, J. L.
**Caldwell, H. B.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Crystallization, A (10) 177.
**Caldwell, H. J.** See Seborg, E. Y.
**Calhoun, J. R., Clark, L. E., and Salzberg, H. K.** Drying foundry sand cores by dielectric heat, A (9) 163.
**Calhoun, W. A.** See Fine, M. M.
**Callahan, J. R.** Alumina produced from Northwest clay, A (6) 105.
**Callis, C. C.** Heat-insulation block, P (5) 88.
**Callite Tungsten Corp.** Abrasive article, P (3) 48, P (8) 135; Refractory body of high electronic emission, P (1) 15.
**Calvert, F., and Pictor, A. N.** Manufacture of abrasive tools, P (2) 29.
**Cameron, A.** Method for determining instantaneous hardness of plastic substances, A (11) 202.
**Cameron, W. G.** See McKay, J.
**Camiel, M. R.** Roentgenology of massive conglomerate lesions of silicosis, A (3) 60.
**Campbell, C. M.** Hat Creek project, A (5) 92.
**Campbell, F. H.** Chemical dictionary, B (4) 73.
**Campbell, G. D.** Construction for glass-melting tanks, P (1) 7.
**Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.** Glass-working apparatus, P (3) 51.
**Canadian Gypsum Co., Ltd.** Insulating material, P (9) 167; Mineral wool producing apparatus, P (3) 51.
**Canadian Industries, Ltd.** Acid-resistant cement and concrete, P (3) 49.
**Canadian Kodak Co., Ltd.** Glass-polishing apparatus, P (9) 158.
**Canadian Refractories, Ltd.** Basic refractory materials, P (7) 126; Refractory material, P (3) 53.
**Canadian Titanium Pigments, Ltd.** Titanium pigment, P (3) 57.
**Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.** Glass-to-metal seal, P (9) 158; Porcelain hole-forming method, P (9) 162; Quartz lamp, P (3) 55.
**Cantarow, A., and Trumper, M.** Lead poisoning, B (11) 204.
**Cantrall, F. L., and Carlisle, J. A.** Brick-making machine, P (8) 140; Mold-turnover mechanism, P (8) 140.
**Carboloy Co., Inc.** Profile-grinding machine, P (4) 62.
**Carborundum Co.** Abrasive article, P (6) 98, P (9) 153; Abrasive article and method of making, P (4) 61, P (9) 153, P (10) 170; Abrasive-coated sheets or belts, P (10) 170; Abrasive materials, P (4) 61, P (10) 170; Abrasive products and method of manufacture, P (2) 29; Bonded abrasives, P (7) 119; Bonding abrasives in manufacture of abrasive articles, P (5) 75; Coated abrasive, P (3) 48; Diamond abrasive article, P (9) 153; Linings for ball mills, P (10) 178; Method of making laminated abrasive articles, P (3) 48; Porous abrasive article, P (3) 48; Reinforced abrasive article and method of making, P (6) 98; Silicon carbide article, P (9) 153; Silicon carbide compositions, P (5) 76.
**Carey, P., Mfg. Co.** Asbestos sheet material, P (11) 204.
**Carington, C. M., and Shoobert, G. W.** Spark plug, P (9) 162.
**Carlisle, J. A.** See Cantrall, F. L.
**Carlson, C. A.** Grinding wheels for foundries and steel mills, A (6) 97.
**Carlson, C. F.** Spark plug electrode construction, P (2) 38.
**Carlson, C. W.** Design for plate, P (11) 190.
**Carlson, D. I. E.** Means for preventing formation of tar in combustion chambers, P (9) 165.
**Carlson, H. C.** Unit operations review: Absorption and humidification, A (10) 178.
**Carman, E. P., and Reid, W. T.** Ignition through fuel beds on traveling- or chain-grate stokers, A (8) 146.
**Carmean, C. K., and Gray, H. O.** Slackline scraper used for open pit, A (11) 198.
**Carnegie - Illinois Steel Corp.** Apparatus for determining hydrogen in steel, P (1) 4; Water-cooled furnace door, P (4) 68.
**Carno, R.** See Smith, M. B.
**Carpenter, J. L., and Spolyar, L. W.** Negative chest findings in mineral wool industry, A (11) 204.
**Carraro, C.** Manufacture of refractory material for building steel and glass furnaces, P (9) 161.
**Carring, C. A., and Telenius, S. F.** Insulating material consisting of mineral or glass wool or asbestos and as filler powdered wood or cellulose, P (11) 193.
**Carrol, D.** Heavy minerals in Irwin River coal measures, Western Australia, A (2) 40.
**Carruthers, J. L.** Effect of weather on design and operation of ceramic plants, A (2) 43.
**Carter, W. K.** Vibratory multipress, A (6) 112.
**Cartwright, C. H., and Turner, A. F.** Decreasing reflection of light from glass lenses, P (1) 7.
**Cartwright, E. J.** Grinding safety and efficiency, A (10) 169.
**Casler, A. F., and Salo, J. J.** Glassworking apparatus, P (3) 51.
**Cass, W. J.** [Forms of alumina], A (6) 115.
**Cassie, A. B. D., and Baxter, S.** Wettability of porous surfaces, A (2) 43.
**Catlin, F. H., and Michael, F. L.** Reflectance comparator, A (1) 4.
**Celler Filterwerke G.m.b.H.** See Berkefeld-Filter Gesellschaft.
**Celotex Corp.** Apparatus for separating shot particles from mineral wool, P (9) 158.
**Centralbolaget för Kemiska Industrier AB.** Insulating material, consisting of mineral or glass wool or asbestos and as filler powdered wood or cellulose, P (11) 193.
**Cerighelli, R.** See Michaud, R.
**Chamberland, H. J.** Has surface grinding efficiency reached its maximum? A (3) 47.
**Champayne, R. J.** Portable surface grinding or polishing machines, P (4) 62.
**Champion Spark Plug Co.** Alumina and SiC refractory, P (1) 12; Spark-plug seal, P (3) 54.
**Chance Brothers, Ltd.** Glass-annealing kiln, P (7) 124; Optical glasses, P (11) 193.
**Chance Bros., Ltd., Bastick, R. E., and Hampton, W. M.** Optical glasses, P (11) 193.
**Chance Bros., Ltd., Bastick, R. E., and Wang, T.-H.** Optical glasses, P (10) 175.
**Chance Bros., Ltd., Wheat, W. N., and Bullock, R.** Glass-annealing kilns, P (9) 158.
**Chandler, B. C., and Bell, W. O.** Method of forming metal bonded abrasive articles, P (4) 62.
**Chandler, D.** Gas flames—case for aeration entirely at point of combustion, A (8) 146.
**Charan, R.** Production of copper ruby glass, A (1) 5.
**Charlish, G. E., and Heeley, E. J.** Observations on structure of acid-resisting vitreous enamels for chemical plant, A (6) 99.
**Charrin, V.** Impurities in bauxite, A (8) 147.
**Chase, D.** "Main Street" will modernize, A (5) 76.
**Chassevent, L., and Stiglitz, P.** Action of calcium sulfate on setting of cement, A (11) 201.
**Chaston, J. C.** See Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.
**Chatterjee, B., and Sen, A.** Variations in electrochemical properties of H clay sols with temperature, A (1) 19.
**Chedsey, W.** Mechanical cleaning of coal asset to war effort, A (2) 40.
**Chemical Construction Corp.** Production of alumina, P (10) 185.
**Chen, T., and Hu, S.** Properties of sandstones as refractory material, A (9) 160.
**Chenevey, J. E.** See Silva, J. W.
**Cherevatenko, L. V., and Podvysotskil, M. V.** Refractory brick rich in grog from Lisichansk glassworks, A (1) 11.
**Chester, A. E., and Meredith, W. J.** Design of filters to produce "flat" X-ray isodose curves at given depth, A (9) 163.
**Chesters, J. H.** Acid and basic Bessemer refractories, A (9) 160.
**Chesters, J. H., and Halliday, I. M. D.** Statistical treatment of laboratory test data on refractories, A (5) 88.
**Cheyfitz, E. T.** Production with freedom, A (6) 117.
**Chicago Fire Brick Co.** Furnace wall, P (3) 53.
**Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.** Methods of preparing coatings, P (8) 137.
**Chong, T. Y.** Reviving copper mining in China, A (4) 72.
**Chowdhury, D. C. R.** See Gilbert, W.
**Christenson, F.** Prefabricated ceramic combustion chamber, P (2) 36.
**Christie, P.** Bottle design, P (3) 49.
**Churchill, H. V., and Churchill, J. R.** Evaluation of spectrographic analytical data, A (4) 72.
**Churchill, J. R.** See Churchill, H. V.
**Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., and Asbridge, H. H.** Apparatus for forming grinding-wheel surfaces, P (1) 1.
**Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., and Longthorpe, H.** Centerless grinding machines, P (1) 1–2; Precision grinding machines, P (7) 120.
**Chute, A. E.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Distillation and absorption, A (10) 177.
**Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.** Centerless grinding machine, P (5) 75.
**Clapp, C. W.** Method of molding glass, P (2) 34.
**Clark, A. W.** See Beatson, Clark & Co., Ltd.
**Clark, C. B.** X-ray diffraction data for compounds in system $CaO–MgO–SiO_2$, A (3) 57.
**Clark, E. A.** See Pohle, E. A.
**Clark, G. L.** Röntgen ceramics—past, present, and future, A (9) 166.
**Clark, H. N.** Furnace lining, P (11) 195.
**Clark, J. R.** Kiln for brick, etc., P (7) 128.
**Clark, L. E.** See Calhoun, J. R.
**Clark, O. H.** Resistance of glass to thermal stresses, A (7) 123.
**Clark, R. H.** Fixture for grinding thread-cutting tools, P (6) 98.
**Clarke, W. F.** See Flint, E. P.
**Clauss, J. K.** See Mehlig, J. P.
**Clements, D. T.** Glass dinnerware, A (4) 64.
**Cleveland Metal Hardening Co.** Centerless grinder gauging mechanism, P (2) 29.
**Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.** Rotary grinder, P (6) 98.
**Clews, F. H.** See Heaton, E.
**Clingan, J. R. T.** See Miller, R. H.
**Close, G. C.** Low temperature ceramic finishes for home appliances, A (4) 63; New West Coast plant designed for straight-line production, A (5) 77; Selecting a liquid metal cleaner, A (5) 77.
**Cobb, R. S., and Moore, W. B.** Cooking utensil enameling method, P (3) 50; Making enameled cooking utensils, P (1) 4.
**Coder, J. M.** See Cowan, E. G.
**Coe, G. D.** See Coghill, W. H.
**Coe, G. D., Feld, I. L., Williams, M. F., Jr., and Coghill, W. H.** Continuous hydraulic classification—constitution of teeter column throughout its depth, B (7) 130.
**Coes, L., Jr.** Resin-bonded abrasives, P (7) 120; see Kistler, S. S.
**Coggeshall, N. D.** Infrared spectroscopy saves time in industrial analysis and research, A (6) 111; see Russell, R. G.
**Coghill, W. H.** See Coe, G. D.
**Coghill, W. H., Adams, G. T., and Hardman, H. S.** Improved laboratory concentration table, B (7) 130.
**Coghill, W. H., Coe, G. D., and Feld, I. L.** Performance of hydraulic classifier designed to incorporate four hitherto neglected principles, B (7) 131.
**Cohen, I. B.** American physicists at war, A (8) 150.
**Coheur, P.** Selection of a spectrograph, A (11) 198.
**Coiffu, P.** Cement manufacture, P (3) 49.
**Colbert, W.** Comparison of effect of $TiO_2$

and PbO on light absorption of colored glasses, A (4) 63; Comparison of effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on refractive index of glasses, A (4) 63.
**Colbert, W., and Kreidl, N. J.** Unusual colors produced by U in glasses, A (6) 103.
**Colbert, W. H.** Mirror or reflector, P (2) 34.
**Colbert, W. H., and Morgan, W. L.** Colored mirror, P (4) 65; Mirror and reflector, P (1) 7.
**Coleman, A. L.** Control of environmental health hazards, A (3) 58.
**Coleman, J. E.** Continuous ceramic kiln, A (8) 145.
**Collings, W. B.** Silicones as new engineering materials, A (10) 187.
**Collins, G. T.** See Davis, R. Z.
**Collins, H. W.** Bonding glass fabrics to inorganic solids, P (10) 175.
**Colman, F. H.** Training industrial diamond polishers, A (2) 28.
**Colonial Broach Co.** Broach sharpening machine, P (1) 1.
**Colonial Radio Corp.** Random sampling machine, P (10) 178.
**Comolli, E.** Shaping glass, P (1) 8.
**Compagnie Industrielle de Tubes et Lampes Electriques.** Heating resistor, P (9) 164.
**Compagnie Réunies des Glaces et Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France.** Improvement of surface rigidity of insulating body of glass fibers, P (9) 159.
**Compagnie des Verreries de Moutier pour la fabrication mécanique du verre (Procédés Libbey-Owens) S. A.** Light-diffusing glass, P (1) 7.
**Comstock, G. F.** Some interesting properties of titanium steels, A (3) 50.
**Comstock, G. F., and Wainer, E.** New titanium steel for vitreous enameling, A (5) 77.
**Connell, L. J. C., Humphreys, O. W., and Ryecroft, J. L.** Process heating developments, A (8) 144.
**Connor, F.** Quartz crystals in war and peace, A (8) 145.
**Considine, D. M., and Eckman, D. P.** Electronics improves industrial process control (1) electronic potentiometer and X-ray spectrometry, A (8) 144.
**Consolazio, F.** See Moreira, M.
**Continentale Glasfabricatie Maatschappij.** Lifting out endless glass bands from melting tank, P (1) 7.
**Conwell, C. N.** Chrome deposits at Red Lodge, Mont., A (1) 17.
**Cook, W. A.** Maximum allowable concentration of industrial atmospheric contaminants, A (3) 58.
**Cooke, E. A.** Grinding profiles, A (2) 27.
**Cooley, P. A., and Rapuzzi, A. E.** (compilers) National directory of commodity specifications, B (1) 22.
**Cooper, B. N.** Metamorphism along "Pulaski" fault in Appalachian Valley, Va., A (4) 72.
**Cooper, H. J.** (editor) Scientific instruments, B (11) 199.
**Cope, J. W.** See Hughes, F.
**Copp, D. L.** Terminal heat losses in industry, A (4) 74.
**Corbin, D. H.** Spark plug and manufacture, P (7) 126.
**Corey, R. C.** See Reid, W. T.
**Corhart Refractories Co., Inc.** Cast refractory block, P (9) 161; Cast refractory product, P (11) 195; Glass-melting tanks, P (1) 7; Preparation of refractories, P (3) 53.
**Cornes, J. J. S.** Rapid determination of alkalis in Portland cement, A (11) 190.
**Corning Glass Works.** Barium glass having low power factor, P (3) 50; Barium-lead glass having low power factor, P (3) 50; Black glass, P (9) 158; Electrical condenser, P (10) 175; Eye-protecting glass, P (3) 50; Fluorescent glass and lamp made therefrom, P (3) 50; Fluorescent glass composition, P (7) 124; Glass article reshaping apparatus, P (3) 50; Glass article tempering means, P (3) 50; Glass press, P (9) 158; Glass-severing apparatus, P (6) 104; Glass-shaping apparatus, P (9) 164; Glass-tempering apparatus, P (3) 51; Glass-tempering method, P (3) 51; Glass-to-metal seal, P (3) 51; Glassworking apparatus, P (6) 104, P (9) 158; Lead glass having low power factor, P (3) 51; Manufacture of eye-protecting glasses, P (8) 139; Manufacture of glass yarn, P (2) 34; Manufacture of heat-cast refractories, P (5) 88; Method and apparatus for electric glassworking, P (4) 65; Method of molding glass, P (2) 34; Molded glass articles, P (9) 159; Organosilicon compounds and method of making, P (5) 95; Organo-siloxanes and method of making, P (6) 118; Teapot assembly, P (9) 154; Ultraviolet transmitting glass, P (6) 104.
**Cosculluela, J. A.** Prehistoric cultures of Cuba, A (11) 190.
**Cossette, L. G.** See Heindl, R. A.
**Cotal, J.** Method and device for grinding cooperating faces of friction members, P (3) 48.
**Cotte, J.** Improvement of fuel by catalytic additions, P (9) 165.
**Cotton, A., and Manigault, P.** Polarizing microscopes utilizing vitreous reflection, A (6) 111.
**Coulhon, A.** Manufacture of fired clay products, A (7) 129.
**Coulter, J. S.** Determining lime-silica ratios for open-hearth control by mathematical computation using FeO and $Fe_2O_3$ values, A (2) 42.
**Coursey, P. R.** See Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd.
**Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., and Jellis, M.** Profiling of grinding wheels, P (8) 136.
**Cowan, E. G., and Coder, J. M.** Brick-molding method and apparatus, P (3) 51.
**Cox, S. F.** Note on "Latent milling marks on glass," A (10) 173.
**Cramer, R. H.** Sizing device for grinding machines, etc., P (3) 48.
**Crandell, D. D.** Set stabilized plaster, P (3) 49.
**Craven, C. E.** Flexible flowsheet treats varying lead-zinc ore, A (4) 71.
**Crawford, F.** Ceramic research and development program at Wright Field, Ohio, A (7) 133.
**Crawford, R. E.** Science assists industry in Mines and Resources Research Laboratory, A (10) 187.
**Creamer, A. S.** See Bunting, E. N.; Geller, R. F.
**Creevy, J.** Sparkproof jointless flooring, A (2) 30.
**Crespi, G. B.** Refractory lining, P (1) 12.
**Critchley, G. N., *et al.*** Thermal insulation (IX, discussion), A (2) 36.
**Crncich, T.** Reverberatory furnace, P (6) 108.
**Crockett, W. E., and Foxhall, H. B.** Preliminary report of occurrence and properties of nepheline syenite in Pulaski County, Ark., A (6) 114.
**Cross, B. J.** See Reid, W. T.
**Cross, B. S.** Sheeted abrasive article, P (3) 48.
**Crossman, F. M.** Infrared process for industrial use, A (6) 111.
**Crowley, J. P.** See Orser, H. G.
**Croxton, F. C.** Ceramic materials in petroleum industry, A (2) 35.
**Crutchfield, W. E., Jr.** Improvement in nutrition as protection against industrial toxicity, A (11) 203.
**Čtyroký, V.** Defects in melts containing rocks as raw materials, A (10) 172; Glass sands from Bohemian paradise, A (7) 122; Glasses colored with $Nd_2O_3$, $Pr_2O_3$, and Se, A (10) 172; Rise in production of glass fibers, A (10) 174.
**Cueilleron, J.** Fusion temperature of boron, A (5) 93; New classification of elements, A (7) 132.
**Cummings, J. B.** Exploration of Packard fluorspar property, Gila county, Ariz., B (10) 181.
**C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd., Pirani, M., and Heller, A.** Manufacture of refractory materials, P (2) 36.
**Curatolo, T.** History of chemistry—porcelain, A (10) 170.
**Curtis, C. E.** Inversion stabilization of zirconia, A (6) 115.
**Curtis, W. F.** Defects in glass caused by working conditions, A (6) 101.
**Cusick, E. F.** Method for producing mineral wool in pellet form, P (4) 65.
**Cuthbert, F. L.** See Grim, R. E.
**Cuttino, W. H.** Reducing cost, increasing electric capacity with shunt capacitors, A (10) 178.
**Cutts, V. O.** Recent developments in electric furnaces (resistance type), A (4) 70.

**Dahl, L. A.** Interpretation of phase diagrams of ternary systems, A (10) 183.
**Dahlquist, E.** Electrostatic dust precipitators, A (7) 133.
**Dale, A. E., and Stanworth, J. E.** Sealing glasses, A (7) 123.
**Dale, G. K.** See Thoenen, J. R.
**D'Alelio, G. F.** Synthetic resin bonded abrasive, P (9) 153.
**Dalton, R. H.** Glass-to-metal seal, P (3) 51.
**D'Amico, J. S.** See Lindsay, F. K.
**Daniel, F. K., and Goldman, P.** Evaluation of dispersions by rheological method, A (4) 72.
**Danielson, R. R.** Influence of compositions on properties of cone 11 zirconium glazes, A (6) 109.
**Dannenmuller, M.** Determination of tin—new analytical procedures, A (8) 148.
**Danner, E.** Glassware-forming apparatus, P (2) 34; Hollow glassware-forming apparatus, P (2) 34.
**Dapples, E. C., and Rominger, J. F.** Orientation analysis of fine-grained clastic sediments—progress report, A (6) 114.
**Daragan, B.** Tendencies of American glass technology, 1940–1945, A (11) 193.
**Darby, F. U.** See McMahon, R. G.
**Darling, C. S.** Heat balance of industrial furnaces, A (1) 10.
**Dauberman, W. H.** Electronics and the ceramic industries, A (4) 69.
**Daudt, W. H.** Organo-siloxanes and method of making, P (6) 118.
**Dauster, J. F.** Air purifying and filtering apparatus, P (7) 134.
**Davey Paxman & Co., Ltd.** See Paxman, D., & Co., Ltd.
**Davids, E. M.** Sewer-pipe joint, P (8) 140.
**Davies, D. A.** See Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.
**Davies, J.** See Gould, C. E.
**Davies, R. J., Dering, H. E., and Parker, T. W.** Alumina preparation from clay, P (3) 53.
**Davies, W., and Rees, W. J.** Effect of grain shape on molding properties of synthetic molding sands, A (10) 186; Millstone Grit of Yorkshire Dales as source of glass-making sand, A (9) 157; Molding sands—hot strength characteristics, A (11) 194; Note on heavy minerals in British glass-making sands, A (9) 157; Specific surface and grain shape of silica sands used for glassmaking, A (9) 158.
**Davies, W. C., and Key, C.** Polarographic determination of copper in presence of iron, A (11) 202.
**Davis, E. P.** Method of curing abrasive binders and abrasive articles produced thereby, P (10) 170.
**Davis, H. E.** Observations on development of silicosis, A (11) 204.
**Davis, H. J.** Design for dinner plate, P (5) 76.
**Davis, H. M.** See Zerfoss, S.
**Davis, J. D.** See Reynolds, D. A.
**Davis, L. M.** Grinding wheel truing mechanism, P (11) 190.
**Davis, R. Z., and Collins, G. T.** Expansion research by "Pattern System," A (8) 151.
**Dawson, D. H.** See Lightbody, A.
**Dawson, P. N.** Optical lens centering machine, P (3) 51.
**Dawson, R. A.** Material-dispensing hopper, P (8) 145.
**Dearborn, N. H.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Safety, A (10) 177.
**Debenham, W. S.** Analysis of questionnaires on open-hearth bottom construction and materials, A (7) 125.
**Debenham, W. S., *et al.*** Silica roofs, A (7) 125.
**Debye, P. P.** Photoelectric instrument for light-scattering measurements and a differential refractometer, A (8) 144.
**Decker, J., and Binns, G. W.** Centerless grinding machine, P (5) 75.
**Dehn, F. B.** Making hollow articles of glass, etc., while in plastic state, P (1) 7; Valve seat grinding machines, P (4) 62.
**Deimling.** Protective arrangements at crank presses in porcelain and steatite industry, A (9) 163.
**Delahant, A. B.** See Gardner, L. U.
**Delaune, R. H.** See Wright, E. R.
**Delbourg, P.** Stability of flames at head of cylindrical burners, A (5) 92.
**Delimarskii, I. K., and Byzgo, V. S.** Alum extraction from Aktash alunites by non-acid method, A (10) 179.
**Delorme, J.** See Rousseau, E.
**Demarquay, J.** New method of studying expansion of bodies at high temperatures, A (3) 54.

**Demassieux, N.** Chromium supplies in the world, A (7) 128.
**De Ment, J.** Fluorochemistry, B (1) 22.
**Demolon, A., and Bastisse, E.** First stages of spontaneous change of a granite and origin of clayey colloids, A (11) 200.
**Den Broejen, A. C.** See Webster, R.
**Dench, E. C.** Glossmeter, P (1) 15; Quartz lamp, P (3) 55.
**Dennis, W. E.** Exploration of Eagle Mountain fluorspar deposits, Hudspeth County, Texas, B (11) 201.
**Dennis, W. H.** Molybdenum, A (3) 56; Zinc smelting and refining, A (3) 52.
**Dent, F. J.** See King, J. G.
**Dental Research Corp.** Ceramic article and material and method for coloring or shading, P (10) 176.
**Déribéré, M.** Significance of pH in ceramic industry, A (7) 130.
**Déribéré, M., and Esme, A.** Current significance of bentonite, A (7) 129.
**Dering, H. E.** See Davies, R. J.
**Deringer, W. A.** Porcelain enameling characteristics of common ferrous metals, A (6) 100.
**Dernehl, C. U., and Nau, C. A.** Some new aspects and approaches to problem of dust diseases, A (3) 60.
**Dernehl, C. U., Nau, C. A., and Sweets, H. H.** Animal studies on toxicity of inhaled antimony trioxide, A (3) 58.
**Dertev, N. K.** Atomic structure of glass, A (1) 4; Glass, sulfuric acid, and HCl from NaCl, silica, and gypsum, A (1) 5.
**Descarsin, M.** Dielectric melting of glass in France, A (10) 172; Melting and finishing of glass by high-frequency currents, A (9) 157.
**Detrick, M. H., Co.** Furnace arch or roof construction, P (1) 12; Reverberatory furnace, P (6) 108.
**Dettmer, F.** Temperature control in ceramic industry, A (9) 165.
**D'Eustachio, D., and Greenwald, S.** Thermal recrystallization of quartz, A (10) 185.
**Deutsch, M. I.** Design—a challenge to the manufacturer, A (10) 170.
**Deutsch, W.** Pseudo-plastic state, A (1) 21.
**Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft E. V.** Method of testing and determining distortions in plate glass, etc., numerically, P (9) 159.
**Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler.** Molding lightweight brick, P (8) 140.
**DeVaney, F. D.** Unit operations review: Flotation, A (10) 178.
**Devaux, J.** See Brusset, H.
**Devienne, M.** See Brun, E.
**De Vlieg, G. A.** Machine for sharpening cutters, P (2) 29.
**Devol, M. L.** Forming glass sheets, P (1) 7; Glass bending, P (4) 65.
**Dewan, M. L., and Joshi, M. L.** Cobalt salts from cobalt ore, A (3) 56.
**Dews, J. W.** See Hunter, E.
**De Young, M.** Grinding machine, P (5) 75; see Bunker, V. W.
**Deyrup, A. J.** Preparation of fluorine-containing enamels, P (6) 100.
**Diamond, J. J.** Spectrophotometric determination of titania in Portland cement, A (7) 132.
**Dickinson, H. W.** Development of stone breaker, A (4) 69.
**Dickson, W. J. Hawthorne** plan of personnel counseling, A (1) 23.
**Dietzel, A.** Explanation of remarkable expansion phenomena in silicate and special glasses, A (1) 4; Flow measurement of enamels, A (9) 156; Possibilities of replacing cobalt and nickel as adhering oxides, A (9) 156.
**Dietzel, A., and Arnold, L.** Alteration of technical properties of enamels by replacing boron, A (9) 155.
**Dietzel, A., Arnold, L., and Bamessel, E.** Investigations of enameled boiler sheets, A (9) 156.
**Dietzel, A., and Boncke, R.** Titanium dioxide and its influence in enamels, glasses, and glazes (IV) opacification of enamels by $TiO_2$, A (11) 191.
**Dietzel, A., Illing, L., and Neumann, C.** Soda slag as raw material for glass and enamel, A (9) 156.
**Diev, N. P., and Gribovskii, V. V.** Cobalt silicates, A (7) 131.
**Dimmick, F. L.** Color Aptitude Test, 1940, Experimental Edition, A (10) 185; Report of Subcommittee on Color Aptitude Test—standardization of 1944 Edition, A (10) 187.
**Dimmick, G. L.** Reduction in reflection from glass, P (6) 104.
**Di Stefano, A.** Roman, Portland, and pozzuolana cements—chemical resistance, A (8) 136.
**Dixon, G.** See Hidnert, P.
**Dockerty, S. M.** Crimped fibrous glass, P (4) 65.
**Doenhoff, P. von.** See Ries, K. G.
**Doerner, H. A., Holbrook, W. F., and Fortner, O. W.** Bicarbonate process for production of MgO, B (7) 126.
**Dominion Glass Co., Ltd.** Tableware design, P (3) 49.
**Dominion Minerals, Inc.** Treating rock, aplite, P (1) 19.
**Dominion Oxygen Co., Ltd.** Glass product making apparatus, P (3) 51.
**Donahey, R. F.** Apparatus for forming clay pipe, etc., P (7) 125.
**Donahey Clay Products Co.** Apparatus for forming clay pipe, etc., P (7) 125.
**Donnay, J. D. H., and O'Brien, W. A.** Microscope goniometry, A (1) 18.
**Dooner, H.** Pulmonary silicosis, B (8) 152.
**Doré, F. F.** Factors affecting lining and roof life of small basic furnaces, A (4) 67.
**Dorgelo, E. G.** Sintered glass, A (7) 123.
**Dorman & Smith, Ltd., and Atherton, T.** Spark plugs, P (5) 90.
**Dorst, S. O.** Electrical condenser, P (9) 159.
**Dortmund-Hoerder Hüttenverein Akt.-Ges.** Refractories, P (1) 12.
**Dotts, W. M.** Measuring distribution of particle size in dispersed systems, A (10) 184.
**Doty, P.** See Alfrey, T.
**Douglas, R. W.** Glass-to-metal seals—current lead-in seals in vacuum devices, A (11) 192.
**Dow, A. B.** Color—new element in chemical plant design, A (6) 117.
**Dow Chemical Co.** Graphite article, P (3) 53; Magnesium hydroxide from sea water, P (10) 176; Magnesium salts from sea water, P (1) 12; Recovery of Mg compounds, P (6) 108.
**Dowding, E. P.** See Lloyd, R. R.
**Downing, J. R.** See Berry, K. L.
**Drake, A. M.** Cylindrical surface lapping machine, P (6) 98.
**Drake, J. L., and Watkins, G. B.** Laminated glass structure, P (6) 104.
**Drake, L. C.** See Ritter, H. L.
**Drake, L. C., and Ritter, H. L.** Macropore-size distributions in typical porous substances, A (4) 72.
**Dray, S.** See Marisic, M. M.
**Dresner, G., and Leider, H.** Comparison of wood- and coal-fired kilns for stove tile, A (9) 164.
**Dressler, P.** Control of tunnel kilns, A (6) 104.
**Drever, G. D.** Method of producing preparation for polishing glass, etc., surfaces, P (10) 175.
**Drinker, C. K.** See Hegsted, D. M.
**Drinker, P.** See Tebbens, B. D.
**Dronsfield, S. W., and Dronsfield Bros., Ltd.** Grooved flexible abrasive strip materials and their manufacture, P (8) 135.
**Dronsfield Bros., Ltd.** See Dronsfield, S. W.
**Drouineau, G.** See Michaud, R.
**Dubey, V. S., Agarwal, Y. K., and Tewari, B. P.** Deposit of quartz crystals near Sapotra, A (4) 71.
**Dubey, V. S., and Misra, M. L.** Galena deposit of Jotri, Bharatpur State, A (4) 71; Glassmaking sand of Sawai Madhopur, Jaipur State, P (3) 56.
**Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., and Coursey, P. R.** Ceramic compositions, P (4) 68.
**Du Bois, L.** Shovel practices, A (5) 90.
**Duderov, G. N.** Effect of temperature and length of firing on properties of fine-ceramic bodies, A (6) 109.
**Dürrwächter, E.** Manufacture of Ag preparations of low firing temperature for ceramic objects, P (9) 167.
**Duff, R. D.** Study of factors of technique in glass-density determinations by sink-float method, A (6) 103.
**Dufour, M. F.** See Hills, R. C.
**Dummett, W. M.** See York, H. H.
**Dummett, W. M., and York, H. H.** Refractory coating material, P (3) 53.
**Du Mond, T. C.** Annual engineering review—Methods: powder metallurgy, A (8) 150.
**Dunbeck, N. J.** Synthetic sand in nonferrous foundries, A (10) 180.
**Duncan, H. B.** Profile-grinding machine, P (4) 62.
**Duncan, W. E.** Reduction of residual barite in fluorspar concentrates, P (9) 166.
**Dunlap, R. I., and Schatz, R. J.** Abrasive articles, P (2) 29.
**Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Willshaw, H., and Goodhall, S. N.** Method of rasping or grinding tire covers, etc., and apparatus therefor, P (5) 76.
**Dunning, E. R.** Syphon brick method of cupola tapping, A (4) 67.
**Dunoyer, L.** Electrical resistance of thin Al layers deposited on glass by thermal evaporation, A (5) 79; Numerical data on optical properties of aluminized mirrors, A (4) 64; Optical density of thin Al layers deposited on glass by evaporation and thickness of protective Al layer, A (5) 82.
**Dunstone, S. H.** See Simpson, T. B.
**Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co.** Extrusion apparatus, P (9) 164; Instrument for measuring reflectance, P (10) 178; Laminated glass, P (7) 124; Preparation of fluorine-containing enamels, P (6) 100; Process for manufacture of electrical capacitors, P (6) 100.
**Duvall, W. H.** Mill-room modernization, A (9) 156; see Howe, E. E.
**Duvoir, M., and Poumeau-Delille, G.** Development of pure silicosis after discontinuance of dangerous work, A (8) 150.
**Dworski, M.** See Gardner, L. U.
**Dye, A. W.** See Moss, W. L.

**Eastman Kodak Co.** Formation of mirrors by thermal evaporation, P (4) 65; Method and apparatus for grinding and polishing optical prisms, P (4) 65.
**Ebaugh, P.** Treating fibrous glass, P (11) 193.
**Eckman, D. P.** Automatic control, its fundamentals, A (7) 133; Automatic control terms, A (8) 143; Principles of industrial process control, B (2) 40; see Considine, D. M.
**Eckman, D. P., and Wannamaker, W. H.** Electrical-analogy method for fundamental investigations in automatic control, A (8) 151.
**Eddy, C. E.** Composite model X-ray generator, A (3) 56.
**Efimov, M. F.** See Fal'kovskii, B. I.
**Ehrhardt, R.** Aids to limiting heat losses and ascertaining efficiency of gas fired industrial furnaces, A (5) 91.
**Einerl, O. P., and Neurath, F.** Reverberatory furnace for refining copper residues, A (5) 87.
**Eitel, W.** Solubility of crystalline silicates, A (9) 166.
**Ekholm, L. G., and Hower, L. D., Jr.** Nozzle and stopper head properties, pouring techniques, and their effect on casting-pit performance, A (9) 160.
**Eklund, K. I. A.** Manufacture of frost-proof lightweight brick masses, P (8) 140, P (9) 159.
**Électroverre Romont Soc. Anon.** Electric furnace, P (1) 7; Electric furnace for manufacture of glass, P (1) 7; Furnace for manufacturing glass, etc., P (1) 7; Furnace for melting glass, P (1) 7.
**Elgin, J. C.** Unit operations review: Solvent extraction, A (10) 178.
**Ellinger, F. C.** See Harbert, C. J.
**Elliott, R. M.** Glass composition and density changes, A (1) 5.
**Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.** See Malkin Tiles (Burslem), Ltd.
**Ellis-Anwyl, R. H.** Properties of brick and tile clays, A (6) 105.
**Ellman, L.** See Hosbein, L. H.
**Emblem, H. G.** See Shaw, C.
**Emerson, W. B.** Third symposium on diamonds: (9) Controlled electrolytic drilling of diamond, A (10) 188.
**Emerson, W. H.** Chinaware sandblasting machine, P (3) 54.
**Emrich, E. W.** See Treischel, C. C.
**Engein, J. H.** Rotary grinder, P (6) 98.
**England, B.** Hand manufacture of window glass, A (8) 138.
**English Clays, Lovering, Pochin & Co., Ltd.** Alumina preparation from clay, P (3) 53.
**Erdle, R. W.** Ceramic article and material and method for coloring or shading, P (10) 176.
**Erickson, K. L.** See Munson, G. A.
**Erikson, E. I.** See Swenson, F.
**Ernst, C. E.** See Bradley, C. B.
**Ernst, H.** See Schwarz, F.

**Escher-Desrivières, H.** Heat losses of glass walls, A (11) 192; Special glasses in illuminating technique, A (11) 192.
**Esme, A.** Drying clay materials and refractories by infrared radiation, A (7) 127; Vermiculite, A (7) 130; see Déribéré, M.
**Ess, T. J.** Modern blast furnace, A (8) 141.
**Evans, E.** Scum, causes and cure, A (1) 9.
**Everett, S. J.** Glass manufacture, P (4) 65, P (5) 83.
**Everhart, J. O.** Fire-clay refractories in Ohio, A (2) 36; see Lassettre, M.
**Every, C. E.** Refractory compositions, P (10) 176; Vitreous enamels, compositions for their preparation, and methods of enameling therewith, P (3) 50.
**Ex-Cell-O Corp.** Apparatus for grinding, P (8) 135; Dresser compensating mechanism for grinding machines, P (1) 2; Dressing mechanism for grinding wheels, P (5) 75, P (6) 98; Thread grinder, P (1) 2, P (2) 29.
**Express Lift Co., Ltd., Partridge, J. H., and Wells, L. E. W.** Electrical resistors comprising ceramic support and wire wound thereon, P (11) 197.

**Fagnant, J. A.** See Maxson, W. L.
**Fahrenwald, A. W.** See Prater, L. S.
**Fahy, J. P.** See Levine, L.
**Fairbairn, H. W., and Sheppard, C. W.** Maximum error in mineralogical computations, A (4) 71.
**Fairhall, L. T.** See Seifert, H. E.
**Fajans, K., and Kreidl, N. J.** Constitution of extra dense flint glasses, A (6) 101.
**Fal'kovskii, B. I., and Efimov, M. F.** Increasing the hardness of finished abrasive articles, P (1) 2.
**Fanderlik, M.** Glass annealing, modern methods and lehrs, A (9) 157; Signal glasses, A (10) 174.
**Fankuchen, I.** See Jellinek, M. H.
**Farnham, R.** See Washburn, L. H.
**Faut, J. A.** Enamel, P (1) 4.
**Fay, M. A.** Mechanism of wear of open-hearth silica-brick roofs, A (1) 10; Refractories performance records, A (1) 11.
**Federal Glass Co.** Design for glass tumbler, P (6) 99.
**Fedorova, M. S.** Red-coloring of glass by etching method, A (8) 138.
**Fehr, M.** New reflecting goniometer for workshop, A (7) 127.
**Feichter, H. R.** Spark plug, P (9) 162.
**Feigl, F.** Spot reaction experiments (X) topochemical reactions, A (5) 94; (XI) water as participant in reactions of sulfur dioxide, A (5) 94.
**Feld, I. L.** See Coe, G. D.; Coghill, W. H.
**Fel'dgandler, G. G.** See Voevodin, B. N.
**Felker, M. N.** Thin abrasive wheel, P (4) 62.
**Fellows Gear Shaper Co.** Automatic gear grinding machine, P (1) 1; Generative gear grinding machine with feed-controlling slide, P (1) 2; Generative grinding machine, P (1) 2.
**Fendring, H. E.** Drill grinder, P (8) 135.
**Fenton, C. L., and Fenton, M. A.** Story of great geologists, B (2) 42.
**Fenton, M. A.** See Fenton, C. L.
**Ferguson, J. E., and McCreery, C. W.** Glass block dehydrating mechanism, P (8) 139.
**Ferlito, E.** Tempered glass sheets, P (1) 8.
**Ferner, E.** Vacuum-spark spectrum of Si in extreme ultraviolet, A (1) 22.
**Ferro Engineering Co.** Refractory linings for hot-top casings, P (5) 88.
**Fetter, E. C.** Doron armor, A (6) 101.
**Fetterolf, L. D.** Ceramic coated ferrous article, P (11) 204.
**Fiberglas Canada, Ltd.** Crimped fibrous glass producing apparatus, P (9) 158; Fiber-forming apparatus, P (9) 158; Fibrous glass, P (9) 158; Fine glass fiber manufacture, P (3) 50; Glass fiber strand producing apparatus, P (9) 158; Glass-filament manufacture, P (3) 50.
**Fides Gesellschaft für die Verwaltung und Verwertung von gewerblichen Schutzrechten m. b. H.** Method of making dielectric material of sintered pure Ti oxide, P (11) 197; Method of making high-grade dielectric material, P (11) 197.
**Field, R. F.** Formation of ionized water films on dielectrics under high humidity, A (8) 149.
**Field, T. E.** Cast refractory product, P (11) 195.
**Field, T. E., and Smith, H. T.** Cast-refractory production, P (3) 53.
**Fieman, E. M.** Silica hazard in arc-furnace construction, A (5) 88.
**Filippov, N. A.** Special case of strain in glass, A (1) 6.
**Filley, G. F., Hawley, J. G., and Wright, G. W.** Toxic properties of silica (I) bronchoconstrictor effect of colloidal silica in isolated perfused guinea pig lungs, A (6) 118.
**Filtrol Corp.** Process for extruding acid-activated montmorillonite clay, P (2) 45.
**Findlay, A.** Phase rule and its applications, B (11) 202.
**Fine, M. M., Calhoun, W. A., and O'Meara, R. G.** Concentration of fluorite from Metals Reserve Co. stock piles, B (11) 201.
**Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.** Spark plug, P (3) 54.
**Firth, C. V.** Grinding ball molding process, P (9) 162.
**Firth, F. G.** Manufacturing control with X-ray diffraction method, A (2) 39.
**Fischer, A. J.** See Kite, R. P.
**Fischer, E. H.** Porcelain hole-forming method, P (9) 162.
**Fishenden, M., and Saunders, O. A.** Simplified heat-transfer data, A (8) 146; Waste heat recovery (II) simplified heat-transfer data, A (5) 92.
**Fisher, E. E.** Aluminum silicate product and process of making, P (2) 44.
**Fisher, E. F.** Dust collector for grinding operations, P (7) 120.
**Fish-Schurman Corp.** Abrasive composition, P (3) 48.
**Flerov, M. V.** Replacing fire-clay brick with natural talc-magnesium brick, A (5) 87.
**Fletcher, E.** See Simison, A. L.; Slayter, G.
**Fletcher, M. H., and White, C. E.** Simple test for detection of Be minerals, A (7) 130.
**Fletcher, M. H., White, C. E., and Sheftel, M. S.** Determination of Be in ores—fluorometric method, A (10) 183.
**Flett, L. H.** Technical service, link between sales and research, A (7) 134.
**Flick, C. S.** Survey of work of member firms of Guild of British Dispensing Opticians, 1939 to 1945, A (11) 204.
**Flint, E. P., Clarke, W. F., Newman, E. S., Shartsis, L., Bishop, D. L., and Wells, L. S.** Extraction of alumina from clays and high-silica bauxites, A (5) 87.
**Flint, F. C.** (chairman) Report of Committee on Air Hygiene, A (10) 187.
**Flygare, C. G.** Grinding machine work head, P (5) 76.
**Flynn, A.** See List, R.
**Foëx, M.** Effect of devitrification on electrical conductivity of glasses of system $SiO_2$–$Na_2O$, A (2) 31; Electrical conductivity of rare oxides, oxides of lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium, and samarium, A (4) 69.
**FonDersmith, C. R.** [Basic open hearth at American Rolling Mill Co.], A (7) 125; Mullite refractories, A (7) 125.
**Forbes, A. P.** See Moreira, M.
**Forbes, N.** Reduction and control of shrinkage, A (6) 105.
**Ford, G. D.** Study of shrinkage vs. pressure in dry-pressing process, A (6) 112.
**Formstecher, M., and Ryskevic, E.** Preparation of pure crystallized boron and determination of its hardness, A (5) 93.
**Forrester, J. D.** Sillimanite deposit near Troy, Latah County, Idaho, B (9) 165.
**Forter-Teichmann Co.** Apparatus for drawing elongate glass shapes, P (8) 139; Glass press, P (6) 104; Shaping glass tubes, P (4) 65.
**Fortey, J.** Projection type of strain viewer, A (7) 123.
**Fortner, O. W.** See Doerner, H. A.
**"42" Products, Ltd.** Cologne bottle design, P (9) 154.
**Foss, A.** Method of making alumina, P (9) 167.
**Foster, W. R.** System $NaAlSi_2O_6$–$CaSiO_3$–$NaAlSiO_4$, A (1) 21.
**Foster Wheeler Corp.** Furnace-floor structure, P (10) 176.
**Foulon, A.** Special machines for preparing ceramic bodies, A (9) 163; Zinc white in ceramic glazes, A (9) 162.
**Fowler, B. F.** Backing wheel for belt type polishing machines, P (8) 135.
**Foxhall, H. B.** See Crockett, W. E.
**Foxwell, G. E.** Fuel utilization, A (5) 91.
**Foy, N. W.** Sheet steel situation, A (7) 121.
**Francis, A. A. J.** See Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.
**Francis, M.** See Rowden, E.; Sharratt, E.
**Francis, V. J.** See General Electric Co., Ltd.
**Frank, H.** Finest grinding of hard metal tools without diamond, A (9) 153.
**Frank, H. S.** Basic open-hearth installations at Ford Motor Co., A (5) 85.
**Frank, R. H.** Factors affecting roof life, small acid furnace, A (4) 67.
**Franke, B.** See Jander, W.
**Franz, A. F.** Cleaning open-hearth checkers by vacuum, A (1) 10.
**Franz, L.** Proper banding of round kilns, A (6) 113.
**Frary, F. C.** Adventures with alumina, A (10) 175; Alumina problem in peace and war, A (10) 182.
**Fraser, W. A.** Fluorine-containing ceramics and method of making, P (11) 193.
**Frazier, J. E.** See Meyerhoff, H. A.
**Fréchette, V. D., and Hauth, W. E.** Petrographic identification of glass stones, A (11) 192.
**French, M. M.** See Rogers, M.
**Frenkel, A. B.** Reconditioning grinding wheels and altering hardness, A (7) 119.
**Frevel, L. K., Rinn, H. W., and Anderson, H. C.** Tabulated diffraction data for tetragonal isomorphs, A (10) 181.
**Freytag, H.** Brief description of textile technology of glass fiber, A (10) 171.
**Friedman, H.** Method and means for measuring X-ray diffraction patterns, P (1) 15.
**Friedman, S. J.** Unit operations review: Drying, A (10) 178.
**Friedrich, R. E.** See Robinson, H. A.
**Friez, R.** Disk grinding stand, P (5) 75.
**Frischmuth, B.** Optical methods for examination of surfaces, A (6) 111.
**Fritsch, P. R.** Problems in porcelain enamel sign field, A (10) 171.
**Fröhlich, H.** Dielectric properties of dipolar solids, A (9) 161.
**Fröhlich, H., and Sack, R.** Theory of rheological properties of dispersions, A (10) 184.
**Froelich, H. C.** Luminescent material, P (9) 166.
**Frondel, C.** Secondary Dauphiné twinning in quartz produced by sawing—irradiation of twinned quartz, A (7) 130.
**Fruth, H. F.** Apparatus for edge grinding small objects, P (1) 1; Crystal grinding and etching, P (1) 2; Finishing piezoelectric crystals, P (1) 2; Grinding method and apparatus, P (1) 2; Grinding small objects, P (1) 2; Making piezoelectric crystal structures, P (1) 2; Method and apparatus for edge grinding small objects, P (1) 2; Method and apparatus for finish grinding piezoelectric crystals, P (1) 2.
**Fry, C. A.** See Keplinger, R. B.
**Fuchsman, C. H.** See Lloyd, R. R.
**Fuglie, E. A.** Crankshaft support and grinder, P (2) 29.
**Fuglie, E. A., and Anderson, H. J.** Automatic crankshaft grinding and polishing machine, P (2) 29.
**Fulcher, G. S.** Cast refractory block, P (9) 161.
**Fuller, P. C.** Melamine glass cloth laminates—properties and machinability, A (4) 61.
**Funk, W.** Application of Co oxide in production of continuous blue surfaces on Chinese or European high-fired porcelain, A (9) 154; Defects occurring during firing of porcelain in decorating kiln, A (9) 161; European porcelain, a German invention—225th anniversary of Johann Friedrich Böttger, A (8) 142; Technical production of Chinese porcelain (II) colored decoration, A (9) 154.
**Furcron, A. S.** Dolomites and magnesian limestones in Georgia, B (8) 148.
**Furlaud, M. H.** Process for treatment of beryl, P (6) 115.
**Furth, R.** See Born, M.
**Fusfeld, H. I.** See Read, T. A.

**Gage, F. W.** See Pechukas, A.
**Gaines, J. M., Jr.** See Beattie, J. A.
**Gallmeyer & Livingston Co.** Grinding machine, P (5) 75; Grinding-wheel dresser, P (2) 29.
**Gallois, J. E., and Hammond, H.** Ceramic composition, P (1) 9.
**Galloway, A. E.** See Shilen, J.
**Galloway, C. T.** Gear-grinding machine, P (4) 62.

**Galloway, D. F.** Production engineering research, A (2) 44.
**Gallowhur, G.** Research under pressure—small chemical company at work, A (8) 151.
**Galvin Mfg. Corp.** Apparatus for edge grinding small objects, P (1) 1; Crystal grinding and etching, P (1) 2; Finishing piezoelectric crystals, P (1) 2; Grinding method and apparatus, P (1) 2; Grinding small objects, P (1) 2; Making piezoelectric crystal structures, P (1) 2; Method and apparatus for edge grinding small objects, P (1) 2; Method and apparatus for finish grinding piezoelectric crystals, P (1) 2.
**Ganguly, P. B.** See Ray, R. C.
**Garber, H. J., and Licht, W., Jr.** Nomograph for calculation of over-all heat transfer coefficients, A (10) 178.
**Garbisch, N. S.** Method of forming siliceous bodies, P (3) 51.
**Garco Products, Inc.** Preparation of argillaceous material for use in pottery, glazes, enamels, glassware, etc., P (7) 133; Preparing or forming of glass batch or glass-batch material, P (7) 124.
**Gard, J. S. F.** Thermal insulation of structures, A (4) 67.
**Gardiner, W. C.** See MacMullin, R. B.
**Gardner, K. A.** Efficiency of extended surface, A (10) 177.
**Gardner, L. U.** Powder for surgical gloves, A (10) 187.
**Gardner, L. U., Dworski, M., and Delahant, A. B.** Aluminum therapy in silicosis, A (11) 203.
**Gardner Machine Co.** Grinding machine, P (6) 98.
**Garlick, G. F. J., and Wilkins, M. H. F.** Short period phosphorescence and electron traps, A (4) 73.
**Garner, P. J.** Production of organic silicon compounds, P (5) 94.
**Garner, P. J., and Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.** Production of new organic silicon compounds, P (8) 150, P (9) 167.
**Garrett, A. B., Noble, M. V., and Miller, S.** Chemistry of group I—silver, mercury, lead, A (9) 166.
**Garrison, A. D., and Brink, K. C. ten.** Clay processing, P (3) 51; Treatment of clays, P (11) 203.
**Garst, O. C.** See Lloyd, R. R.
**Garve, T. W.** Factory design and equipment and manufacture of clay wares, B (7) 124.
**Gaskell, T. H.** See Boulton, W., Ltd.
**Gass, H.** See Melidoni, C.
**Gass, K. W.** Glasfloss—a small modern fiber-glass plant, A (2) 32.
**Gattuso Olive Oil Corp.** Glass bottle design, P (9) 154.
**Gatzke, P.** Development of large electrically fired tunnel kilns in ceramic industry, A (9) 164; Normalization of kilns, driers, and gas producers in ceramic industry, A (9) 163.
**Gaudenzi, A., and Risch, R.** Joint between metal and ceramic bodies, P (5) 90.
**Gaudin, A. M.** Improving flotation of nonsulfide minerals, A (4) 71.
**Gaudin, A. M., and Yavasca, S. S.** Principles of comminution—size and surface distribution, A (1) 15.
**Gaudreau, O. E., and Michelsen, H.** Grinding machine, P (1) 2.
**Gavrish, D. I.** See Bardagov, G. T.
**Gaylor, P. J.** Glass-metal seals, A (2) 32.
**Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., and Orcutt, A. H.** Machines for grinding teeth of gear wheels, P (4) 62.
**Gear Grinding Machine Co.** Gear grinding machine, P (3) 48; Machine for grinding helical gears and other conjugate helicoidal members, P (8) 136; Trimming mechanism for formed rotary grinders, P (8) 136.
**Gehler, W.** Industrial stacks (I), (II) suggestions for further development and construction of stacks, A (2) 44.
**Geller, R. F., Yavorsky, P. J., Steierman, B. L., and Creamer, A. S.** Studies of binary and ternary combinations of magnesia, calcia, baria, beryllia, alumina, thoria, and zirconia, in relation to their use as porcelains, A (9) 162.
**Gemant, A., and Sticher, J.** Crucible failure in induction melting process, A (8) 148.
**Gendel, M. S., and Kulik, A. I.** Grogless refractory brick from Chasov-Yar clays, A (1) 10.
**General Electric Co.** Bushing for electrical apparatus, P (8) 143; Glass composition, P (2) 34; Lead-glass composition, P (1) 7; Luminescent material, P (9) 166; Method of making silicone resins, P (2) 43; Phosphate glass, P (2) 34; Spark-plug construction, P (7) 126; Vitreous compositions, P (10) 177.
**General Electric Co., Ltd., Breadner, R. L., and Simms, C. H.** Methods of sealing vitreous disk to end of metal tube, P (4) 65.
**General Electric Co., Ltd., Francis, V. J., and Kettlewell, E.** Quartz envelopes through which pass electric conductors, P (9) 159; Sealed envelopes of quartz, P (9) 159.
**General Electric Co., Ltd., Nelson, E. H., and Francis, V. J.** Sealing electrical conductors through quartz, etc., P (11) 193.
**General Electric Co., Ltd., Nelson, E. H., and Whittemore, J.** Methods of sealing electric conductors through vitreous walls, P (11) 193.
**General Electric Co., Ltd., and Partridge, J. H.** Glasses containing lead, P (4) 65.
**General Motors Corp.** Grinding machine, P (1) 2; Lapping machine, P (6) 98; Method of making insulators for spark plugs, P (10) 177; Shielded spark plug for aircraft engines, P (3) 54; Sizing device for grinding machines, etc., P (3) 48; Spark-plug manufacture, P (3) 54, P (7) 126.
**General Refractories Co.** Brick-molding method and apparatus, P (3) 51.
**General Refractories, Ltd., Technical Department.** Chemical and physical properties of silica rocks used for brickmaking, A (9) 160.
**Gensamer, M.** Mineral technology—organic unit, A (6) 117.
**Gentil, E.** Glassmaking furnace, P (6) 104.
**Gentry, C. H. R., and Sherrington, L. G.** Separation and determination of lead as iodate and its application to glass analysis, A (6) 116.
**Georgia Kaolin Co.** Procedure of extracting Al hydrate from clay, P (1) 12.
**Georgiadis, C.** See Lefebvre, H.
**Gerdes, P. E.** Spraying vs. dipping of ground-coat enamels, A (4) 63.
**Gerlach, C. A.** Machine for honing camshafts, P (4) 62.
**Gerspacher, T. S.** Window glass, P (6) 104.
**Gerth, G.** Centrifuges and sieves in purification of earths, A (9) 162.
**Gess, L., and Irwin, R. D.** Flow meter engineering handbook, B (10) 178.
**Gettler, A. O., and Umberger, C. J.** Colorimetric method for determination of silica in human tissues, A (10) 186.
**Gibbs, H. L., and Snedden, H. D.** Beneficiation of beryllium ores, P (4) 72.
**Gibson, F. C.** See Brown, F. W.
**Gibson, K. S., Haupt, G. W., and Keegan, H. J.** Specification of railroad signal colors and glasses, A (5) 82.
**Gidlow, E.** Borden's to use more porcelain enamel in northern Calif., A (5) 76; Case histories of architectural installations using porcelain enameled steel, A (4) 63.
**Giersch, M.** Production of porcelain tubes, A (9) 162.
**Giertz-Hedström, S.** Swedish institute for cement and concrete research, A (7) 120.
**Gilard, P.** Surface tension of molten silicates, A (10) 174.
**Gilbert, F. C., and Gilpin, W. C.** Determination of lime in refractory dead-burned magnesia, A (8) 148; Solubility of Ca sulfate as factor in extraction of magnesia from sea water, A (10) 184.
**Gilbert, J. C.** Contact dermatitis from rubber gas mask, A (3) 58.
**Gilbert, N.** See Pole, G. R.
**Gilbert, W., and Chowdhury, D. C. R.** Use of refractories in glass furnaces, A (10) 176.
**Gillett, A. N.** How to evaluate supervisory jobs, B (5) 95.
**Gilliam, J. S.** See Nevins, S. L.
**Gillies, M. C.** See Smyth, L.
**Gilpin, A. H.** Glass safety valve for water vacuum pump circuit, A (9) 157.
**Gilpin, W. C.** See Gilbert, F. C.
**Gingold, J. J.** Mechanical abnormalities of extruded steatite, A (10) 176; Survey of ceramic insulating materials, A (10) 176.
**Ginzburg, D. B.** Performance of gas generators in glass industry, A (5) 82.
**Ginzburg, P. I.** See Solomin, N. V.
**Girard, P., and Abadie, P.** Spectra of high and low frequency—applications to glass, A (10) 174.
**Gisclard, J. B.** Modified beaded column for absorbing gases and mists, A (11) 204.
**Gladding, S. D.** Sillimanite roofs, A (4) 67.
**Gladding, McBean & Co.** Sewer-pipe joint, P (8) 140.
**Glaeser, R.** Determination of base exchange capacity in montmorillonite, A (11) 200.
**Glathart, J. L., and Preston, F. W.** Fatigue modulus of glass, A (8) 137.
**Gleason Works.** Gear-grinding machines, P (4) 62, P (7) 120; Grinding wheels and their dressing, P (8) 135.
**Glebov, S. V.** Pressed blast-furnace brick high in grog, A (8) 141; Refractories as source of nonmetallic impurities in steel, A (1) 11.
**Glemser, O.** Binding of water in zeolites, A (1) 19.
**Glücklich, E.** Artificial drying, A (9) 162.
**Goddess, E.** Standardization of temperature and electrical measurements, A (5) 91.
**Goen, B.** Brick laminations start at pit, A (6) 104.
**Goepfert, G. J., and Rushmer, R. H.** Abrasive article and method of manufacturing, P (5) 75.
**Golba, T. E.** Baize "burned-on" to polished glass, A (5) 78; Control of abrading materials in glass grinding and polishing shops, A (5) 79.
**Goldberg, L. C.** Electrostatic spraying of porcelain enamels, A (10) 171.
**Goldman, P.** See Daniel, F. K.
**Goldschmidt, V. M.** Fire-resistant brick, P (1) 12; Refractories, P (1) 12.
**Golubev, A. A., Tyagunov, A. A., and Zyukin, I. E.** Changing section of main vault of tank furnace in course of hot repairs, A (6) 101.
**Goncharov, S. P., and Lankina, G. A.** New cutting fluid for high surface finish, A (2) 28.
**Goncharov, V. V.** Use of chrome-magnesite refractories for crowns of open-hearth furnaces, A (1) 11.
**Goodhall, S. N.** See Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.
**Gooding, E. J.** Use of standard disks in strain testing of glassware, A (3) 50; see Holland, A. J.
**Goodwin, R. W.** Glass composition, P (2) 34.
**Gordon, A. S.** Uncatalyzed reaction of natural gas and steam, A (10) 179.
**Goren, S.** See Riley, E. M.
**Gotberg, H. H.** Broach sharpening machine, P (1) 1.
**Goudge, M. F., and Phillips, J. G.** Canadian brucite for production of basic refractories, A (5) 85.
**Gould, C. E., Davies, J., and Holland, A. J.** Note on silica stones in glass, A (7) 122.
**Gould, R. F.** Alumina from low-grade bauxite, A (1) 9.
**Government of the United States.** Beneficiation of beryllium ores, P (4) 72.
**Grankov, T. I.** See Zyukov, P. K.
**Grauer, O. H., Zabawsky, Z., Hamilton, E. H., and Hahner, C. H.** Effect of $Li_2O$, BeO, CaO, $La_2O_3$, and $ThO_2$ on refractive index, dispersion, and liquidus of Ba crown glass, A (6) 102.
**Gray, D. E.** Glass article reshaping apparatus, P (3) 50; Glassworking apparatus, P (6) 104, P (9) 158.
**Gray, H. O.** See Carmean, C. K.
**Greaves-Walker, A. F.** Investment opportunities in N. Carolina minerals, B (10) 181.
**Grebe, J. J., and Bauman, W. C.** Magnesium salts from sea water, P (1) 12.
**Green, A. E.** Stress systems in isotropic and aeolotropic plates (V–VII), A (4) 73.
**Green, A. T.** See Heaton, E.; Rigby, G. R.
**Green, C. J.** Grinding machine-table indexing mechanism, P (3) 48.
**Green, E. W.** Manufacture of brick, P (1) 9.
**Green, H.** Two-dimensional form of flocculation, A (10) 185; see Smith, D.
**Green, H., and Weltmann, R. N.** Equations of thixotropic breakdown for rotational viscometer, A (10) 183.
**Green, J. R.** Modern instrumentation as applied to ceramic industry, A (6) 111; Reversing regenerative furnaces—as applied to glass industry, A (10) 174.
**Green, P. H** See Kratzer, J. C.
**Green, R. J.** Digging for Dicalite, A (10) 180.
**Green, R. L.** See Navias, L.
**Green, S. J.** See Hall, J. M.

**Green, T. D.** Preparation of standard glass disks for testing internal strain in glassware, A (7) 123.
**Greenburg, R. H.** Colorimetric determination of iron in presence of large concentrations of copper and nickel, A (10) 182.
**Greene, J. F.** See Hinson, A. L.
**Greene, J. W.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Drying, A (10) 177.
**Greene, K. T., and Bogue, R. H.** Phase equilibrium relations in portion of system $Na_2O$–CaO–$Al_2O_3$–$SiO_2$, A (7) 132.
**Greenwald, S.** See D'Eustachio, D.
**Greetham, E.** Means for heat-treating glass articles, P (11) 193.
**Gregory, D. W.** Spark plug, P (3) 54.
**Gregory, M. C.** Symposium on ceramic industry in Germany: (2) Flat glass, A (6) 118.
**Gregson, W.** Waste-heat boilers, A (8) 152.
**Greider, H. W.** See Smith, M. F.
**Gribovskil, V. V.** See Diev, N. P.
**Grier, G. S., III.** See Bordon, D. L.
**Griffith, H. M.** Progress report on basic roofs and port ends, A (5) 87.
**Griffith, R. E.** Refractories, P (4) 68.
**Griffiths, T.** Account of voyage to Ayoree in U. S. (sic) in 1767 and 1768 to procure clay, A (10) 185.
**Griggs, A. E.** Chromite-bearing sands of southern coast of Oregon, A (10) 179.
**Grigorieff, W. W.** See Hedden, W. A.
**Grim, R. E., and Cuthbert, F. L.** Bonding action of clays (II) clays in dry molding sands, B (6) 108.
**Grimes, D. E.** See White, G.
**Grimshaw, R. W., Heaton, E., and Roberts, A. L.** Constitution of refractory clays (II) thermal-analysis methods, A (4) 66.
**Grisdale, R. O.** See Rigterink, M. D.
**Grivet, P.** Electronic optics, A (3) 54.
**Grobet, G.** Universal precision sharpening machine, P (2) 29.
**Grodzinski, P.** Diamond tools and machine tools at Foire de Paris, A (10) 169; Discussion of "Diamond-charged mandrels for small-hole grinding," A (4) 61; Machining glass with diamond tools, A (7) 122.
**Groebe, W.** Manufacture of lightweight structural plates, P (8) 143.
**Grosell, E.** Continuously working viscosimeter, P (9) 163.
**Gross, W. G., and Heller, V. G.** Chromates in animal nutrition, A (10) 185.
**Grosse, J.** Fuel economy by thermal insulation of furnaces, A (5) 87.
**Gruber, P. S.** See Hutt, G. A.
**Gruenberg, I. J.** Machine for grinding helical gears and other conjugate helicoidal members, P (8) 136; Trimming mechanism for formed rotary grinders, P (8) 136.
**Gruenberg, I. J., and Brady, S. G.** Gear grinding machine, P (3) 48.
**Grum-Grzimallo, S.** Influence of structure of crystals on their color produced by Cr, Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, and Cu, A (7) 132.
**Grupelli, L. D.** Ceramic manufacture, P (4) 70; Molding ceramic material, P (7) 127.
**Guardo, J.** Statuette design, P (9) 154.
**Guimaraens, C. P.** Calogerasite, new mineral of tantalate family, A (11) 200.
**Guinier, A.** See Brusset, H.
**Gulbransen, E. A.** Electron diffraction camera for study of high temperature surface reactions, A (8) 144.
**Gulbransen, E. A., Phelps, R. T., and Langer, A.** Use of electron microscope in chemical microscopy, A (1) 22.
**Gumper, C.** Grinding, P (5) 75.
**Gunn, D. C.** See Anderson, R. H.
**Gunsallus, B. L.** Porcelain enamel increases in use, A (8) 137.
**Guppy, E. M., and Phemister, J.** Rock wool, production and uses, A (4) 64.
**Gurney, C.** Effect of duration loading on strength of glass, A (9) 156.
**Guthrie, G. B.** Dinnerware decorating machine, P (3) 54.
**Gutmann.** Improvement of ventilation of glass furnaces, A (9) 157.
**Guyer, E. M., and Shaw, M. R., Jr.** Method and apparatus for electric glassworking, P (4) 65.
**Gwinn, G. R.** Graphite for crucibles, A (3) 52; Mining optical minerals, A (1) 18.
**Gwinn, G. R., and Balser, E. V.** Cement, B (7) 120.

**H., L.** Quality of refractory brick for construction of glass furnaces, A (7) 123.
**Habib, R.** Universal precision sharpening machine, P (2) 29.
**Hackett, R. W.** Abrasive disk, P (6) 98.
**Hackwood, A. W.** See Baroch, C. T.
**Haddon, R.** Manufacture of heat-cast refractories, P (5) 88.
**Haensler, W.** Heat economy in brick manufacturing, A (5) 90.
**Haff, R. C.** Process for treating alunite ores, P (6) 108.
**Hafstad, M., and Nickelsen, D.** Leaching Ca aluminates with Na carbonate solutions in two or more steps, P (9) 166; Process for leaching technical Ca aluminates, P (11) 203.
**Hager, E. T.** See Wooddell, C. E.
**Hahner, C. H.** See Grauer, O. H.
**Haldy, N. L.** See Austin, C. R.
**Hall, A. J.** See Young, R. S.
**Hall, A. S.** Silicon carbide solid linings for gas generators, A (1) 11.
**Hall, E. W.** Abrading wheel, P (4) 61.
**Hall, J. M., and Green, S. J.** Viscosity of carbonated aluminate solutions, A (1) 11.
**Hall, M. I.** Examining, placing, and safeguarding industrial worker, A (3) 58.
**Hall Mfg. Co.** Valve seat grinding machines, P (4) 62.
**Halle, R., and Turner, W. E. S.** Studies in distribution of temperature through molten glasses in tank melting furnace (I) laboratory measurements on commercial glasses, (II) effect of iron oxide and its state of oxidation on heat transmission, A (7) 124.
**Halley, P. D.** Are dust counts made by different laboratories comparable? A (10) 185.
**Halliday, I. M. D.** See Chesters, J. H.; Lynam, T. R.
**Hallman, A. O.** See Butt, C. A.
**Hallowell, W. S., and Hemsley, W. S.** Pointers on abrasive points, A (2) 28.
**Ham, W. E.** Geology and glass sand resources of central Arbuckle Mountains, B (10) 181.
**Hambling, S. K.** See Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.
**Hamer, W. J., Pinching, G. D., and Acree, S. F.** pH standards at various temperatures—aqueous solutions of acid potassium phthalate, A (5) 93.
**Hamilton, A.** Diagnosis of industrial poisoning, A (10) 186.
**Hamilton, E. H.** See Grauer, O. H.
**Hamlin, L. E.** Chest conditions simulating silicosis, A (10) 185; Industrial dust—pneumoconioses, A (5) 95.
**Hammon, J. H.** Making multifocal ophthalmic lens blanks, P (1) 7.
**Hammond, H.** See Gallois, J. E.
**Hammond, R.** Mining locomotives, A (3) 59.
**Hampton, W. M.** See Bastick, R. E.; Chance Bros., Ltd.
**Handelsbolaget under firma Bröderna Wallins Mek. Stenhuggeri.** Disk consisting of fibrous material (wood, wallboard, or plywood) with coating of SiC, etc., intended for sawing stones, P (9) 153.
**Handl, R., and Wagner, W. F.** Method of making light, porous bodies, P (11) 190.
**Hanna, D. L.** See Machin, J. S.
**Hannon, J. W. G.** Estimation of disability in silicosis, A (11) 203.
**Hansard, W. C.** Ceramic calculations table, A (7) 131.
**Hanson, A.** Glass furnace, P (6) 104.
**Hanson, E.** Tile and method of making, P (9) 162.
**Harbert, C. J., Ellinger, F. C., and Morris, W. C.** Glass-enamel composition, P (5) 83.
**Harbert, C. J., and Iliff, J. W.** Uverite—mill addition opacifier for porcelain enamel, A (6) 100.
**Harbert, C. J., and Morris, W. C.** Glass-enamel composition, P (2) 34, P (5) 83.
**Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.** Dead-burned magnesia, P (3) 53; Magnesia and Ca carbonate production, P (9) 166; Magnesia production, P (9) 161.
**Harding, H. E.** Radiographic and histological appearances of rat lung after intratracheal injection of rouge ($Fe_2O_3$), A (1) 23.
**Harding, M. E.** Making a potter's wheel, A (9) 154.
**Hardman, H. S.** See Coghill, W. H.
**Hardy, C. R.** See Pritchett & Gold & E.P.S. Co., Ltd.
**Hardy, L. H., Rand, G., and Rittler, M. C.** Tests for detection and analysis of color-blindness (II) Ishihara test—comparison of editions, A (1) 24.
**Haring, W. J.** See Benoliel, D. J.
**Harmon, H. W.** Practical use of magnetic separators in ceramic industry, A (6) 111.
**Harness, C. L., and Barsigian, F. M.** Mining and marketing of barite, B (10) 181.
**Harr, R. E.** See Brown, M.
**Harrell, D., Jr.** Electronic heating and the ceramic industry, A (6) 110–11.
**Harrison, A. J.** Effect of water content on infrared transmission of simple glasses, A (6) 102.
**Harrison, T. R.** Industrial use of radiation pyrometers under non-black-body conditions, A (8) 144; Significance of emittance in radiation pyrometry, A (8) 145.
**Harrison, W. N.** Symposium on tests and specifications for porcelain enamels: (2) Development of tests for porcelain enamel—available tests, A (6) 100; see Richmond, J. C.
**Harrison, W. N., Moore, D. G., and Richmond, J. C.** Ceramic coatings for high-temperature protection of steel, A (6) 99.
**Harrop, L.** See Hedden, W. A.
**Harshaw Chemical Co.** Ceramic pigments, P (11) 202; Enamel composition, P (5) 77; Glass-enamel composition, P (2) 34, P (5) 83.
**Hartford-Empire Co.** Method and apparatus for forming glassware, P (8) 139; Method and apparatus for making glass, P (1) 7; Method of cooling glass articles, P (2) 34; Molten glass severing method and mechanism, P (8) 139.
**Harth, P. E.** Lightweight ceramic mass, P (7) 126.
**Hartley, J. H.** Automatic stokers, A (1) 15.
**Hartsook, J.** See Amberg, C. R.
**Harvey, W., Brocq, L. F. le, and Rakowski, L.** Acidity of dental cements, A (4) 63.
**Hasan, K. A.** See Raychaudhuri, S. P.
**Haslam, A.** Character in Dutch claywork, A (11) 194.
**Hassan, M. A.** See Ibrahim, M. A.
**Hathaway, W. R.** Apparatus for removing burrs from tubes, etc., P (4) 61.
**Haupt, G. W.** See Gibson, K. S.
**Hauser, E. A.** Colloid chemistry of clays, A (5) 92.
**Hauser, E. A., and Beau, D. S. le.** Microscopic studies of lyogels—ultra-illumination by incident light, A (1) 14.
**Hausman, H.** Silicon organics, A (4) 64.
**Hausner, H. H.** Development of cordierite in ceramic bodies, A (10) 176; Hermetically sealed steatite, A (7) 126.
**Hauth, W. E.** See Fréchette, V. D.
**Havourd, R. A.** Insulator makers and users benefited by revised tests, A (2) 37.
**Haward, R. N.** Behavior of laminated and toughened glass under impact by falling bolt, A (11) 191; Time factors in breaking of toughened glass, A (4) 65; see Holland, A. J.
**Hawley, J. E.** See Whitmore, D. R. E.
**Hawley, J. G.** See Filley, G. F.
**Haythorn, S. R., and Taylor, F. A.** Experimental silicosis produced with ash from human silicotic lungs, A (10) 186.
**Hayward, R.** Device for grinding and polishing surfaces, P (7) 120.
**Hazel, F.** Effect of sodium silicates on iron oxide surfaces, A (6) 115.
**Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.** Glass feeder, P (2) 34.
**Hazeltine, A.** To Master's degree in four years, A (8) 151.
**Hazeltine, H. M.** Special brick shapes for cupola refractories, A (9) 160.
**Heany, J. A.** Process of making aluminous products, P (2) 36; Sandblast nozzle, P (4) 70; Vitreous cellular materials, P (6) 110.
**Heany Industrial Ceramic Corp.** Process of making alumin ous products, P (2) 36; Sandblast nozzle, P (4) 70.
**Hearing, R. H.** Refractory manufacture, P (3) 53.
**Heath, S. B., and Minger, F. R.** Recovery of magnesium compounds, P (6) 108.
**Heaton, E.** See Grimshaw, R. W.
**Heaton, E., Clews, F. H., and Green, A. T.** Durability of refractory materials in carbonizing industry, A (5) 86.
**Hedden, W. A., Harrop, L., and Grigorieff, W. W.** Glassmelting in laboratory electric furnaces, A (6) 102.
**Hedin, R.** See Hedvall, J. A.
**Hedvall, J. A., and Hedin, R.** Influence of surface characteristics on thermal decomposition of solids, A (7) 132.
**Heeley, E. J.** See Charlish, G. E.
**Hegsted, D. M., McKibbin, J. M., and Drinker, C. K.** Biological, hygienic,

and medical properties of zinc and zinc compounds, A (1) 23.
**Heindl, R. A., Massengale, G. B., and Cossette, L. G.** Slip casting of clay pots for manufacture of optical glass at National Bureau of Standards, A (10) 175–76.
**Heinrich, E. W.** Second discovery of inderite, A (7) 130.
**Heisler, M. P.** See Paschkis, V.
**Helding, G.** Grinding wheel dressing device, P (3) 48.
**Helfer, H.** Germany's optical glass industry, A (10) 172.
**Heller, A.** See C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.
**Heller, V. G.** See Gross, W. G.
**Helmle, C. C.** Ceramic coating of electrodeposited silver, A (2) 31.
**Heiser, P. D.** History of Design Division of American Ceramic Society, A (11) 203.
**Helz, A. W., and Scribner, B. F.** Spectrographic determination of minor elements in Portland cement, A (6) 116.
**Hemeon, W. C. L.** Findings from Foundation plant surveys, A (3) 58.
**Hemsley, W. S.** See Hallowell, W. S.
**Henderson, J.** Cinnabar at Puhipuhi and Ngawha, North Auckland, A (3) 55.
**Hendler, B. R.** Goblet design, P (6) 99.
**Hendricks, N. V.** Scope of industrial sanitation, A (11) 204.
**Hendricks, P. L.** Reactance bridge detector effective with tramp iron, A (1) 15.
**Hendricks, S. B.** See Ross, C. S.
**Hendryx, D. B.** Producer gas as fuel for burning refractories, B (5) 92.
**Hénin, S.** New observations on mineral "allevard," aluminous type of palygorskite, A (5) 93.
**Henry, G., and Brichard, E.** Glassmelting and equipment therefor, P (9) 158.
**Hensel, F. R.** Spark-gap electrode, P (2) 38; Spark-plug electrode, P (2) 38; Spark plug and electrode therefor, P (2) 38.
**Hensler, J. R., and Zerfoss, S.** Examination of polished specimens of refractories by reflected light, A (6) 107.
**Henson, C. W.** See Henson, W. H.
**Henson, W. H., and Henson, C. W.** Special refractories and their industrial application (I) composition and properties, A (8) 142.
**Hepner, L. H.** Drying clayware with infrared radiation, A (1) 14; Experiences with infrared drying, A (6) 111.
**Hepworth, J. L.** Production of surface finish, A (2) 28.
**Herborth, A.** Contribution of Strasbourg to arts of ceramics and glassmaking (II), A (9) 154.
**Hercules Powder Co.** Cement composition, P (3) 49.
**Herold, J. F.** Ceramics in petroleum industry, A (6) 108.
**Herpel, F. K.** See Zanca, P.
**Herrold, G. V.** Random sampling machine, P (10) 178.
**Herrold, G. W.** Transferring device for annealing lehrs, P (11) 193.
**Herwig, H.** Performance of centrifugal dust-removal equipment, A (1) 15.
**Herz, R. H.** Photoelectric instrument measuring quality and quantity of X rays for radiographic purposes, A (3) 54.
**Herzog Iron Works, Inc.** Abrasive cutoff machine, P (7) 119.
**Hess, F. B., and Robertson, L. F.** Means and method of controlling glass furnaces, P (8) 139.
**Hess, F. O.** Forming vitreous coatings, P (1) 16.
**Hess, R., Jr.** See Brown, D. P.
**Hesse, E., and Meissner, G.** Lead detoxication, A (6) 117.
**Heuberger, J.** Method of making graphite molds, P (4) 68.
**Heuson, F. R. S.** Stratigraphical classification and nomenclature, A (2) 41.
**Hewitt, J. B.** Brickmaking machine, P (2) 35.
**Heymann, E., and Bloom, H.** Activation energy of ionic migration in molten salts, A (2) 42.
**Heyroth, A. H.** Silicon carbide article, P (9) 153.
**Hicguet, M. H. G.** Manufacture of brick or building stones of fired dolomite, P (11) 194.
**Hickman, K. C. D., and Mees, G. C.** Unit operations review: Molecular distillation, A (10) 178.
**Hicks, W. H.** Ceramic composition, P (1) 9.
**Hidnert, P., and Dixon, G.** Some physical properties of mica, A (3) 57.
**Higgins, W. W.** Electrical insulator, P (10) 177; Joiner of porcelain enameled products, P (9) 156.
**Hill, T. L.** Statistical mechanics of multimolecular adsorption (II) localized and mobile adsorption and absorption, A (10) 184.
**Hillier, J., and Baker, R. F.** Electron microscope, P (9) 164; Improvement of resolution in electron diffraction cameras, A (8) 144.
**Hills, R. C., and Dufour, M. F.** Recovery of nickel and/or cobalt from nickeliferous ores, P (7) 131.
**Himler, L. E.** Psychiatric techniques in management problems, A (3) 60.
**Hind, S.** Development of tunnel kilns, A (8) 146.
**Hinkley, R. A.** Glass press, P (9) 158.
**Hinson, A. L., Smith, D. C., and Greene, J. F.** Changes in distilled water stored in glass ampoules, A (6) 101.
**Hintermann, A. E.** Temperature measurement of air and gases at high velocity of flow, A (2) 40.
**Hitchon, C. K., and Pennell, J. D., Jr.** Production of alumina, P (10) 185.
**Hla, T.** Electrodialysis of mineral silicates—experimental study of rock weathering, A (7) 129.
**Hoagbin, J. E.** See Smith, R. W.
**Hoare, H.** Development and operation of conveyer system for casting sanitary ware, A (6) 110.
**Hobbs, H. J.** Fuel saving in relation to smoke abatement, A (4) 70.
**Hodgdon, S. W.** Grinding machine, P (6) 98.
**Hodnett, L.** Refractory material, P (3) 53.
**Hoeman, E. C., Redfield, R. C., and Stoecker, W. C.** Industrial utilization of sand-clay mixture from Falls and Robertson Counties, Texas, B (7) 130.
**Hoffman, J. A.** Glass product making apparatus, P (3) 51; Method of and apparatus for making glass fibers and rods, P (10) 175.
**Hofmann, F., and Weiler, L.** Carbon, material for switch and control gear, A (2) 38.
**Hofmann, V. E.** Apparatus for making hollow thermoplastic ware, P (8) 139.
**Hogg, G. F.** Cement composition, P (3) 49.
**Holbrook, W. F.** See Doerner, H. A.
**Holden, F. R., and Hyatt, E. C.** Accurate measurement of silicosis hazards—newer methods, A (3) 57.
**Hole, H. W.** [British spectacle lens] industry in wartime, A (10) 171.
**Hollabaugh, C. B., Burt, L. H., and Walsh, A. P.** Carboxymethylcellulose, uses and applications, A (1) 20.
**Holland, A. J.** Preparation of British model of standard strain disks, A (7) 123; see Balmforth, W.; Gould, C. E.
**Holland, A. J., Haward, R. N., and Gooding, E. J.** Discussion of "Behavior of laminated and toughened glass under static bending and impact at different velocities," A (9) 156.
**Holland, J. B.** Bathtub, P (4) 68.
**Holley, J. G.** Ultraviolet transmitting glass, P (6) 104.
**Holman, P.** Notes on mineral wealth of Egypt, A (8) 147.
**Holmes, C. R.** See Reynolds, D. A.
**Holmes, J. G.** Direct reading refractometer, A (2) 38; Nature and measurement of whiteness, A (1) 3.
**Holmquist, R. J.** Exploration of Elk Mountain mica deposit, San Miguel County, N. Mex., B (11) 201.
**Holophane Co., Inc.** Lighting systems and lighting units for use therein, P (10) 175.
**Holophane, Ltd.** Lighting systems and lighting units for use therein, P (10) 175.
**Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd., and Walker, H.** Cutting or grinding of worms, spiral gears, and helical gears, P (5) 75.
**Holt, J. M.** Modern glass treatments, A (8) 138.
**Holt, S.** Manufacture of plates, saucers, etc., P (8) 143.
**Holtje, J. F.** Glass-fragmentation control, P (5) 83.
**Holzhauer, C. J. F.** See Nord, E. W.
**Homer Laughlin China Co.** Chinaware sandblasting machine, P (3) 54.
**Honey, E. M. O.** See Pritchett & Gold & E.P.S. Co., Ltd.
**Hood, H. P.** Eye-protecting glass, P (3) 50.
**Hood, R. H.** Grinding implement for articles of hard material, P (5) 75.
**Hood, R. L.** See Barnes, R. B.
**Hooley, J. G.** Fluorescent glass composition, P (7) 124; Fluorescent glass and lamp made therefrom, P (3) 50.
**Hooper, B.** See Norton, C. L., Jr.; Williams, A. B.
**Hoover, D. B.** Bearing wear is eliminated by shunting shaft currents, A (5) 94.
**Hoppe, J. L.** Retail meat industry offers huge market for porcelain enameled products, A (10) 171.
**Hoppe, W.** Crystal structure of α-AlOOH (diaspore) (II) Fourier analysis, A (1) 20.
**Hosbein, L. H., and Eilman, L.** Furnace arch or roof construction, P (1) 12.
**Hosking, J. S.** Soil clay mineralogy of Australian soils developed on granitic and basaltic parent material, A (2) 41.
**Hottinger, M.** Influence of surface quality on transition and transmission of heat, A (11) 201.
**Houchins, H. R.** Diamond abrasive article, P (9) 153; Porous abrasive article, P (3) 48.
**Houdry Process Corp.** Manufacture of stable alumina and impregnated alumina catalysts, P (11) 202–203; Method of preparing porous silica, P (4) 73.
**Houseman, B. G.** Treatment of boiler water by internal use of organic reagents, A (4) 74.
**Houston, E. C., and Rankin, H. S.** Olivine as source of Mg chloride, A (8) 147.
**Hover, E. N., *et al.*** Refractory consumption trends, A (4) 67.
**Hovers, J.** See Pieters, H. A. J.
**Howard, E. E.** Reinforced abrasive article and method of making, P (6) 98.
**Howat, D. D.** Alumina from clays, A (3) 52; Bauxite in South Wales, A (11) 200; Magnesia recovery from sea water, A (2) 36.
**Howatt, G. N.** Dielectric properties of steatite porcelain, A (7) 126.
**Howe, E. E.** Reprocessing porcelain enameled parts, A (7) 121; see Johnson, L. A.
**Howe, E. E., and Duvall, W. H.** Porcelain enamel plant control laboratory, A (1) 4.
**Howe, L. H.** Gauge for grinding tool bits, P (6) 98.
**Hower, E. N.** Hot-patching of open-hearth furnaces, A (1) 10.
**Hower, L. D., Jr.** See Ekholm, L. G.
**Howie, T. W.** Spalling of silica brick, A (11) 195.
**Hrubiček, J.** Filtration—geometry of systems of spheres, A (1) 18.
**Hsieh, C. Y.** See Li, C. Y.
**Hu, S.** See Chen, T.
**Hubbard, D.** Hygroscopicity and electrode function (pH response) of glasses as measure of serviceability, A (10) 173; Hygroscopicity of optical glasses as indicator of serviceability, A (10) 173.
**Hüttig, G. F.** Structure of fritted powders, A (8) 150.
**Huggins, M. L.** See Sun, K.-H.
**Huggins, M. L., Sun, K.-H., and Welch, R. M.** Effect of chemical composition on refractive index and Abbe value for ternary silicate glass systems, A (8) 137.
**Hughes, F., and Cope, J. W.** Circular kilns for firing clay goods, P (5) 92.
**Huidobro, F., and Amenbar, E.** Effectiveness of caffeine (1,3,7-trimethylxanthine) against fatigue, A (3) 58.
**Hull, J. D.** Ceramic jewelry, A (8) 136; Export possibilities for British glass industry, A (2) 31; Future of pottery exports, A (8) 142.
**Hultgren, A.** Formation of silicate inclusions in steel made in basic-lined arc furnaces, A (11) 194.
**Hume, K. J.** Precision measurement by optical methods, A (2) 39.
**Hummel, F. A.** See Badger, A. E.
**Humphreys, O. W.** See Connell, L. J. C.
**Hunter, C. E., and White, W. A.** Occurrences of sillimanite in N. Carolina, B (7) 131.
**Hunter, E., Parkes, A. R., and Dews, J. W.** Temperature measurement by immersion pyrometer, A (5) 91.
**Hunter, I. H.** Cements for use in optical work, A (2) 30.
**Huppert, P. A.** Gas opacification of white cover-coat enamels, A (10) 171; Modern hollow ware enameling plant, A (5) 77; Semimechanized pickling in U. S. plants, A (10) 171.
**Hurley, T. F.** Measurement of steam flow, A (4) 74.
**Hutt, G. A., and Gruber, P. S.** Modern enamel plant layout and equipment, A (6) 99.
**Hutt, G. M.** Clays and ceramic materials in western Canada, A (4) 71.

**Huttl, J. B.** Shaped charge for cheaper mine blasting, A (10) 180.
**Hutton, C. O.** Additional optical and chemical data on stilpnomelane group of minerals, A (4) 70.
**Huwa, K., and Inuzuka, H.** Devitrification of fused silica glass, A (8) 137.
**Hyatt, E. C.** See Holden, F. R.
**Hybbinette, A.-G.** Microchemical analysis of sphalerite from Kristineberg, Sweden, A (1) 18.
**Hyde, J. F.** Manufacture of glass yarn, P (2) 34; see Bass, S. L.
**Hyde, R. R.** Medical services in industry in Great Britain, A (1) 23.
**Hymer, H. G.** Fluorspar, A (6) 113.

**Ibrahim, M. A., and Hassan, M. A.** Pressure losses in branches of square channels, A (2) 39.
**I. G. Farbenindustrie Akt.-Ges.** Desilicification of alumina silicates, P (9) 166; Method of making anhydrous sodium pyrosilicate, P (11) 203; Production of finely distributed alumina, P (9) 167; Transformation of $CO_2$ to CO, P (11) 203.
**Ignatov, A. G.** Layout of centrifuge shafts, A (1) 14.
**Iliff, J. W.** See Harbert, C. J.
**Illing, L.** See Dietzel, A.
**Illinois Clay Products Co.** Dry sand mold preparation, P (9) 159.
**Illmer, L.** Automatic reel-reversing control for grinder machines, P (5) 75.
**Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.** Production of organic silicon compounds, P (5) 94; see Garner, P. J.; Thomson, R. H. K.; Welbergen, H. J.
**Inagaki, T.** Silvering of glass—effect of organic acids on formation of silver mirror, A (1) 6.
**Indge, H. S.** Simplex lapping on Norton simplex lapping machine, A (2) 28.
**Insley, H.** See Parsons, W. H.; Steierman, B. L.
**Insley, H., and Steierman, B. L.** Third symposium on diamonds: (7) Preparation and standardization of diamond powders, A (10) 187.
**Interchemical Corp.** Glossmeter, P (1) 15.
**International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd., and Bailly, L.** Tunnel kiln, P (6) 113.
**International Minerals & Chemical Corp.** Production of magnesium chloride from serpentine, P (6) 108.
**International Siporex A.-B.** Manufacture of light brick with high resistance to frost, P (9) 159.
**Inuzuka, H.** Cristobalite, A (1) 17; see Huwa, K.
**Irwin, R. D.** See Gess, L.
**Isenhour, C. W., Jr.** Straight line drier-kiln makes 45 to 50 tons of brick and tile in 24 hr., A (8) 140.
**Isenhour, J. H.** Design and operation of small tunnel kilns, A (6) 105.
**Iyer, K. R. K.** Zircon, A (5) 93.

**J & S Tool Co.** Universal grinder head, P (7) 120.
**Jack & Heintz, Inc.** Adjustment finger for tool grinders, P (4) 61.
**Jackson, G. W.** Machine and method for edging articles, P (10) 170.
**Jacobs, P. W. M., and Tompkins, F. C.** Inorganic chromatography (I) static adsorption measurements, (II) position, rate of advance, and width of adsorbate zones, (III) elution curves, A (2) 42.
**Jacobsen, A. E., and Sullivan, W. F.** Centrifugal sedimentation method for particle size distribution, A (10) 182.
**Jacobson, D. A.** Burdett infrared principle, A (6) 110.
**Jacobus, D. D.** See Beattie, J. A.
**Jacobus, J.** Mechanical design of rotating furnaces, A (2) 39.
**Jakob, J.** Chemical and structural investigations of kyanite, A (9) 165.
**Jakob, K.** Wartime glazes, A (9) 162.
**Jakobsen, H. S.** Universal grinder head, P (7) 120.
**Jamison, H. W.** See Thielke, N. R.
**Jander, W., and Franke, B.** Hydrothermal reactions (III) formation of Ca hydrosilicates from Ca oxide and silica gel at 300° and 350° and at high pressures, A (1) 3.
**Jebsen-Marwedel, H.** Influence of furnace atmosphere on glass and fusion, A (9) 157; Secretions of bubble form in glasses containing sulfate, A (9) 158.
**Jebsen-Marwedel, H., and Stösser, K. von.** Glass cutting—weakening of glass by the cut, A (11) 192.
**Jeffrey, J. A.** Spark-plug seal, P (3) 54.
**Jeglum, C. H.** Liquid glass and solid solutions, A (1) 21.
**Jellinek, M. H., Solomon, E., and Fankuchen, I.** Measurement and analysis of small-angle X-ray scattering, A (10) 184.
**Jellis, M.** See Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.
**Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen.** Condenser with dielectric layers of glass, P (9) 158.
**Jennings, B. H.** See Bailey, J. F.
**Jennings, H. W. K.** Zirconium oxide refractories and methods of making, P (10) 176.
**Jerome, A. J.** Batching scale, P (6) 112.
**Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd.** Glass manufacture, P (4) 65, P (5) 83.
**Jönsson, G.** See Bruce, T.
**Johns-Manville Corp.** High-temperature insulating shape and method of manufacture, P (1) 12, P (9) 161; Mineral-wool apparatus, P (6) 104; Mineral wool manufacture, P (1) 7.
**Johnson, A. I.** Beryl found in large crystals, A (3) 55.
**Johnson, C. R.** See Scott, R. E.
**Johnson, J. A.** Means for drying ceramic ware, P (5) 92.
**Johnson, J. S.** Correlation of electric and thermal properties of brick, A (8) 139.
**Johnson, L. A., and Howe, E. E.** Factors governing adherence of enamels applied to sheet iron, A (6) 99.
**Johnson, R. E.** See Moreira, M.
**Johnson & Johnson.** Apparatus for testing fusion-sealed ampoules, P (5) 83; Novel method of sealing and testing ampoules, P (5) 83.
**Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Chaston, J. C., and Davies, D. A.** Joining of glass or ceramics to metal, P (2) 34.
**Johnston, R. W.** See Webb's Crystal Glass Co., Ltd.
**Johnston, W. D., Jr., and Butler, R. D.** Quartz crystal in Brazil, A (10) 180.
**Jonas, A. I.** Manganese-bearing veins in southwestern Virginia, A (1) 18.
**Jones, A. L.** See Yoe, J. H.
**Jones, D. E. A.** Dosage system of linear gamma-ray sources, A (3) 54.
**Jones, E. G., and Leach, G. O.** Hot top, P (2) 36.
**Jones, F. E.** Formation of sulfoaluminates and sulfoferrites of Ca in Portland cement–water system, A (6) 99.
**Jones, F. L.** Some properties of polished glass surfaces, A (1) 6.
**Jones, F. S.** Latent milling marks on glass, A (6) 102.
**Jones, G. O.** Determination of elastic and viscous properties of glass at temperatures below annealing range, A (11) 191.
**Jones, J. H.** Methods for determination of C and H in coal and their practical utility—note on Fenton method, A (2) 40.
**Jones, N. B.** Beveling machine, P (8) 139.
**Jones & Lamson Machine Co.** Grinding wheel truing mechanism, P (11) 190.
**Jong, E. F. P. de.** See Prins de Jong, E. F.
**Jonsson, E. O.** Air conditioning with silica gel, A (7) 133.
**Jordan, J. W.** See Simpson, H. E.
**Jordan, R. C.** See Rowley, F. B.
**Josefowitz, S.** See Othmer, D. F.
**Josephson, G. W.** Roofing granules, A (4) 74.
**Josephson, G. W., and Linn, A.** Bentonite production tops 500,000 tons, A (3) 55.
**Joshi, M. L.** See Dewan, M. L.
**Jubanyik, M. J.** Chimney design and construction, A (6) 112.
**Judd, D. B.** Color standard for ruby mica, A (3) 56.
**Junck, G.** Refractories—backbone of industry, A (2) 36.
**Jung, H.** Determination of quartz content in fine-grained mineral mixtures, A (1) 20.
**Junge, A. E.** See Tarnopol, M. S.
**Juran, J. M.** A B C of quality control, A (8) 150.
**Juvinall, J. W., and Stuhlfauth, G.** Glass-working apparatus, P (10) 175.

**K.L.G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd.** Spark plug, P (9) 162.
**Kahn, A.** Hollow building block, P (3) 51; Interlocking building block, P (3) 51.
**Kainarskii, I. S.** Silica brick from crystalline quartzites, A (1) 11.
**Kalantar, G. A.** See Borisov, V. V.
**Kalousek, G. L.** On reports by F. E. Jones on studies of systems involving CaO, $Al_2O_3$, $SO_3$, $K_2O$, $Na_2O$, $H_2O$ as constituents, A (6) 116.
**Kalpers, K.** Special refractories for electrically heated kilns, A (9) 160.
**Kalyandiev, Ts.** History of chemistry: History of porcelain, A (10) 170.
**Kane, J. M.** Design of exhaust systems and calculations of their pressure losses, A (2) 38.
**Kanowitz, S. B.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Grinding, A (10) 177.
**Kapella, Ltd., and Reason, R. E.** Apparatus for measuring or indicating roughnesses or undulations of surface, P (10) 178.
**Kaplan, L.** Third symposium on diamonds: (3) Gem diamonds, A (10) 169.
**Kargin, V. A.** See Shishniashvili, M. E.
**Karpov, I. F.** Device for automatic feeding of abrasives for glass grinding and polishing apparatus, A (5) 79; Preparation of crocus, A (5) 82.
**Kauffman, H.** Pennsylvania Dutch folk art, B (7) 120.
**Kaufmann, W.** Manufacturing brick from calcareous clays, A (8) 139.
**Kauppi, T. A., and Pedersen, W. W.** Silicones as lubricants, A (7) 127.
**Kaye, J.** See Beattie, J. A.
**Kaye, S.** Rapid and specific method for detection and estimation of mercury, bismuth, and arsenic in body fluids, A (6) 117.
**Keegan, H. J.** See Gibson, K. S.
**Keenan, R. G.** See Seifert, H. E.
**Keenan, R. G., and Minderman, B. L.** Determination of iron in welding-fume samples, A (10) 183.
**Keler, E. K.** Production of refractories from low-burned grog for use in metallurgy, A (8) 141.
**Keler, E. K., and Abramova, V. N.** Conditions for obtaining thermally stable brick of low-fired chamotte, A (6) 106.
**Kelleher, J. T.** Abrading means, P (9) 158; Abrading tool and composition, P (9) 158.
**Keller, W. D.** See Lesar, A. R.
**Kelley Island Lime and Transport Co.** Kiln, P (1) 17.
**Kellogg, H. H.** Criticism of ionization theory of Brownian movement, A (1) 20; Mineral preparation—old art, new technology, A (10) 186.
**Kelly, J. F.** See Tredennick, W. T.
**Kemp, L. A. W.** Direct-reading X-ray intensity comparator—radiological and physical applications, A (11) 197.
**Kenrick, F. B.** See Langille, R. C.
**Keplinger, R. B., and Fry, C. A.** Machine for molding tuyères, P (2) 36.
**Kerr, P. F.** Tungsten mineralization in U. S., B (6) 115.
**Kerr, W. R.** Insulation of continuous glass tanks and other glassmaking equipment, A (6) 102.
**Kerr Dental Mfg. Co.** Hydraulic cement and method of manufacture, P (3) 49, P (9) 155.
**Keshishyan, T. N.** See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
**Kettlewell, E.** See General Electric Co., Ltd.
**Key, C.** See Davies, W. C.
**Keyes, W. F.** Determination of specific surface by permeability measurements, A (4) 72.
**Khouri, A. S.** See Brunetti, C.
**Kiehl, H. R.** Glass article tempering means, P (3) 50.
**Kieselbach, H. A., and Williams, E. R.** High-temperature insulating shape and method of manufacture, P (1) 12, P (9) 161.
**Kilbride, H. F.** Grinding machine, P (8) 135.
**Killias, H.** Production of grogged faience tile, A (9) 161.
**King, B. W., Jr.** Enamel composition, P (5) 77.
**King, G. S.** New dressing for burns and extensive abrasions, A (3) 59.
**King, J. G., and Dent, F. J.** Coke-oven surplus-heat recovery, A (6) 112.
**King, R. M.** Determination of reflectance of white enamel frits by turbidity method, A (1) 3; Some resources of ceramic research, A (10) 187, A (11) 202.
**Kingston, W. E.** Metal-glass seal and sealing alloy, P (4) 65.
**Kinker, C. C.** Glassware-forming machine, P (3) 51.
**Kinney, E. D.** Kansas bentonite—properties and utilization, A (10) 180.
**Kirchner, H. P., and Ball, A. L.** Coated abrasive, P (3) 48.
**Kirkwood, J. G.** Statistical mechanical theory of transport processes (I) general theory, A (7) 128.

**Kistler, S. S.** Abrasive article and method of making, P (11) 189; Abrasive articles, P (11) 189; Refractories in turbine blades, B (11) 197; Titanium oxide dielectrics, B (11) 197.
**Kistler, S. S., and Coes, L., Jr.** Abrasive, P (3) 48.
**Kitaigorodskii, I. I., and Keshishyan, T. N.** Foam glass—insulating and floating material, A (5) 80.
**Kitaigorodskii, I. I., Sentyurin, G. G., Kivelnovich, M. L., and Tykachinskii, I. D.** Facilitating melting and plaining of Pyrex-type glass, A (5) 79.
**Kitchen, S. W.** See Read, T. A.
**Kite, R. P.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Sedimentation and classification, A (10) 177.
**Kite, R. P., and Fischer, A. J.** Unit operations review: Sedimentation and hydraulic classification, A (10) 178.
**Kivelnovich, M. L.** See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
**Klamer, C. E.** New glass for laboratories, A (9) 157.
**Kleber, L. A., and Meyer, H. W.** Molding sand properties at elevated temperatures, A (10) 180.
**Klein, A. A., and Van Riper, C. R.** Third symposium on diamonds: (4) Bonded diamond wheel applications, A (10) 169.
**Klein, C. H.** Grinding fixture, P (2) 29.
**Klein, K., Stage, H., and Schultze, G. H.** Fine-fractionating column constructed entirely of glass and employing multichamber tubes, A (1) 5.
**Klemm, W., and Pirscher, P.** Silicon arsenides, A (1) 21.
**Klempin, U.** See Krause, O.
**Kliesper, R.** Destruction of refractory lining of blast furnaces and the lining with tamped carbon masses, A (5) 86.
**Klochkov, I. G.** See Bezborodov, M. A.
**Kloet, M. van der.** Use of architectural porcelain enamel, A (7) 121.
**Knickerbocker, C. J.** Calculating cement raw mix blending graphically, A (6) 99.
**Knickerbocker, R. G.** See Baroch, C. T.
**Knight, H. De B.** See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
**Knight, M. A.** Glass densities by settling method—water-bath apparatus for production control in glass plants, A (1) 5.
**Knoblauch, W., and Schiller, G.** Transformation of $CO_2$ to CO, P (11) 203.
**Knouse, F. L.** Deposits of quartz crystal in Espirito Santo and eastern Minas Cerais, Brazil, A (9) 165.
**Knowles, D. D.** Electronics—past, present, and future, A (4) 69.
**Kocatopcu, S. S.** Apparatus for measuring green porosity of ceramic bodies, A (4) 68; Different methods of slip casting, A (4) 68; Fundamental study of clay (VII) effect of particle size on properties of casting slips, A (6) 109.
**Koether, E. A.** Should aircraft engine gears be ground? A (3) 47.
**Kogan, E. A.** Firing clays for grog in revolving furnaces, A (1) 10.
**Kohatmur, V. R.** Opportunity for technology in India, A (8) 148.
**Kohl, W. H.** See Parker, H. W.
**Koldaev, B. G.** Architectural glass, A (5) 77.
**Kolthoff, I. M.** See Zlotowski, I.
**Konopicky, K.** Manufacture of magnesia brick with increased resistance to temperature fluctuations, P (9) 161.
**Koritnig, O. T.** Electric heat in ceramic, glass, and enamel industries, A (9) 164.
**Kornblueh, I.** See Toland, J. J., Jr.
**Koshurnikov, M. N., and Zyryanov, A. E.** Kazakhstan andalusite, A (6) 113.
**Kott, H., and Yawitz, M.** Abrasive composition, P (3) 48.
**Kovalev, L. K.** Experiments on production of crocus in electrically heated tube furnace, A (5) 79.
**Krafft, A.** Black enamels free of boron, A (9) 155; Fish scaling in boron-free sheet-iron ground enamels, A (9) 155; Preparation of cast iron for wet enameling, A (9) 156; Variability of boron-free enamels during storage, A (11) 191.
**Kraft, W. W.** Unit operations review: Fluid dynamics, A (10) 178.
**Kraner, H. M., *et al.*** Bonded vs. ringed roofs, A (7) 125.
**Krasnikov, N. P.** See Ravich, M. B.
**Krasnovskii, O. V.** Simplified method for analysis of glass, A (5) 82.
**Kratzer, J. C., Green, P. H., and Williams, D. B.** New synthetic lubricants, A (11) 204.
**Kraus, E. H.** Third symposium on diamonds: (1) Introductory statement, A (10) 169.
**Krause, O.** Porcelain, stoneware, etc., P (1) 13; Shaping lean ceramic mixes, P (11) 205.
**Krause, O., and Klempin, U.** Relation between grain size of quartz and properties of hard porcelain (III), A (11) 196.
**Krause, O., and Schmidt, W.** Ceramic firing processes (XVI) lime earthenware—influence of firing conditions on properties, A (9) 164.
**Kreidl, I., and Kreidl, W.** Opaque vitreous enamels, P (6) 100.
**Kreidl, N. J.** See Colbert, W.; Fajans, K.; Weyl, W.
**Kreidl, W.** See Kreidl, I.
**Krieger, K. A.** Apparatus for measurement of density of porous solids, A (1) 13.
**Krinbill, C. A., Jr.** See Lesar, A. R.
**Krings, W.** See Zintl, E.
**Krogh, A. E.** Thermocouples—selection, application, and limitations, A (5) 91.
**Kropf, H. W.** See Bunker, V. W.
**Krynitsky, A. I.** See Price, M.
**Kuhns, E. L.** Centerless grinder gauging mechanism, P (2) 29.
**Kukolev, G. V., and Shtelnberg, E. I.** Application of phase equilibria to highly refractory dolomitic compositions, A (6) 105.
**Kuleshov, N. N.** See Shakhovtsev, V. V.
**Kulik, A. I.** See Gendel, M. S.
**Kurlina, E. V.** See Levando, E. P.
**Kurtts, L. Yu.** Volume and surface electrical conductivity of glasses of system $PbSiO_3$–$Na_2SiO_3$, A (10) 174.
**Kurtz, J.** Abrasive article, P (3) 48; Refractory body of high electronic emission, P (1) 15.
**Kusler, D. J.** See Brown, F. W.
**Kutzler, A. D.** Hole-lapping machine, P (2) 29.
**Kuzelev, M. Ya.** See Revenko, V. V.

**L. W.** Present status of Amsterdam diamond industry, A (6) 97.
**Laboratories of Deutsche Tafelglas A.-G. and Deutsche Libbey-Owens-Ges. für Maschinelle Glasherstellung.** Structure of striae and optics of machine-made glass, A (9) 158.
**Lafuma, H.** Soluble glass, A (7) 132.
**LaGrelius, E. L.** Steel castings radiography (I), A (9) 163.
**Lagunov, G. L.** Keramsite—properties and technological principles, A (10) 176.
**Laidig, A. H.** See Richardson, H. K.
**Lambe, C. M., Jr.** See Offutt, J. S.
**Lamme, C.-G., Lindgren, J. A., and Östlund, G. E. E.** Manufacture of briquettes of inferior fuels, e.g., sawdust or peat, P (11) 200.
**Lammiman, L. W.** Automatic spraying in porcelain enamel industry, A (5) 76.
**La Moreaux, P. E.** Geology of Coastal Plain of east-central Georgia, B (10) 181.
**Lande, P. A.** See Lazarenko, N. P.
**Landers, W. S., and Reid, W. T.** Graphical form for applying Rosin and Rammler equation to size distribution of broken coal, B (7) 128.
**Lang, H.** Advantages and disadvantages of powder enameling of cast iron compared with wet enameling, A (9) 155.
**Langer, A.** See Gulbransen, E. A.
**Langille, R. C., Braid, P. E., and Kenrick, F. B.** Comparison of two methods for determining surface area of a powder, A (8) 143.
**Lankina, G. A.** See Goncharov, S. P.
**Lapin, V. V.** See Belyankin, D. S.
**Lapparent, J. de.** Deposits of smectic clays of North Africa, A (5) 92; Mineralogical composition, structure, and origin of emeries of Turkey, A (11) 200.
**Larsen, B. M., and Siddall, C.** Theoretical limiting efficiency of various fuels in open hearth, A (5) 92.
**Larson, E. T.** Idea for speeding up grinding of single point tools, A (2) 27; Proper sharpening of carbide tools, A (5) 75.
**Lasch, H.** Thermal conductivity of magnesite brick, A (9) 160.
**Lassettre, M., and Everhart, J. O.** Stress-strain relations in ceramic materials, A (11) 202.
**Lauder, J. P.** Combustion—theoretical appreciation, A (2) 40.
**Laurie, A.** Glass for greenhouses, A (2) 32.
**Lav.** Modern brick and tile factories, A (7) 124.
**Lavino, E. J., & Co.** Refractories, P (4) 68.
**Lawrence, R. M.** Information sources for chemical market research (No. 4, continued) services and publications of U. S. Bur. Mines, A (10) 186.
**Lawrence, R. M., and Monroe, L. A.** Information sources for chemical market research (No. 5) data available from other Dept. Interior agencies, A (10) 186.
**Lázár, E.** On threshold of history in central Europe—tombs of rulers of settlement which lasted from Neolithic to Roman times discovered in western Hungary, A (3) 49.
**Lazarenko, N. P., Lande, P. A., and Panashchatenko, N. V.** Technological process for production of andalusite stoppers, flasks, etc., in Saporoshstal grog works, A (1) 13.
**Leach, G. O.** See Jones, E. G.
**Leatham, E.** Occurrence and distribution of iron minerals in Pennsylvania fire clays, A (6) 114.
**Lecuir, R.** Conditions of ceramic agglomeration, A (4) 68.
**Lee, H. E.** [Cadmium production], A (7) 128.
**Leeds Fireclay Co., Ltd.** See Macrae, J. C.
**Lefebvre, H., and Georgiadis, C.** Evaluation of calorific value of coals and cokes without calorimetric measurements, A (1) 16.
**Leffingwell, G., and Lesser, M. A.** Glycerine in fabrication and treatment of glass products, A (2) 29.
**Le Grand, R.** Nondestructive testing, A (11) 204.
**Lehfeld, K.** Installation and systematic renewing of Pt–Pt-Rh thermocouples in glass tanks, A (9) 163.
**Leider, H.** See Dresner, G.
**Leitz, E., G.m.b.H.** Reflection-reducing layers on surface of optical objects, P (8) 139.
**Lenz, V. W.** Flow lines in continuous melting glass furnace as determined by cobalt oxide and pictured on color photographs, A (3) 50.
**Leonard, F. C.** See Malkin Tiles (Burslem), Ltd.
**Leonard, J. R.** Proportioning of grinding coolants, A (3) 47.
**Leont'eva, A. A.** Linear speed of crystallization of K, Na, and Li disilicates, A (10) 183; Relation between linear speed of crystallization and viscosity for $Na_2O$-$SiO_2$ glasses, A (1) 5.
**LeRoy, D. J.** Automatic differential manometer, A (1) 13.
**Lesar, A. R., Krinbill, C. A., Jr., Keller, W. D., and Bradley, R. S.** Effect of compounds of S on reheat volume change of fire-clay and high-alumina refractories, A (5) 86.
**Leslie, R. C.** War's new glasses help all industry, A (8) 138.
**Lesser, M. A.** See Leffingwell, G.
**Leung, K.** Measurement of electric resistivity of glasses, A (11) 192.
**Levando, E. P., and Kurlina, E. V.** Mineralogical investigations for controlling technological process of working up bauxite to alumina (preliminary report), A (9) 160.
**Leverenz, H. W.** Luminescent material, P (8) 150; Method of manufacturing luminescent material, P (8) 150.
**Levine, L., and Fahy, J. P.** Evaluation of urinary lead determinations (1) significance of specific gravity, A (2) 43.
**Levy, M. W.** Boykin bill defines war-lost patent rights, A (7) 133.
**Lewis, A.** Psychiatric advice in industry, A (1) 23.
**Lewis, J. C.** Incentive plans must be properly applied, A (10) 186.
**Li, C. Y., and Hsieh, C. Y.** Potential sources of Al in southwestern China, A (10) 180.
**Libbey, F. W.** Alumina for northwest Al plants, A (1) 10.
**Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.** Apparatus for conditioning molten glass, P (4) 65; Apparatus for production of mirrored surfaces, P (8) 139; Apparatus for use in tempering glass, P (1) 6; Coating with quartz vapor, P (1) 6; Coating surfaces with quartz, P (1) 6–7; Colored mirror, P (4) 65; Glass-inspection apparatus, P (1) 7; Heat-absorbing glass, P (5) 83; Laminated glass glazing unit, P (11) 193; Laminated glass structure, P (6) 104; Manufacture of laminated safety glass, P (1) 7; Mirror and reflector, P (1) 7, P

(2) 34; Process for producing bent laminated safety glass, P (3) 51; Process of producing ophthalmic lenses, P (4) 65; Tempering glass, P (1) 8.
**Licentia Patent-Verwaltungs G.m.b.H.** Vacuum-tight joint between metals and silicate-containing ceramic bodies, P (9) 162.
**Licht, W., Jr.** See Garber, H. J.
**Liddell, D. M.** (editor) Handbook of nonferrous metallurgy, principles and processes, B (8) 152.
**Lidén, Å., and Malmborg, O.** Method of setting diamonds, P (5) 76.
**Lightbody, A., and Dawson, D. H.** Effect of binder on hiding power of enamels, A (9) 155.
**Limes, R. W.** See Phelps, S. M.
**Lincoln, F. C.** New zinc mines in old Galena district of Illinois, A (1) 18.
**Lindblad, A. R., Wallden, S. J., and Sivander, K. A.** Lithium, P (1) 22.
**Linde Air Products Co.** Method and apparatus for making glass fibers and rods, P (10) 175.
**Lindemuth, L. B.** Checker for open-hearth regenerative furnaces, P (10) 176.
**Lindgren, J. A.** See Lamme, C.-G.
**Lindner, H., and Woelfle, R.** Improved electrical switches for thread-grinding machines, P (7) 120.
**Lindroth, S.** Colored glass, A (7) 121; Fiberglass textiles, A (11) 192; Foamglas—building material, A (7) 122; New apparatus for determination of coefficient of expansion, transformation point, and softening point of glass, A (2) 39; Physical and mechanical properties of glass and their determination, A (9) 157; Swedish manufacture of high-melting glass, A (11) 193.
**Lindsay, C. F.** Some materials and methods for X-ray and power tube manufacture, A (10) 178; Some uses of glass as engineering material, A (8) 138.
**Lindsay, F. K., Braithwaite, D. G., and D'Amico, J. S.** Nephelometric determination of small amounts of sodium, A (10) 184.
**Lindsay, R. A.** See Badger, W. L.
**Linn, A.** See Josephson, G. W.
**Linotype Parts Co.** Means for grinding material, P (2) 29.
**Liornyanskaya, S. G., Tomashevich, I. O., and Zaliznyak, D. V.** Raising output of whole sheets of glass on Fourcault machines when using sulfate batch, A (6) 102.
**Lipinsky, F.** Role of magnesia in ceramic bodies, A (9) 162.
**Lippincott, J. G.** Industrial design and creative postwar thinking in glass, clay, and enamel industries, A (4) 62.
**Lipson, H.** X-ray diffraction in inorganic chemistry, metallurgy, and mineralogy, A (6) 116.
**Lisney, W. A.** Manufacture and use of clayware air brick, A (11) 194.
**List, R., and Flynn, A.** Mechanically actuated press for trim tile, P (11) 199.
**Littleton, J. T.** Softening point of glass, A (3) 50.
**Ljunggren, S. H.** Sand problems in steel casting, A (11) 195.
**Lloyd, F. N.** Initial experience in hydraulic cleaning in steel foundry, A (5) 76.
**Lloyd, R. R., Garst, O. C., Rawles, W. T., Schlocker, J., Dowding, E. P., Mahan, W. M., and Fuchsman, C. H.** Beneficiation of Montana chromite concentrates by roasting and leaching, B (7) 130.
**Lloyd, S.** Earliest chapter in story of Mesopotamia, A (3) 48.
**Locke Insulator Corp.** Porcelain pipe, P (10) 177.
**Löwe Radio A.-G.** Manufacture of thin ceramic plates, P (8) 143.
**Lohman, C. P.** Characteristics of postwar building construction market, A (5) 76; Promoting architectural porcelain requires joint action, A (4) 63.
**Lokshin, V. Ya.** Yellow etching or cementation of glassware, A (8) 138.
**Lombard, R. H.** Grinding-wheel mounting, P (1) 2.
**Long, B.** Method eliminating the coloration of glass obtained by electric melting, P (5) 83, P (7) 124; Processes and devices for welding glass to metal and articles obtained thereby, P (11) 193; Research and progress in optical glass industry, A (1) 5.
**Longchamp, M. E. de.** See Bouchet, C.
**Longthorpe, H.** See Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.
**Loomis, G. A.** Refractories in glass industry, A (2) 36.
**Lopovok, M. I.** See Zelikin, S. I.
**Lord, J.** Mechanization in small wirecut yard, A (1) 8.
**Lorenz, C., A.-G.** Meltable mass for joining parts for electric discharge tubes, P (11) 193.
**Lorimer, A. G.** Cutting costs with modular design, A (1) 8.
**Losana, L.** Thermoelements for high temperatures, A (8) 145.
**Losee, W. H.** Canadian mineral industry in 1945, A (4) 70.
**Loud, G.** News from Armageddon—two important sites throw new light on Palestine in second millennium and reveal Megara reminiscent of Troy, A (3) 49.
**Lougheed, H. J.** Abrasive article, P (9) 153.
**Louviaux, L. I.** Glass-inspection apparatus, P (1) 7.
**Lowitz, H.** Design for glass cigarette container, etc., P (6) 99.
**Lowry, H. H.** (chairman) Chemistry of coal utilization, B (8) 147.
**Lucas, J. M.** Desairing of clay, A (8) 143.
**Luce, E. C.** Crush dressing of grinding wheels, A (2) 27.
**Lucks, C. F.** See Russell, H. W.
**Ludberg, J. A.** Developments in use of Lumnite cement at Gary Coke Works plant, A (2) 35.
**Ludel, W.** Wheel-dressing tool and method for making, P (9) 153.
**Lundberg, E. A.** Mirrors as commercial aides, A (4) 64; PPG architectural design head sees structural glass use increase, A (4) 64.
**Lundin, H.** Production of beryllium oxide, A (8) 149.
**Luse, D. C.** Wall surface sheet or tile, P (11) 190.
**Lux, E.** Refractory lining for melting pots used in aluminothermic extraction of metals, P (10) 176.
**Lyle, A. K.** Method and apparatus for making glass, P (1) 7.
**Lymester, J.** Stock control, A (1) 24.
**Lynam, T. R.** Note on fuel economy in firing intermittent silica kilns, A (10) 178.
**Lynam, T. R., and Halliday, I. M. D.** Statistical data relative to firing expansion, specific gravity, and afterexpansion of silica brick (I), A (10) 176.
**Lyon, L. L., and Vold, R. D.** New cutting-wire plastometer—application to viscous and plastic materials, A (1) 15.
**Lyons, E. J.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Mixing, A (10) 177.
**Lyons, S. C.** Procedure of extracting Al hydrate from clay, P (1) 12.
**Lyot, B.** Processes permitting study of irregularities of finely polished optical surface, A (7) 127.

**M-O Valve Co., Ltd., Stannard, H. D., and Tremlett, L.** Metal-to-glass seals, P (10) 175.
**M-O Valve Co., Ltd., and Tremlett, L.** Metal-to-glass seals and method of making, A (5) 83.
**Maag-Zahnrader und -Maschinen A.-G.** Rolling motion generating gearing for grinding machines and testing apparatus for bevel wheels, P (8) 136.
**MacAdam, D. L.** Colorimetric specifications of Wratten light filters, A (4) 72.
**McAllister, E.** See McAllister, G.
**McAllister, G., and McAllister, E.** (editors) Homes, towns and countryside, B (8) 140.
**McBurney, J. W.** Building code requirements for masonry, A (4) 66.
**McCabe, W. L.** Unit operations review: Crystallization, A (10) 178.
**McCain, C. C.** Lapping machine, P (8) 136.
**McCarthy, F.** See Bales, C. E.
**McCarthy, F. I., and Schandler, C.** Spark plug, P (4) 68.
**McCartney, W. C.** Design for cigarette-box and ash-tray unit, P (6) 99.
**McClung, A. M.** Pottery no longer secret, A (9) 154.
**McConnell, D.** X-ray data on phosphate minerals, A (8) 148.
**McCord, A. T., and Saunders, H. F.** Magnesium-titanium-oxygen compounds and methods of preparing, P (9) 166.
**McCormick, R. B.** Quartz crystal as mineral resource, A (10) 180.
**McCormick, W. E.** Two-cavity dust counting cell, A (1) 24.
**McCoy, R. L.** Porcelain pipe, P (10) 177.
**McCreery, C. W.** See Ferguson, J. E.
**McCutcheon, T. E.** See Vestal, F. E.
**McDowell, S. J.** Production scheduling and control system, A (6) 117.
**MacEwan, D. M. C.** See Brindley, G. W.
**McFee, J.** See McNamara, W. L.
**McGregor, R. R.** See Bass, S. L.
**Machin, J. S., and Hanna, D. L.** Viscosity studies of system $CaO$–$MgO$–$Al_2O_3$–$SiO_2$ (I) 40% $SiO_2$, A (1) 22.
**MacIntire, W. H.** Process for liberation of magnesia of Mg silicates, P (3) 53; Process for treatment of dolomite and high-calcic limestones, P (9) 161; Production of Mg thiosulfate and MgO from dolomite, P (9) 161.
**McIntyre, G. H.** Advancements in nickel-dipping practice, A (11) 190; New enamel developments, A (11) 191.
**McKay, J., and Cameron, W. G.** Basic open-hearth furnace design, A (2) 35.
**Mackay, J. S.** See Weiser, H. B.
**McKay-Ferguson, O., and Anderson, B. W.** Principles and application of refractometry, A (7) 127.
**McKee Glass Co.** Making hollow articles of glass in plastic state, P (1) 7.
**McKenna, P. M.** Hard carbides find noncutting uses, A (11) 189.
**McKibbin, J. M.** See Hegsted, D. M.
**McKnight, C. E.** Diesel underground haulage, A (1) 23.
**MacLaren, A. H.** See Wexell, H. A.
**McLaughlin, J. L.** Evaluating adherence of sheet-iron ground coats, A (6) 99.
**McLeod, J. H.** See Turner, J. R.
**McMahon, E. K.** See Schutz, P. W.
**McMahon, J. F.** Advantage of special frogs, or cavities, in soft-mud brick, A (6) 104; Some methods of utilizing plastic brick clay to permit rapid drying and firing, A (6) 105.
**McMahon, R. G., and Darby, F. U.** Fiberglas packs in pelvic surgery, A (10) 172.
**MacMullin, R. B.** See Wood, J. L.
**MacMullin, R. B., and Gardiner, W. C.** Electrochemical and allied industries of Niagara frontier, A (8) 151.
**McMurdie, H. F., and Van Valkenburg, A.** High-temperature X-ray powder diffraction apparatus, A (6) 111.
**McMurray, L., and Bowles, E.** Talc deposits of Talladega County, Ala., A (1) 19.
**McNabney, R.** See Wegst, W. F.
**McNamara, E. P.** Fifty-year development of ceramic education, A (4) 74.
**McNamara, W. L., and McFee, J.** Lehr loader, P (2) 34.
**MacPherson, F. H.** Wartime bauxite mining in Arkansas, A (5) 93.
**McQueen, J. H.** See Ney, E. P.
**McRae, D. B.** Formation of mirrors by thermal evaporation, P (4) 65.
**Macrae, J. C., and Leeds Fireclay Co., Ltd.** Domestic fire grates, P (4) 68.
**McTaggart, F. K.** Mineral chlorination studies (I) production of Ti tetrachloride from Australian rutile sand, A (2) 41.
**Maddock, J., & Sons, Ltd., and Maddock, R. A.** Machines for making pottery ware, P (11) 197.
**Maddock, R. A.** See Maddock, J., & Sons, Ltd.
**Maddox, P. J.** Furnace refractory problems, A (3) 52.
**Magnesital G. m. b. H.** Manufacture of magnesite brick, P (11) 195.
**Mahan, A. I.** Focal plane anomalies in roof prisms, A (4) 72.
**Mahan, W. M.** See Lloyd, R. R.
**Mahlmeister, R. A.** Wheel-truing device, P (3) 48.
**Mahoning Mining Co.** Reduction of residual barite in fluorspar concentrates, P (9) 166.
**Mahurin, F.** Discussion on "Brick laminations start at pit," A (6) 104.
**Major, W. S.** Overfire jets for smoke abatement, A (11) 199.
**Majumdar, S. K., Banerjee, B. K., and Banerjee, K.** X-ray study of solution of alkali halides in borax and $B_2O_3$ glass system, A (2) 34.
**Maldonado, J. F.** See Andrews, J. S.
**Malkin Tiles (Bursiem), Ltd., Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., Willdigg, L. J., and Leonard, F. C.** Fuel-delivery apparatus for kilns, furnaces, etc., P (3) 55.
**Mallory, P. R., & Co., Inc.** Spark-gap electrode, P (2) 38; Spark-plug electrode, P (2) 38; Spark plug electrode construction, P (2) 38; Spark plug and electrode

therefor, P (2) 38; Spark plug test bomb, P (8) 143.
**Mallory Metallurgical Products, Ltd.** Spark plugs and electrodes therefor, P (11) 197.
**Malmborg, O.** See Lidén, Å.
**Maloney, J. O.** Unit operations review: Centrifugation, A (10) 178.
**Manderscheid, J. J.** Bushing for polishing wheels, P (9) 153.
**Mandrot, R. de.** Electric birefringence of quartz normal to optical and electrical axes at elevated temperatures, A (11) 203.
**Manigault, P.** See Cotton, A.
**Mankovsky, W.** Graphical method for approximate determination of alumina and water in Gold Coast deposit [of bauxite], A (8) 149.
**Manley, E. B.** Some clinical, histological, and biological observations on acidity of dental cements, A (4) 63.
**Mannel, E.** Art in action, department-store experiment, A (9) 154.
**Manning, S. F.** See Seborg, E. Y.
**Manollov, K. E.** Properties of porous aluminate briquettes and their diffusion leaching, A (1) 10.
**Manring, W. H.** Control of color on amber container glass during production, A (6) 101.
**Mansell, H. C.** See Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.
**Mantell, C. L.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Adsorption, A (10) 177.
**Marbaker, E. E.** Coatings for wire-wound resistors, A (2) 38; Engineering and ceramics, A (8) 151; Industrial research, A (8) 151; Research improves resistors for radio and radar, A (8) 145; Technical advancement of sheet steel porcelain enameling industry, A (8) 137.
**Marchal, L.-A.** Process for manufacture of porous products, P (11) 205.
**Marechal, A.** See Boutry, G.-A.
**Maren, T. H.** Microdetermination of antimony, A (10) 184.
**Mariée, M., and Mathieu, J.-P.** Modifications produced in Raman spectrum of quartz crystal by compression in direction of binary axis, A (11) 202.
**Marin, A.** Diagnosis of occupational eczema, A (10) 186.
**Marisic, M. M., and Dray, S.** Gels comprising silica, P (1) 22.
**Market, J. W.** Practical considerations in selecting centrifugal and axial flow fans, A (3) 59.
**Markus, A. F.** Dresser compensating mechanism for grinding machines, P (1) 2; Thread grinder, P (1) 2.
**Maron, S. H.** See Prutton, C. F.
**Marquis, J.** See Orlowski, H. J.
**Marschner, W.** Behavior of lime in brick clays, A (1) 8.
**Marsden, C.** See Shaw, C.
**Marsden, J.** Method of making silicone resins, P (2) 43.
**Martin, C. A.** Dust collector for tile-cutting machines, P (4) 70; Machine for cutting tile, etc., P (6) 112.
**Martin, D. C.** Industrial experience for college teachers, A (8) 151.
**Martin, E. C.** See Phillips Lamps, Ltd.
**Martin, F.** Granulometric analysis by sedimentation, A (1) 18.
**Martin, G.** See Baker, I.
**Martin, R.** New gas-fired production line drier, A (10) 178.
**Martin, T.** British optical industry in war, A (6) 101.
**Marvin, G. G., and Wollaver, L. B.** Determination of sodium and potassium in silicates—improved method, A (1) 20.
**Marx, E.** Grinding machine, P (1) 2.
**Mason, C. W.** Recommended practice for microscopical reports on crystalline materials in A.C.S. publications, A (1) 19.
**Mason, G. L.** Porcelain insulators—testing for deterioration, A (11) 196.
**Mason, J. F.** Porcelain enamel coating for aluminum, A (11) 191.
**Massengale, G. B.** See Heindl, R. A.
**Matějka, J.** Chemical formula of kaolinite, A (1) 17.
**Mathews, M. D.** Insulator, P (10) 177.
**Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc.** Preparation of fusions containing Mg chloride, P (11) 203.
**Mathieu, J.-P.** See Mariée, M.
**Mattoon, D. R.** Teapot assembly, P (9) 154.
**Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay, L.** Illite, montmorillonite, halloysite, and volcanic ash as whiteware body ingredients, A (11) 196; Investigations on crazing (I) delayed thermal contraction and crazing of ceramic glazes, (II) autoclave test results on crazing of sanitary ware and wall tile, (III) backing cement and crazing of wall tile, A (9) 162.
**Matveev, I. K.** See Savyalov, N. D.
**Maurer, R. J.** Electrical properties of semiconductors, A (8) 148.
**Maxson, W. L., Fagnant, J. A., and Baxa, E. H.** Air swept ball mill, P (6) 112.
**May, F. H.** Process of manufacturing potassium pentaborate, P (4) 74.
**May, F. H., and Suhr, H. B.** Process of manufacturing potassium tetraborate, P (4) 74.
**May, G. S., Business Foundation.** Wage incentives increase production and reduce unit costs, A (4) 74.
**Mayer China Co.** Design for plate, P (4) 62.
**Meacham, F. L.** Porcelain enamel, versatile finish, A (1) 4.
**Mead, McLean & Co., Ltd., and Vidal, J. F. B.** Covering or lining surfaces or structures with vitreous enameled plates, P (5) 77.
**Mees, G. C.** See Hickman, K. C. D.
**Mehlig, J. P., and Clauss, J. K.** Ferrocyanide-ceriometric method for determination of zinc in ores, A (2) 42.
**Mehlig, J. P., and Shepherd, M. J., Jr.** Application of thioglycolic acid to spectrophotometric determination of iron in ores, A (6) 115.
**Meier, R.** See Simon, A.
**Meinen, M. J.** Factors affecting roof life of large furnaces, A (4) 67.
**Meissner, G.** See Hesse, E.
**Meister, G.** Glass-to-metal seal, P (9) 158.
**Melamphy, M. C.** See Thoenen, J. R.
**Melidoni, C., and Gass, H.** Grinding attachment, P (7) 120.
**Mellor, J. F., Jr.** See Shilen, J.
**Mellor, R.** See Whieldon Sanitary Potteries, Ltd.
**Mel'nikov, N. I.** Centrifugal acid pump from diabase, A (9) 161.
**Meltzer, H.** Frustration, expectation, and production in industry, A (1) 23.
**Mercer, G. R.** Manufacture of sleeves and nozzles and their application, A (11) 194.
**Meredith, W. J.** See Chester, A. E.
**Meredith, W. J., and Stephenson, S. K.** Some physical measurements with 500-kv. continuously evacuated X-ray tube, A (3) 55.
**Merewether, E. R. A., *et al.*** Annual report of Chief Inspector of Factories for 1943, B (5) 95.
**Merlin, A. E.** Defects in refractories of magnesite, silica, and grog, A (8) 140.
**Merz, J. A.** Magnesite—Brazil to work vast deposits, A (6) 114.
**Metal Specialties Co., Inc.** Fuel stoker, P (1) 17.
**Metcalf, R. W., and Cade, A. B.** Abrasive materials, B (7) 119.
**Meyer, H. W.** See Kleber, L. A.
**Meyer, N.** Role of pyruvic acid in fatigue, A (3) 60.
**Meyerhoff, H. A., and Frazier, J. E.** Glass sand and glass industry in Puerto Rico, A (10) 172.
**Michael, F. L.** See Catlin, F. H.
**Michaelson, S. D.** Determination of ball-mill size from grindability data, A (1) 13.
**Michailoff, A.** Grinder, P (1) 2.
**Michaud, R.** Absence of line of large lattice in X-ray diagram of clayey fractions of certain soils, A (3) 57.
**Michaud, R., Cerighelli, R., and Drouineau, G.** X-ray spectra of clays extracted from Mediterranean soils, A (5) 93.
**Michelsen, H.** See Gaudreau, O. E.
**Michelsen, H., and Stevens, C. C.** Lapping machine, P (6) 98.
**Miles, J. W.** British pottery design needs better protection, A (2) 29.
**Miller, D. C. R.** Wartime production of precision optics in Canada, A (11) 193.
**Miller, E. W.** Automatic gear grinding machine, P (1) 1; Generative gear grinding machine with feed-controlling slide, P (1) 2; Generative grinding machine, P (1) 2.
**Miller, H. W.** See Oder, C. R. L.
**Miller, J. B.** Method of preparing zirconium oxide, P (3) 57.
**Miller, J. R.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Heat exchange, A (10) 177.
**Miller, K. J.** Treatment of glass fibers, P (9) 159.
**Miller, R. H., Munro, A. H., and Clingan, J. R. T.** Preliminary crushing of fire clays, A (6) 111.
**Miller, S.** See Garrett, A. B.
**Miller, T. J., and Riedsel, R. G.** Spliced abrasive belt or band, P (9) 153.
**Miller, W. J.** Apparatus for producing pottery ware, P (11) 199; Apparatus for use in manufacturing pottery, P (3) 54, P (8) 143; Automatic change speed drive for pottery jiggering apparatus, P (2) 37; Method and apparatus for manufacturing pottery, P (1) 13; Pottery machine, P (7) 127; Pottery slip-casting apparatus, P (8) 143.
**Miller, W. J., and Wahl, A. J.** Apparatus and method for feeding clay to cavitous jigger molds, P (2) 40.
**Miller Pottery Engineering Co.** Apparatus and method for feeding clay to cavitous jigger molds, P (2) 40; Apparatus for producing pottery ware, P (11) 199; Apparatus for use in manufacturing pottery, P (3) 54, P (8) 143; Automatic change speed drive for pottery jiggering apparatus, P (2) 37; Method and apparatus for manufacturing pottery, P (1) 13; Pottery machine, P (7) 127; Pottery slip-casting apparatus, P (8) 143.
**Milligan, W. O.** See Weiser, H. B.
**Mills, C. A.** Smoke and health, A (3) 60.
**Millspaugh, C. E.** Furniture reflections, A (4) 64.
**Milton, C., and Spicer, H. C.** Electrically heated platinum wire for use in mineralogical laboratory, A (11) 197.
**Minderman, B. L.** See Keenan, R. G.
**Minerals Separation North American Corp.** Kyanite concentration, P (9) 166.
**Mine Safety Appliances Co.** Air purifying and filtering apparatus, P (7) 134.
**Minger, F. R.** See Heath, S. B.
**Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.** Abrasive articles and methods of forming endless abrasive-coated sheet material, P (10) 170; Method of curing abrasive binders and abrasive articles produced thereby, P (10) 170; Sheeted abrasive article, P (3) 48; Spliced abrasive belt or band, P (9) 153.
**Miroliubova, E. V.** See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
**Misra, M. L.** Clays in India, A (5) 92; Heavy mineral assemblage of white clay from Banda District, U. P., A (4) 71; Sillimanite in India, A (4) 72; see Dubey, V. S.
**Mitchell, L.** Mineral and colloidal constitution of Georgia kaolins, A (1) 18.
**Mitchell, R. G.** Self-contained electroscope charger, A (3) 55.
**Mitchell, W. F.** Cylinder-grinding tool, P (7) 119.
**Mittermaier, A. F.** Spark-plug construction, P (7) 126.
**Mizell, G. P.** Valve grinder, P (7) 120.
**Mockrin, I.** See Pavlish, A. E.
**Modigliani, P.** Glass fiber strand producing apparatus, P (9) 158.
**Mohr, W. C.** See Russell, R., Jr.
**Mohrberg, W.** See Büssem, W.
**Monack, A. J.** Glass-to-metal seal, P (3) 51.
**Monroe, L. A.** See Lawrence, R. M.
**Monsanto Chemical Co.** Abrasive articles, P (2) 29; Opalescent glass and method of making, P (4) 65.
**Mook, G. C., and Ricker, R. W.** Heat-absorbing glass, P (5) 83.
**Mooney, R. L.** Exact theoretical treatment of reflection-reducing optical coatings, A (2) 31.
**Moore, D. G.** See Harrison, W. N.; Pole, G. R.
**Moore, H.** Colored glass investigations in England, A (11) 191.
**Moore, W. B.** See Cobb, R. S.
**Moore, W. D.** See Rouse, J. W.
**Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co.** Cooking utensil enameling method, P (3) 50; Making enameled cooking utensils, P (1) 4.
**Morand, L. D.** Machine for sealing-in vitreous bulbs, P (5) 83.
**Moreira, M., Johnson, R. E., Forbes, A. P., and Consolazio, F.** Adrenal cortex and work in heat, A (3) 57.
**Moreland, H.** Grinding or abrading machine, P (2) 29.
**Morgan, W. L.** Coating with quartz vapor, P (1) 6; see Colbert, W. H.
**Moriarty, H. A.** Humidified flowerpot or container, P (1) 24.
**Morris, J.** See Boulton, W., Ltd.
**Morris, W. C.** See Harbert, C. J.; Morrison, R. F.
**Morrison, R. F., and Morris, W. C.** Glass-enamel composition, P (5) 83.
**Morton, F. L.** Management of physically handicapped personnel, A (11) 204.

**Mosaic Tile Co.** Mechanically actuated press for trim tile, P (11) 199.
**Moss, W. L., and Dye, A. W.** Treating Al-, Ti-, and Fe-bearing minerals, P (1) 12.
**Moulton, H. R.** Lens manufacture, P (3) 51.
**Movshevich, I. L.** Refractory brick for lining doors of coke ovens, A (1) 11.
**Moxley, A. E.** Inspirator for gas burners, P (1) 17.
**Muench, C. G.** Apparatus for separating shot particles from mineral wool, P (9) 158.
**Muench, T. O.** Design for plate, P (4) 62.
**Mulcahy, E. W.** Mixed acid pickling and recovery installation, A (5) 76.
**Mull, W. R.** We built a plant on a drawing board, A (5) 77.
**Munro, A. H.** See Miller, R. H.
**Munson, G. A., and Erickson, K. L.** Studies on flotation of spodumene from Edison Mine, Keystone, S. Dak., B (11) 201.
**Murdock, E. C.** Abrading machine, P (10) 170.
**Murgatroyd, J. B.** Mechanism of brittle rupture in glass, A (9) 157; Strength of glass fibers (I) elastic properties, (II) effect of heat-treatment on strength, A (11) 192.
**Murphy, M. M.** Suggested layout for continuous furnace enameling plant for reflectors, A (4) 70.
**Muskegon Motor Specialties Co.** Machine for honing camshafts, P (4) 62.
**Musyakov, V. A.** See Talmud, I. L.
**Myhren, A. J., and Nelson, E. W.** Manufacture of zinc borate, P (10) 185.

**Nachemov, L.** Precision grinding wheel dressing device for pantograph machines, P (1) 2.
**Nachod, H. J.** Apparatus for manufacturing silica glass, P (6) 103.
**Nagai, S., and Nagai, Z.** Investigation of special fine ceramic masses (metallo-ceramic) from oxides and metal powders (I), A (8) 142.
**Nagai, Z.** See Nagai, S.
**Nagibin, G. V.** Use of talc-magnesite refractories, A (1) 11.
**National Gypsum Co.** Set stabilized plaster, P (3) 49.
**National Lead Co.** Extraction of iron from titaniferous ores, P (11) 202.
**National Oil Products Co.** Ceramic manufacture, P (4) 70; Molding ceramic material, P (7) 127.
**National Pectin Products Co.** Grinding apparatus, P (6) 98.
**National Tool Co.** Machine and method for grinding hobs, etc., P (5) 76.
**Nau, C. A.** See Dernehl, C. U.
**Navias, L., and Green, R. L.** Dielectric properties of glasses at ultrahigh frequencies and their relation to composition, A (6) 101.
**Naxos-Union Schleifmittel- u. Schleifmaschinenfabrik.** Abrasive article consisting of abrasive material with curved grooves on plane surface, P (11) 189.
**Naylor, B. F.** See Shomate, C. H.
**Negoro, M.** See Sutton, W. J.
**Neiman, R.** Precision castings by investment molding process (II), A (10) 187.
**Nel, H. J.** Petalite and amblygonite from Karibib, South West Africa, A (7) 129.
**Nelson, A.** Production efficiency, A (3) 59.
**Nelson, E. H.** See General Electric Co., Ltd.
**Nelson, E. W.** See Myhren, A. J.
**Neubauer, F.** Influence of chemical composition of glazes and tension between glaze and body on physical properties of hard porcelain, A (11) 196.
**Neumann, C.** See Dietzel, A.
**Neumann, F.** Glass thread or glass silk manufacture, P (3) 51.
**Neurath, F.** See Einerl, O. P.
**Neveroil Bearing Co.** See American Optical Co.
**Nevins, S. L., Albertson, N. F., and Gilliam, J. S.** Method of extraction of sulfur from gases, P (9) 165.
**Newcomb, R.** Use of glazed coatings to protect refractories, A (5) 88.
**Newcombe, F. A.** See Richardson, H. K.
**New Jersey Zinc Co.** Ceramic coated ferrous article, P (11) 204; Manufacture of zinc borate, P (10) 185.
**Newman, E. S.** See Flint, E. P.
**Newman, E. S., and Wells, L. S.** Effect of added materials on dicalcium silicate, A (7) 131.
**Newnham, E. N.** Thin abrasive wheel, P (4) 62.
**Ney, E. P., and McQueen, J. H.** Mass-spectrographic study of isotopes of silicon, A (4) 73.
**Nicaro Nickel Co.** Recovery of nickel and/or cobalt from nickeliferous ores, P (7) 131; Recovery of Ni and/or Co from ores, P (7) 131.
**Nicholls, G. W.** Molding sands and gases in relation to casting defects, A (4) 67.
**Nichols, A. S.** Dry sand mold preparation, P (9) 159.
**Nichols, R. L.** See Allen, V. T.
**Nicholson, A. H.** Glass tumbler design, P (6) 99.
**Nickelsen, D.** See Hafstad, M.
**Nickerson, D.** Color measurement and its application to grading of agricultural products, B (7) 120.
**Nicklès, M., and Roques, M.** Stratigraphic conditions of quartzites of Bakel (Senegal), A (11) 200.
**Nielsen, H. H.** Superconducting bolometer, A (10) 178.
**Nierenberg, R. N.** See Woodford, E. B.
**Niggli, P.** Chemical properties of rocks and minerals (I) problem of coexistence of feldspars in eruptive rocks, A (9) 165.
**Nikolaev, A. V.** Crystalline, amorphous, and glassy forms, A (10) 182.
**Nikol'skii, I. P.** Preparation of copper ruby for lenses with metallic tin, A (1) 5.
**Niles-Bement-Pond Co.** Cylindrical surface lapping machine, P (6) 98.
**Nissan, A. H.** Development of capillary viscometer to measure viscosities in excess of 10 poises, A (1) 13.
**Noble, M. V.** See Garrett, A. B.
**Noble, W. N.** Suggested layout for continuous furnace sanitary ware plant, A (7) 134.
**Nobles, M. A.** Mineralogy and properties of typical Texas clays, A (7) 129.
**Nord, E. W., and Holzhauer, C. J. F.** Adapter for grinding form tools, P (4) 61.
**Nordberg, M. E.** Black glass, P (9) 158; Ultraviolet transmission in Vycor brand glasses, A (6) 103.
**Noreus, R. E.** Use of activated silica in coagulation of highly colored water, A (4) 74.
**Normandeau, P.** Pottery in Quebec, A (11) 190.
**Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaelstofaktieselskab.** Method of making alumina, P (9) 167.
**Northrop, B. K.** Theory of dielectric heating, A (6) 110.
**Northrop, S. A.** Minerals of New Mexico, B (9) 165.
**Northup, M. A.** Fluorescent bead test for uranium in minerals—critical study, A (1) 20.
**Northwood, J. H.** See Webb's Crystal Glass Co., Ltd.
**Norton, C. L., Jr.** Pebble heater—new heat-transfer apparatus, A (9) 163.
**Norton, C. L., Jr., and Hooper, B.** Some notes on reaction between MgO and refractories, A (6) 107.
**Norton, F. H.** Recent developments in high-temperature refractories, A (6) 107.
**Norton Co.** Abrasive, P (3) 48; Abrasive article and method of making, P (11) 189; Abrasive articles, P (11) 189; Apparatus for making abrasive articles, P (2) 29; Diamond abrasive, P (3) 48; Furnace-hood construction, P (8) 145; Grinding machine-table indexing mechanism, P (3) 48; Grinding machine work head, P (5) 76; Grinding-wheel mounting, P (1) 2; Grinding wheel truing apparatus, P (3) 48; Hydraulic cylindrical grinding machine, P (5) 76; Method of making crystalline alumina, P (11) 203; Reinforced abrasive article, P (3) 48; Resin-bonded abrasives, P (7) 120; Surface grinding machine, P (1) 2.
**Norton Co. and Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.** Sanding recommendations for plastics, A (11) 189.
**Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd.** Abrasive articles and methods of making, P (2) 29, P (6) 98; Abrasive compositions, P (8) 135; Aromatic amine-aldehyde resinous products, P (8) 135; Grinding wheels and method of making, P (6) 98.
**Noskov, V. I.** Polishing powder from Al oxide from Volhov and Dneprovsk companies, A (8) 135.
**Novikov, P. I.** See Okorokov, S. D.
**Nowacki, W.** Relations among $K[AlSiO_4]$ (kaliophilite), $Ba[Al_2O_4]$, $K[LiSO_4]$, $Na[AlSiO_4]$ (nepheline), and $[Si_2O_4]$ ($\beta$-tridymite), A (8) 148.
**Nussbaum, L.** Abrasive tool, P (2) 29, P (3) 48.
**N. V. Kristalunie "Maastrich."** Ceramic objects, P (1) 6.
**N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken.** Pressing apparatus and method of forming plastic material into homogeneous tubes, P (11) 199; Sintered high-ohmic resistance with small temperature coefficient, P (9) 164.

**Obenauer, K.** Efflorescence as form of crystalline aggregates caused by capillary action, A (9) 159.
**Oberstadt, P. B.** Nonrefillable bottle, P (6) 104.
**Obetz, W. E.** Silicosis—causes and prevention, A (6) 118.
**O'Brien, W. A.** See Donnay, J. D. H.
**Obrig, G.** Industrial designer looks at porcelain enamel, A (7) 121.
**O'Connor, F.** Basic principles of color application, A (4) 62.
**Ode, W. H.** See Reynolds, D. A.
**Oder, C. R. L., and Miller, H. W.** Stratigraphy of Mascot-Jefferson City zinc district, A (1) 19.
**Östlund, G. E. E.** See Lamme, C.-G.
**Oettingen, W. F. von.** Carbon monoxide—hazards and mechanism of its action, B (3) 60.
**Offutt, J. S., and Lambe, C. M., Jr.** Basic character of plaster, A (6) 110.
**Ogle, J. C., Jr., and Weinrich, A. R.** Coating surfaces with quartz, P (1) 6–7.
**Oglesby, N. E.** Manufacture of abrasives, P (9) 153.
**Ohlhausen, S. G.** Study of handicaps in industry, A (5) 95.
**Okhotin, M. V.** Lowering alkali content in bottle glass, A (5) 81.
**Okorokov, S. D., and Novikov, P. I.** Production of refractory dolomite cements from Soviet raw materials, A (8) 141.
**Olmer, F.** Method of study of kinetics of chemical reactions, A (2) 42; Reduction of ferric oxide by hydrogen, A (2) 42.
**Olsen, J. O.** Method and apparatus for honing, P (9) 153.
**Olson, C. T.** Preliminary report on use of tantalum oxide, type 400, A (4) 74.
**O'Meara, R. G.** See Fine, M. M.
**O'Neill Patents, Ltd.** Glassware-forming machine, P (3) 51.
**Orcutt, A. H.** See Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.
**Orio, F.** Lapping machine, P (10) 170.
**Orlova, M. P.** See Shapiro, I. E.
**Orlowski, H. J., and Marquis, J.** Lead replacements in dinnerware glazes, A (2) 37.
**Orser, H. G., and Crowley, J. P.** Process of producing ophthalmic lenses, P (4) 65.
**Osini, I.** Process for manufacture of artificial porphyry or granite, P (11) 205.
**Orsino, J. A.** See Williams, F. J.
**Orzel, J.** Spark plug and mounting therefor, P (5) 90.
**Osborn, W. H.** See Tuwiner, S. B.
**Osloski, J. A. E.** Markets for sanitary-ware in Cuba, B (8) 143.
**Osthaus, B. B.** Notes on silicate analysis (I) elimination of excess hydrofluoric acid, A (6) 116.
**Ostrovskaya, N. N.** See Bezborodov, M. A.
**Othmer, D. F., and Josefowitz, S.** Correlating viscosities of gases with temperature and pressure, A (10) 178.
**Otis Elevator Co.** Process for treating refractory articles, P (11) 195.
**Ottmark, G. B.** Clay and filler in concrete, A (9) 154.
**Otto, W. H., and Taylor, R. B.** Physical properties of glass fibers, A (6) 102.
**Oughton, C. D.** Shock-resistant safety lenses, A (10) 174.
**Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.** Apparatus for producing fibrous glass, P (11) 193; Bonding glass fabrics to inorganic solids, P (10) 175; Colored glass fibers, P (4) 65; Crimped fibrous glass, P (4) 65; Electric furnace and glassmelting method, P (9) 158; Glass-fiber strand, P (3) 50; Manufacture of film, sheet, or ribbon of thermoplastic material, P (6) 104; Manufacture of reinforced slivers of glass, etc., P (8) 139; Method and apparatus for forming fibrous products, P (8) 139; Method of producing fibrous glass, P (11) 193; Treating fibrous glass, P (9) 159, P (11) 193.
**Owens-Illinois Glass Co.** Apparatus for burning off glassware, P (8) 139; Apparatus for making hollow thermoplastic ware, P (8) 139; Glass block dehydrating mechanism, P (8) 139; Gob-forming

mechanism, P (8) 139; Refining glass, P (1) 8.

**Pace, P. F.** See Butt, C. A.
**Pafford, R. W.** Increasing plant efficiency, A (6) 105, A (7) 133.
**Page, A. E.** See Avery, W. & T., Ltd.
**Pagendarm, J. F.** Tool grinding machine, P (1) 2.
**Paine, L. E.** Grinding finishes, A (2) 27; Groove and slot grinding, A (2) 27; Wheel-truing speeds on cylindrical grinding machines, A (7) 119.
**Pallister, H. D., and Smith, R. W.** Alabama flake graphite in World War II, A (3) 51.
**Palm, A. I.** Finishing Norbide molded shapes, A (2) 27.
**Palmgren, A.** Ball and roller bearing engineering, B (1) 24.
**Panashchatenko, N. V.** See Lazarenko, N. P.
**Parfitt, A. W.** Basic refractory materials, P (7) 126.
**Parker, A.** Coal and atmospheric pollution, A (4) 70.
**Parker, C. D.** Corrosion of concrete (I) isolation of species of bacterium associated with corrosion of concrete exposed to atmospheres containing H sulfide, (II) function of *Thiobacillus concretivorus*, A (2) 30.
**Parker, H. W., and Kohl, W. H.** Production of glass-to-metal seals, P (9) 159.
**Parker, L. T.** New lawsuits in glass industry, A (10) 173.
**Parker, T. W.** See Davies, R. J.
**Parkes, A. R.** See Hunter, E.
**Parkhurst, H. M.** Care and handling of refractories, A (4) 66.
**Parks, R. D.** Corundum—vital wartime abrasive, A (1) 1.
**Parmelee, G. V.** Transmission of solar radiation through flat glass under summer conditions, A (2) 33.
**Parnham, H.** See Bloor, A.; Brampton, E. C.
**Parrish, P.** Glass manufacture in 1945, A (5) 80.
**Parrish, W.** Notation for chemical formulas of plagioclase feldspars, A (1) 19.
**Parsons, J. R.** Mineral wool producing apparatus, P (3) 51.
**Parsons, W. H.** See Steierman, B. L.
**Parsons, W. H., and Insley, H.** Attack on refractory clay pots by optical glasses, A (5) 78.
**Partridge, J. H.** Lead-glass composition, P (1) 7; see Express Lift Co., Ltd.; General Electric Co., Ltd.
**Paschkis, V.** Electrical analogy method for investigation of transient heat flow problems, A (11) 201; see Bradley, C. B.
**Paschkis, V., and Heisler, M. P.** Influence of through-metal on heat loss from insulated walls, A (8) 146.
**Patchett, J. H.** Coke-oven and blast-furnace plants, A (3) 52.
**Patent-Treuhand-Gesellschaft für elektrische Glühlampen m.b.H.** Sealing metallic conductors into quartz, P (1) 8.
**Paterson, E. V.** Glass as production material, A (6) 102.
**Patwardhan, D. K.** Use of Indian zircon sand in enamels, A (10) 171.
**Paul, C. D.** Adapter for grinding wheels, P (6) 98.
**Paul, L. W.** See Pohle, E. A.
**Pavlish, A. E., and Austin, C. R.** Selenium ruby and other glasses employing Se as colorant, A (6) 103.
**Pavlish, A. E., and Mockrin, I.** Development of hard glasses, A (6) 101.
**Pawel, G. W.** Olivine, suggested source of magnesia, A (2) 41.
**Paxman, D., & Co., Ltd., and Alliman-Ward, F. H.** Concentration of minerals by froth flotation, P (8) 148.
**Pealer, R. B.** Abrasive cutoff machine, P (8) 135.
**Pearson, T. F.** Problem of flame radiation, A (6) 113.
**Pechukas, A.** Chlorination of Ti-bearing materials, P (3) 57.
**Pechukas, A., and Atkinson, G.** Preparation of titanium dioxide pigment, P (4) 74.
**Pechukas, A., and Gage, F. W.** Rapid method for determining specific surface of fine particles, A (10) 184.
**Peck, E. D.** Color is a science, A (4) 62.
**Peck, S. M.** Progress in industrial dermatology, A (8) 151; see Schwartz, L.
**Pedersen, W. W.** See Kauppi, T. A.
**Peech, M.** Determination of exchangeable cations and exchange capacity of soils—rapid micromethods utilizing centrifuge and spectrophotometer, A (3) 57.
**Pemco Corp.** Vitreous enamel, P (3) 50.
**Pence, F. K.** Refractories in Texas area, A (5) 87.
**Pennell, J. D., Jr.** See Hitchon, C. K.
**Peppler, R. B.** See Bean, L.
**Permiakov, V. M.** Glass sands in region of Zelenyi Dol line of Ioshkar-Ola–Kazan Railway, A (10) 180.
**Perry, J. W.** Chemical Russian, self taught (II) vocabulary problem, A (4) 74.
**Pesses, M.** Ceramic ware defects—cause and correction, A (9) 154.
**Peters, C. G.** Third symposium on diamonds: (8) Application of high-voltage arc to cutting, sawing, and drilling of diamonds: A (10) 187–88.
**Peters, F. P.** Boron carbide, a challenge, A (4) 68.
**Peters, M. F.** Spark plug, P (3) 54.
**Peters, T. J.** Water-cooled furnace door, P (4) 68.
**Petersen, F. A., and Andrews, A. I.** Effect of coefficient of expansion of ground- and cover-coat enamels on impact and thermal-shock resistance, A (6) 99; Evaluation of methods for testing resistance of enameled surfaces to scratching, gouging, and abrasion, A (6) 99.
**Peterson, E. W.** See Saunderson, J. L.
**Petrie, E. C., and Brown, D. P.** Observations on "shelling" of checker brick, A (6) 107.
**Pevzner, R. L.** Destruction of refractory grog lining in blast furnaces when melting Zn-containing ores, A (1) 10; Rebuilding refractories industry in south, A (5) 87; Refractories for processes using O, A (6) 107.
**Peychès, I.** Physical bases of electric fusion of glass, A (8) 138.
**Peychès, P. I.** Glassmelting furnace and method of making, P (9) 158.
**Peyronel, G.** Arsenates of zirconium (I) existence of arsenates $ZrO_2 \cdot As_2O_5 \cdot H_2O$ and $ZrO(AsO_3)_2$, A (9) 166; (II) thermal decomposition of $ZrO(As_2)_3$ and existence of $(ZrO)_2As_2O_7$ and of $(ZrO)_3(AsO_4)_2$, A (9) 166; Vanadates of zirconium (I) existence of vanadate $3ZrO_2 \cdot 2V_2O_5 \cdot 9H_2O$, A (9) 166; (II) existence and structure of pyrovanadate, $ZrV_2O_7$, A (9) 166.
**Pfanstiehl Chemical Co.** Method of forming metal bonded abrasive articles, P (4) 62.
**Pfeiffer, W. H.** Obstacle in cleaning drawing compounds from enameling iron, A (6) 99.
**Pfeiffer, W. H., and Sheldon, R. S.** Relation of enameling iron preparation to copperhead-type defects, A (11) 191.
**Pfund, A. H.** Identification of gems, A (2) 29.
**Phelps, R. T.** See Gulbransen, E. A.
**Phelps, S. M.** Discussion of Tredennick paper on reheat shrinkage, A (6) 107; Report of American Refractories Institute Technical Department at Mellon Institute, B (5) 88.
**Phelps, S. M., and Limes, R. W.** Notes on gas-fired pyrometric cone equivalent furnace, A (6) 111.
**Phelps Dodge Corp.** Calcining alum, P (8) 142.
**Phemister, J.** See Guppy, E. M.
**Phillips, D. W.** Greetings for the new year, A (1) 3.
**Phillips, E.** Nonpenetrating pulmonary injuries, A (3) 59; Pneumonia following nonpenetrating chest injuries—study of 56 cases, A (3) 59.
**Phillips, J. G.** See Goudge, M. F.
**Phillips Lamps, Ltd., and Martin, E. C.** Manufacture of ceramic materials of high permittivity, P (11) 205.
**Phillipson, E. G.** Ceramic ware manufacture, P (4) 70.
**Phillis, W. A.** Abrasive cut-off machine, P (1) 1.
**Philpot, A. J.** Instrumentation in chemical and allied industries—problems of automatic control: Some observations on controllers and recorders, A (11) 198.
**Pickens, R. A.** Recovery of ilmenite by two-stage flotation process, P (1) 19.
**Pictor, A. N.** See Calvert, F.
**Pierce, W. M.** See Skinner, J. B.
**Pieters, H. A. J., and Hovers, J.** Sedimentation analysis, A (9) 163.
**Pike, R. D.** Dead-burned magnesia, P (3) 53; Magnesia and Ca carbonate production, P (9) 166; Magnesia production, P (9) 161.
**Pinching, G. D.** See Hamer, W. J.
**Pirani, M.** See C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.
**Pirogov, A. A., and Roĭzen, A. I.** Mortar for refractory light brick, A (8) 141; Technical requirements for lightweight refractories, A (1) 11.
**Pirogov, A. A., and Tseitlin, L. A.** Carbonaceous lining for blast furnaces, A (6) 105–106.
**Pirscher, P.** See Klemm, W.
**Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.** Chlorination of Ti-bearing materials, P (3) 57; Construction for glassmelting tanks, P (1) 7; Forming glass sheets, P (1) 7; Glass bending, P (4) 65; Preparation of titanium dioxide pigment, P (4) 74; Treatment of glass surfaces, P (8) 139.
**Pivovarov, F. A.** See Bondarev, K. T.
**Plankenhorn, W. J.** Ground, cover coat, fired at same time and temperature, A (10) 171.
**Platt, D. H.** Shaft sinking by rotary drilling, B (7) 131.
**Plumb, H. T.** Fluorescence aids mining, A (8) 147.
**Podel'skiĭ, V. S.** Methods of charging tank furnaces, A (5) 81.
**Podvysotskiĭ, M. V.** See Cherevatenko, L. V.
**Pogue, I. F.** Glass, miracle medium for artistic expression, A (10) 172.
**Pohl, H.** Properties of sintered magnesites and magnesite brick, A (9) 160.
**Pohle, E. A., Paul, L. W., and Clark, E. A.** Roentgen therapy of Boeck's sarcoid, A (1) 23.
**Pole, G. R., and Beinlich, A. W., Jr.** Laboratory corrosion tests of rotary limekiln refractories, A (2) 36.
**Pole, G. R., Beinlich, A. W., Jr., and Gilbert, N.** Physical properties of high-temperature refractory compositions, A (10) 175.
**Pole, G. R., and Moore, D. G.** Electric-furnace alumina cement for high-temperature concrete, A (3) 52.
**Pollard, A. P.** Tool bit grinding machine, P (4) 62.
**Pollyak, V. V.** See Zhukovskiĭ, G. Yu.
**Poluboyarinov, D. N.** Corrosion of refractory materials in metallurgy, A (8) 140.
**Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Miroliubova, E. V.** Using ash from Moscow coal as raw material for refractories, A (1) 11.
**Pool, M. L.** Atomic energy, A (6) 117.
**Pooley, H.** Portland blast-furnace cement, A (2) 30.
**Porbenkov, G. S.** Furnace for annealing plate glass, P (1) 7.
**Port Hope Sanitary Mfg. Co., Ltd.** Bathtub, P (4) 68.
**Porter, C. B. A., Seymour, C. P., and Production Planning & Design, Ltd.** Forming means for profile grinding wheels, P (3) 48.
**Porter, F. R.** Fabrication and enameling performance of titanium enameling steel, A (9) 155.
**Potemkin, L. V.** See Solomin, N. V.
**Poumeau-Delille, G.** See Duvoir, M.
**Powell, E. R.** Mineral-wool apparatus, P (6) 104; Mineral wool manufacture, P (1) 7.
**Powell, F. E.** Symposium on tests and specifications for porcelain enamels: (1) Product quality specifications, A (6) 100.
**Pozzi, F.** Bentonite, A (8) 147.
**Prater, A. D., and Badger, A. E.** Correction factor for surface tension of glass by drop-weight method, A (10) 172.
**Prater, L. S., and Fahrenwald, A. W.** Combination classification-sizing process of mineral concentration, A (3) 56.
**Prentice, J. A.** Abrasive article and method of making, P (4) 61.
**Prentice, T. K.** Crushing and grinding efficiencies—theoretical and practical problems, A (8) 143.
**Preston, F. W.** Forming structural glass, P (7) 124; Quality control techniques applicable to glass-tank operation, A (2) 33; Strength of glass and duration of stressing, A (2) 33; see Baker, T. C.; Glathart, J. L.
**Preventive Engineering Committee of Industrial Hygiene Foundation.** Measuring air flow in industrial ventilation, A (9) 167.
**Price, M., and Krynitsky, A. I.** Fineness test of molding sand, A (10) 186.
**Price, R.** Pouring-pit practice and refractories for pouring, A (7) 125.
**Pridal, O.** Black glass, A (7) 121; Fining of glass, A (7) 122; Resistant substitute glasses, A (7) 123; Tin chloride substitutes in production of mirrors, A (10) 174.
**Prider, R. T.** Sapphirine from Dangin, Western Australia, A (2) 41.
**Pringle, R. W.** See Born, M.

**Prins de Jong, E. F., and Rijken, A. J.** Surface decoration on terra sigillata and Greek black-painted vases, A (3) 49.
**Pritchett & Gold & E.P.S. Co., Ltd., Honey, E. M. O., and Hardy, C. R.** Manufacture of microporous material, P (9) 167.
**Production Planning & Design, Ltd.** See Porter, C. B. A.
**Products Development, Inc.** Bottle design, P (3) 49.
**Progress Lithographing Co.** Grinding fixture, P (2) 29.
**Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Co.** Synthetic resin bonded abrasive, P (9) 153.
**Prutton, C. F., and Maron, S. H.** Fundamental principles of physical chemistry, B (6) 116.
**Pryor, E. K.** Direct-arc electric furnace roofs, A (4) 66.
**Pugsley, W. H.** Pressure control within kilns, A (6) 111.
**Pukall, K.** Destruction of refractory materials by CO-containing gases, A (9) 160.
**Pull, D. J.** Instrumentation in chemical and allied industries—problems of automatic control: Automatic control in oil industry, A (11) 198.
**Punderson, L. E.** Cleaning and pickling before enameling, A (7) 121.
**Puntney, L. E.** Prospecting for and testing clay samples from Missouri fire-clay deposits, A (2) 41.

**Quartz & Silica.** Process and devices for manufacture of articles in fused silica, P (5) 83.
**Quist, W.** Mist, dust, and aerosols, A (7) 133.

**Raab, J.** Manufacture of objects of light concrete with aggregates of light mineral substances, P (9) 159.
**Rabezzana, H.** Shielded spark plug for aircraft engines, P (3) 54; Spark-plug manufacture, P (3) 54.
**Rabi, I. I.** Physicist returns from war, A (4) 74.
**Rabinovich, S. A.** Experience in rationalizing production, A (6) 117.
**Rabinowitch, I. M.** Acute fluoride poisoning, A (1) 23.
**Radio Corp. of America.** Electron microscope, P (9) 164; Glass-to-metal seal, P (3) 51; Luminescent material, P (8) 150; Method of manufacturing luminescent material, P (8) 150; Reduction in reflection from glass, P (6) 104.
**Raht, M.** Connector for ceramic condensers, P (7) 126.
**Raillères, R.** See Avy, A.
**Rait, J. R.** Casting-pit refractories as source of nonmetallic inclusions in open-hearth steel, A (5) 86.
**Rakowski, L.** See Harvey, W.
**Ram, A.** Conservation of metal resources and future of glass industry with reference to postwar planning in India, A (9) 156.
**Rambush, N. E., and Taylor, G. A.** Condition of iron foundry cupola lining, A (2) 35.
**Rand, G.** See Hardy, L. H.
**Randall, J. T., and Wilkins, M. H. F.** Phosphorescence and electron traps (I) study of trap distributions, (II) interpretation of long-period phosphorescence, A (4) 73; Phosphorescence of various solids, A (4) 73.
**Randall, R.** Potter looks at Scheier pottery, A (9) 154.
**Rankin, H. S.** See Houston, E. C.
**Rapuzzi, A. E.** See Cooley, P. A.
**Ratcliffe, S. W., and Webb, H. W.** Use of infrared drying in pottery manufacture, A (4) 70.
**Ratcliffe, W. E.** Apparatus for dressing grinding wheels, P (5) 75.
**Raven, F. W.** Treatment of burns—proflavine powder technique, A (1) 24.
**Ravich, M. B., and Krasnikov, N. P.** Surface combustion and its utilization in silicate industry, A (1) 16.
**Rawles, W. T.** See Lloyd, R. R.
**Ray, R. C., Ganguly, P. B., and Sarkar, B. P.** Attempt to correlate constitution of glass with potential at glass-electrolyte interfaces, A (9) 156.
**Raychaudhuri, S. P., and Hasan, K. A.** Nature of aluminosilicate and iron silicate precipitates formed by mutual coagulation of silicic acid and alumina and iron hydroxide sols, A (6) 116.
**Rayner, P.** Leta Hill—South African potter, A (7) 120.
**Raytheon Mfg. Co.** Fluorescent lamp, P (3) 50.
**Rea, R. F.** Vermiculite insulating brick, A (6) 108.
**Read, T. A., Fusfeld, H. I., and Kitchen, S. W.** Sonic method for testing metal, P (9) 164.
**Reason, R. E.** Surface finish and its measurement, A (2) 28; see Kapella, Ltd.
**Rectanus, H.** Internal gear grinding machine, A (1) 1.
**Redfield, R. C.** See Hoeman, E. C.
**Rediffusion, Ltd.** Production of glass-to-metal seals, P (9) 159.
**Redston, G. D., and Stanworth, J. E.** Glass-to-metal seals, A (7) 122; Iron-nickel-cobalt alloy for sealing to glass, A (6) 102.
**Reed, A. E.** Characteristics of screen-circuit products, A (1) 13.
**Reed, G. C.** Exploration of Avon mica district, Latah County, Idaho, B (11) 201.
**Reed, R.** New combustion-control methods for all standard fuels, A (8) 146.
**Rees, W. J.** Silicosis prevention in foundry, A (3) 60; see Davies, W.
**Refractory & Insulation Corp.** Furnace lining, P (11) 195; Prefabricated ceramic combustion chamber, P (2) 36.
**Rehnberg, G. R.** Diamond abrasive, P (3) 48.
**Reichart, J. H.** Glass coffee maker adjustable handle, P (2) 34; Glass vessel band and handle structure, P (2) 34.
**Reiche, P.** Survey of weathering processes and products, B (10) 182.
**Reid, W. T.** See Carman, E. P.; Landers, W. S.
**Reid, W. T., Corey, R. C., and Cross, B. J.** External corrosion of furnace-wall tubes (I) history and occurrence, A (8) 149.
**Reifferscheidt, N.** Abrasive article consisting of abrasive material with curved grooves on plane surface, P (11) 189.
**Reimann, A. L.** Coppered-tungsten seals through hard glass, A (10) 172.
**Reineke, H. G.** See Ryder, H. W.
**Reinhard, A. E.** [Basic open hearth furnace at Great Lakes Steel Co.], A (7) 125.
**Reinhardt, H., and Benson, E.** Using chart method to control quality, A (8) 151.
**Reisner, R. A.** Egyptian queen's curtain box reconstructed from 5000 year old dust and fragments, A (3) 48.
**Remington Arms Co., Inc.** Tool-grinding machine, P (8) 136.
**Remmey, G. B.** Recent developments in tunnel-kiln refractories, A (6) 107.
**Reschke, L.** See Behrens, P.
**Rest, A.** Roentgenogram and chronic nontuberculous pulmonary conditions, A (2) 44.
**Revenko, V. V., and Kuzelev, M. Ya.** Replacing silica brick by chrome-magnesite refractories in Martin furnaces, A (1) 11.
**Reynolds, D. A., Davis, J. D., Ode, W. H., Brewer, R. E., and Holmes, C. R.** Carbonizing properties of Powellton-bed coal from Coal Mountain mine, Guyan, Wyoming County, W. Va., B (7) 128.
**Rhodes, D.** California potters and the public, A (4) 62.
**Ribert, J.** Process and device for manufacture of glass fibers, P (8) 139.
**Riccardi, S.** Calculation of resistors for indirectly heated electric furnaces, A (1) 15.
**Rice, G. D.** Buffing, polishing, and/or abrading device or pads, P (8) 135.
**Rice, J. C.** Industrial toxicology as related to war effort, A (9) 167.
**Rice, W. A.** Temperature-control device for MacMichael viscometer, A (1) 15.
**Richardson, A. S., Warren, J. W., and Williamson, W. C.** Minimizing possible errors in dust counts, A (2) 44.
**Richardson, D.** See Barnes, R. B.
**Richardson, H. K., Newcombe, F. A., and Laidig, A. H.** Method and apparatus for molding glass articles, P (3) 51.
**Richardson, H. W.** Electrical progress and developments, A (8) 137.
**Richmond, J. C.** See Harrison, W. N.
**Richmond, J. C., and Harrison, W. N.** Oven thermal-shock test—observations on mechanism of failure, A (6) 99.
**Richter, E. F.** Dielectric loss factor and loss index of ceramic materials at alternating voltage of technical frequency and temperatures of 100° to 500°, A (9) 161.
**Richter, E. F., and Weicker, W.** Specific resistance of ceramic insulators at high temperatures, A (2) 37.
**Richter, G. M. A.** Greek painting—four newly acquired vases, A (1) 2.
**Richter, H. O.** Norbide abrasive as lapping medium, A (2) 28.
**Rickenmann, A.** Device for dressing grinding disks, P (11) 190; Screw thread grinding machines, P (4) 62.
**Ricker, R. W.** See Mook, G. C.
**Riddle, F. H.** Alumina and silicon carbide refractory, P (1) 12.
**Ridgway, R. R.** Method of making crystalline alumina, P (11) 203.
**Riedsel, R. G.** See Miller, T. J.
**Riegel, E. R.** Chemical machinery, B (4) 70.
**Riemer, A. D.** Eggshell calcifications in silicosis, A (2) 43.
**Ries, H.** Report of Committee on Geological Surveys for 1944–45, A (3) 56.
**Ries, K. G., Robie, N. P., and Doenhoff, P. von.** Abrasive article and method of making, P (9) 153.
**Rigby, G. R., White, R. P., Booth, H., and Green, A. T.** Investigation into properties of silica brick, A (11) 194.
**Riggs, H. E.** Pathological changes in nervous system due to industrial hazards, A (11) 204.
**Rigterink, M. D.** Microscopic and X-ray investigation of steatite bodies, A (6) 109.
**Rigterink, M. D., and Grisdale, R. O.** Alkaline-earth porcelains possessing low dielectric loss, A (6) 108.
**Rijken, A. J.** See Prins de Jong, E. F.
**Riley, E. M., Butler, R. W., and Goren, S.** Silicosis in foundries of naval gun factory, A (11) 204.
**Rimbach, R.** No company can neglect research, A (8) 151.
**Rimer, A. B.** Aluminum and bauxite in Germanized Europe, A (9) 160.
**Rinn, H. W.** See Frevel, L. K.
**Risch, R.** See Gaudenzi, A.
**Risetter, L. O.** Low temperature ceramic coatings have manifold uses, A (7) 121.
**Rishkevich, E.** See Ryskevic, E.
**Ritter, H. L.** See Drake, L. C.
**Ritter, H. L., and Drake, L. C.** Pore-size distribution in porous materials—pressure porosimeter and determination of complete macropore-size distributions, A (4) 72.
**Ritter, W. L., and Bovard, P. G.** Siliceous exposures in firebrick industry (II) roentgenologic study, A (5) 95.
**Rittler, M. C.** See Hardy, L. H.
**Rivière, A.** Micaceous clays (illites), A (11) 200; Structural identity of illites and of bravaisite of Noyant (Allier), A (11) 200.
**Robbins, E. G.** Crafts of Costa Rica, A (9) 154.
**Roberts, A. L.** Application of infrared radiation to drying of refractories, A (11) 201; Constitution of refractory clays (I) introduction, A (4) 66; see Anderson, R. H.; Grimshaw, R. W.
**Roberts, J. E.** Dr. W. J. Rees—appreciation, A (10) 186.
**Robertson, A. M.** Fiber glass, manufacture and uses, A (5) 80.
**Robertson, L. F.** See Hess, F. B.
**Robie, N. P.** See Ries, K. G.
**Robie, N. P., and Rowe, R. G.** Method of making laminated abrasive articles, P (3) 48.
**Robinson, H. A., Friedrich, R. E., and Spencer, R. S.** Magnesium hydroxide from sea water, P (10) 176.
**Robinson, K.** See Brindley, G. W.
**Robinson, L. B.** See Wood, L. A.
**Robinson, R. R.** Better drying of heavy clay products, A (6) 110.
**Robinson, W. O.** Fusion analysis of soils, A (3) 57.
**Robitschek, J. M.** Testing of chemical stoneware, A (4) 66.
**Robson, J. T.** Modern brick-plant layouts, A (5) 84.
**Rochwald, G. W.** Abrading wheel, P (1) 1.
**Rockwood, N. C.** See Swanson, H. E.
**Rockwood, N. C., and Swanson, H. E.** Oklahoma—favored with varied mineral resources, A (6) 114.
**Roe, J.** Hollow building block, P (3) 51; Interlocking building block, P (3) 51.
**Röder, C. F. L.** Rotary kiln with cooler, P (11) 199.
**Rogers, F. H.** Process for obtaining Al hydroxides from silicates, P (4) 68.
**Rogers, M., and French, M. M.** Trends to watch in tomorrow's design, A (10) 170.
**Roizen, A. I.** See Pirogov, A. A.
**Roland, J. R.** Laminated glass, P (7) 124.
**Rollason, E. C.** See Sharratt, E.
**Roller, D.** Technical writing and editing—source literature, elementary textbooks, A (8) 151.

**Rominger, J. F.** See Dapples, E. C.
**Rooksby, H. P.** Identification by X rays of heavy minerals in Fairlight (Sussex) and other glassmaking sands, A (9) 157; Some examples of use of X-ray powder diffraction method in quantitative analysis—determination of small amounts of (*a*) CaO in MgO, (*b*) ZnO in ZnS, A (6) 116.
**Roques, M.** See Nicklès, M.
**Rose, H. E.** Methods of mechanical analysis of Portland cements, A (9) 154.
**Rose, K.** Annual engineering review—materials, nonmetallic, A (8) 150.
**Roseberry, W. A.** Drill grinder attachment for machine tools, P (7) 120.
**Rosenblum, S., and Walen, R.** Making very thin vacuum-tight glass windows, A (2) 33.
**Rosenthal, S. M.** See Tabor, H.
**Rosenthal-Isolatoren G.m.b.H.** Dry-molded ceramic bodies, P (1) 15.
**Rosin, P. O.** Waste heat recovery (I) total, recoverable, and returnable heat in combustion gases, A (5) 92.
**Ross, C. S., and Hendricks, S. B.** Minerals of montmorillonite group, origin and relation to soils and clays, A (10) 180.
**Ross, J. W.** Glass feeder, P (2) 34.
**Rossi, W. A.** Users say color steps up production, A (10) 188.
**Rothshild, L.** Bottle design, P (9) 154.
**Rouse, J. W., and Moore, W. D.** Tool-grinding machine, P (8) 136.
**Rousseau, A. O.** More about blotters, A (3) 47; Trouble shooters with used blotters, A (2) 28.
**Rousseau, E., and Delorme, J.** Determination of fusibility of fuel ash—research on optimum temperature for clinker formation, A (7) 131.
**Row, J.** Functional photography, A (3) 54.
**Rowden, E., Waller, R. J., and Francis, M.** Investigation of temperature schedule of tunnel kiln firing biscuit wall tile, A (11) 199.
**Rowe, R. G.** See Robie, N. P.
**Rowland, D. H.** Method of producing insulators, P (4) 68.
**Rowland, R. A.** Grain-shape fabrics of clastic quartz, A (8) 147.
**Rowley, F. B., and Jordan, R. C.** Design and performance characteristics of new type adhesive impingement dust counter, B (2) 44.
**Rozene, F. W.** Enameling steel cleaned by heating to 900°F., A (10) 171.
**Rozmarynowski, E.** Occupational therapy in Army, A (9) 167.
**Ruben, G.** See Benedicks, C.
**Rudge, E. F.** See Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd.
**Rudolph, K.** Hollow glass block compounded of two parts and method of making, P (11) 193.
**Rüb, F.** Drying problems in production of whiteware (I), A (9) 162; Electric enameling kilns, A (9) 164; Removal of dust in ceramic industry, A (9) 163.
**Rugen, C. D.** Experiences in grinding raw materials for Portland cement, A (11) 198.
**Rumsey, A. B.** Grinding machine, P (6) 98.
**Ruppelt, E.** Practical experiences with short firing in small tunnel kilns, A (9) 165.
**Rushmer, R. H.** See Goepfert, G. J.
**Rushton, J. H.** Unit operations review: Mixing, A (10) 178.
**Russell, H. W., and Lucks, C. F.** Apparatus for recording temperature, P (3) 50.
**Russell, R., Jr.** Electrical and technical ceramic industry of Germany, B (10) 188; Glazed ceramic, P (2) 38; see Thorington, L.
**Russell, R., Jr., and Mohr, W. C.** Characteristics of zircon porcelains, A (6) 108.
**Russell, R. G., and Coggeshall, N. D.** Spectroscopy in ultraviolet and visible bands, A (7) 127.
**Russell, W. L.** Relation of radioactivity, organic content, and sedimentation, A (2) 41.
**Rusznyak, G. G.** See Williams, F. A.
**Ruth, B. F.** Correlating filtration theory with industrial practice, A (10) 182.
**Rutledge, F. A.** Exploration of Red Mountain chromite deposits, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, B (10) 181.
**Ruyter, M. A. de.** Glassmelting furnace, P (10) 175.
**Ryan, J. D.** Manufacture of laminated safety glass, P (1) 7.
**Ryan, J. D., and Zolman, G. R.** Process for producing bent laminated safety glass, P (3) 51.
**Ryder, H. W., and Reineke, H. G.** Pulmonary roentgenographic changes due to mitral stenosis simulating those due to silicosis, A (1) 23.
**Ryecroft, J. L.** See Connell, L. J. C.
**Ryschkewitsch, E.** Tensile strength of several ceramic bodies of one-component system, A (9) 162; see Ryskevic, E.
**Ryskevic, E.** See Formstecher, M.

**S., A. J.** Interference microscope for testing surfaces, A (11) 198; Ten maxims for prevention of grinding accidents, A (8) 135.
**S., J. D.** Color control in industry, A (2) 29.
**Sack, R.** See Fröhlich, H.
**Safford, A.** Silica roofs, A (4) 67.
**Salazar, A., and Silverman, L.** Preparation of microscopic spheres from quartz, A (2) 39.
**Salo, J. J.** See Casler, A. F.
**Salomon, A.** See Wainer, E.
**Saltzman, M. J.** Porcelain enamel goes under the sea, A (4) 63.
**Salzberg, H. K.** See Calhoun, J. R.
**Sampson, R. J., and Tucker, W. B.** Mineral resources of Imperial County, A (9) 165.
**Sampson, W.** Furnace-floor structure, P (10) 176.
**Samuelson, O. H., and Zappia, A. T.** Apparatus for forming hollow glass articles, P (6) 103.
**Sandell, E. B.** Determination of tungsten in silicate rocks, A (10) 183.
**Sanderson, L.** Clayworking and allied industries, A (1) 8; Developments in clay industry, A (1) 23; Further developments in refractories, A (6) 107; Further news of interest to refractorers, A (10) 186; Metallurgical progress and mining engineer, A (3) 58; News items for refractories industry, A (10) 175; Progress in development of refractory materials, A (9) 160; Recent developments in manufacture of refractories, A (8) 141, A (10) 175.
**Sargent, A. P.** Scientific measurement of color, A (6) 98.
**Sarjant, R. J.** Industrial furnaces, A (11) 199.
**Sarkar, B. P.** See Ray, R. C.
**Saunders, E. G.** Hydroelectric power resources of the world, A (4) 74.
**Saunders, H. F.** See McCord, A. T.
**Saunders, O. A.** See Fishenden, M.
**Saunderson, J. L., Caldecourt, V. J., and Peterson, E. W.** Photoelectric instrument for direct spectrochemical analysis, A (8) 144.
**Savyalov, N. D., Matveev, I. K., and Shustina, A. L.** Flaws in silver of mirrors and their causes, A (8) 138.
**Schaefer, Z.** Feldspars for glass manufacture, A (7) 121; Glass raw materials from rocks, A (7) 122; Potash for glass purposes, A (7) 123.
**Schaeffer, C. F. A.** How Syria was defended against sea-borne invasion over 3000 years ago, A (6) 98; Mighty entrepôt of ancient civilizations—north Syrian kingdom of Ugarit as center of intellectual life in 2d millennium B.C. with Aegean meeting Egyptian influences, A (3) 48.
**Schaerer, O.** Industrial dust separation and its physical principles, A (2) 38.
**Schandler, C.** See McCarthy, F. I.
**Schantz, J. J.** Dressing device for grinding wheels, P (6) 98.
**Schatz, R. J.** See Dunlap, R. I.
**Schiller, G.** See Knoblauch, W.
**Schleicher, W. F.** Wet-belt machining, A (10) 170.
**Schlocker, J.** See Lloyd, R. R.
**Schmeisser, C.** Glass having silky sheen, P (1) 7.
**Schmidt, F. L.** Continuously working viscosimeter, P (9) 163.
**Schmidt, L. A.** Machine and method for grinding hobs, etc., P (5) 76.
**Schmidt, R. A.** Ceramic plants should look at packaging, A (10) 185.
**Schmidt, W.** See Krause, O.
**Schmidt, F. L., & Co. A/S.** Rotary kiln with cooler, P (11) 199.
**Schnetzler, K. G.** Sealing metallic conductors into quartz, P (1) 8.
**Schöffel, H., and Zeitler, R.** Pressing apparatus and method of making hollow ceramic bodies, P (11) 199.
**Schoenlaub, R. A.** Colored glass fibers, P (4) 65; Plastic bonding basic refractories, P (11) 195; Preparation of refractories, P (3) 53; Refractory lining of metallurgical structures, P (11) 195; Refractory treatment, P (9) 161; Treatment of refractory materials, P (11) 195.
**Schofield, H. Z.** See Austin, C. R.
**Schofield, M.** Zirconium in industry—recent developments, A (3) 57.
**Scholes, S. R.** Glimpses of Glass Division's first 25 years, A (4) 64.
**Schollenberger, C. J.** Determination of carbonates in soil, A (3) 57; Determination of soil organic matter, A (3) 57.
**Schreiber, C. W.** Apparatus for burning off glassware, P (8) 139.
**Schröder, A.** Data on minerals of Turkish Republic, A (8) 147.
**Schuen, W.** Burner primer for use in firing downdraft kilns, A (9) 164; Economizing on coal in downdraft kilns, A (9) 164.
**Schuetz, C. D.** Insulating material, P (9) 167.
**Schultheis, P.** Alkaline earth borosilicate flux, P (10) 171.
**Schultheis & Söhne Chemisch-Keramische Fabrik.** Alkaline earth borosilicate flux, P (10) 171.
**Schultze, G. H.** See Klein, K.
**Schulz, E.** Remarks on grinding, polishing, and etching soft metals, A (1) 1.
**Schulz, R. Z.** See Tebbens, B. D.
**Schurecht, H. G., and Wood, K. T.** Use of borax and boric acid with salt in salt glazing, A (2) 34.
**Schutz, P. W., and McMahon, E. K.** Dielectric heating of granular materials—Al and Si oxides, A (10) 183.
**Schwartz, L., and Peck, S. M.** Dermatitis from wearing apparel, A (3) 58.
**Schwarz, F.** Buffer-chemical concept of hydraulic properties, A (9) 154.
**Schwarz, F., and Ernst, H.** Hard-fired brick of Donawitz blast-furnace slag, A (9) 159.
**Schweig, B.** Secondary glass constituents (II–III) boric oxide, (IV–V) zinc oxide, A (6) 103; (VI) zinc oxide—aluminum oxide, (VII) Al oxide, A (8) 138.
**Scutt, A. G.** Abrasive article, P (9) 153.
**Schweisheimer, W.** Protection of workers against noise, A (3) 59; Worker's hands, A (5) 95.
**Schwiedessen, H.** Theoretical heat consumption of industrial furnace as dependent on load and temporary utilization, A (8) 146.
**Scott, R. E., and Johnson, C. R.** Colorimetric determination of calcium, A (6) 115; Spectrophotometric determination of Ca, A (1) 21.
**Scott, T. R.** Anomalous behavior of fused cryolite, A (7) 131.
**Scott, W. E.** Instrument for measuring reflectance, P (10) 178.
**Scott, W. J.** See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
**Scribner, B. F.** See Helz, A. W.
**Scrivener, A.** Grinding machine, P (8) 135.
**Searle, A. B.** Brief history of refractory materials prior to 19th century, A (6) 105; Foreign clayworking machinery, A (7) 127; Low temperature insulating materials in petroleum industry, A (8) 140; Place of craftsmen in modern industry, A (4) 74; Scientists, technologists, technicians, directors, and managers—places in clayworking industries, A (2) 44.
**Seborg, E. Y., Caldwell, H. J., and Manning, S. F.** Honing machine, P (6) 98.
**Seddon, E.** Glass container improving method, P (3) 50.
**Sedletskii, I. D.** Mineralogic composition of clays and their genesis, A (8) 147.
**Seelen, C. v.** Correct application of thermocouples, A (8) 143.
**Sefing, F. G.** Some high nickel alloy irons, A (4) 70.
**Segeler, C. G.** See Vandaveer, F. E.
**Seifert, H. E., Keenan, R. G., and Fairhall, L. T.** Procedure for handling field samples of dust and fume, A (1) 23.
**Seil, G. E.** European tunnel kiln developments, A (6) 105; Symposium on ceramic industry in Germany: (3) Refractories, A (6) 118.
**Seitz, F.** Basic principles of semiconductors, A (8) 150.
**Selas Corp. of America.** Forming vitreous coatings, P (1) 16.
**Selby, C. D.** Attitude of industry toward X-ray examination of chest, A (3) 58

**Selby, G. E.** See Wolford, D. S.
**Semenov, P.** Mariupol zirconium mines, A (8) 147.
**Sen, A.** See Chatterjee, B.
**Senfter, E.** Refractory insulating brick as structural materials for annealing furnaces, A (5) 87.
**Senseman, W. B.** Flash drying and calcining as developed from mill drying, A (5) 90.
**Sentyurin, G. G.** See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
**Serikov, A. P.** See Smirnov, V. I.
**Serota, S.** Compression testing of clay, A (10) 177.
**Sevast'yanov, N. G.** See Zhdanov, G. S.
**Sever, W.** See Thomson, R. H. K.
**Seyferth, H. N.** Apparatus for grinding, P (8) 135; Dressing mechanism for grinding wheels, P (5) 75.
**Seymour, C. P.** See Porter, C. B. A.
**Shaffer, L. E.** Barite mining, A (10) 179.
**Shakhovtsev, V. V., and Kuleshov, N. N.** Glass threads, P (1) 7.
**Shanahan, C. E. A.** Determination of small quantities of silica, alumina, and lime in tungsten carbide powder, A (6) 115.
**Shapiro, I. E., and Orlova, M. P.** Improving the light transmission of Fourcault glass, A (5) 80.
**Sharma, A. S.** See Swarup, D.
**Sharma, N. L.** Classified list of minerals and useful rocks found in India, Burma, and Ceylon, A (4) 71.
**Sharp, B.** Gems from mine dumps, A (1) 18.
**Sharpe, D. B., and Baumgartner, R. A.** Abrasive article and method of making, P (10) 170.
**Sharratt, E., and Francis, M.** Fluidity and thixotropy of ball-clay slips, A (4) 68.
**Sharratt, E., Someren, E. H. S. van, and Rollason, E. C.** Rapid optical method for estimating specific surface of powders, A (5) 93–94.
**Shartsis, L.** See Flint, E. P.
**Shartsis, L., and Smock, A. W.** Surface tension of optical glasses, A (6) 103.
**Shaver, W. W.** Glass-tempering method, P (3) 51.
**Shaw, C., and Emblem, H. G.** Developments in application of silicic esters (III), A (10) 183.
**Shaw, C., and Marsden, C.** Developments in application of silicic esters (II), A (6) 107.
**Shaw, H.** High temperature insulating concrete—properties and applications, A (9) 160; Postwar marketing of refractories, A (6) 107.
**Shaw, M. R., Jr.** See Guyer, E. M.
**Sheffield Corp.** Wheel-truing device, P (3) 48.
**Sheftel, M. S.** See Fletcher, M. H.
**Sheldon, R. S.** See Pfeiffer, W. H.
**Shelton, G. R.** See Bunting, E. N.
**Shepard, N. A.** Guide to collaboration between technical service and research, A (1) 23.
**Shepherd, M. J., Jr.** See Mehlig, J. P.
**Sheppard, C. W.** See Fairbairn, H. W.
**Sherlock, A.** Methods for purification of sands for glassmaking, A (9) 157.
**Sherrington, L. G.** See Gentry, C. H. R.
**Sherwin-Williams Co.** Magnesium-Ti-O compounds and method of preparing, P (9) 166.
**Shestopal, V. M.** Technological principles of castings design, A (5) 77.
**Shilen, J., Galloway, A. E., and Mellor, J. F., Jr.** Beryllium oxide from beryl—health hazards incident to its extraction, A (5) 94.
**Shillaber, C. P.** Photomicrography in theory and practice, B (8) 148.
**Shilov, I. A.** Program of glass and ceramic industries for 1944, A (5) 95.
**Shishniashvili, M. E., and Kargin, V. A.** Highly purified Al silicate salts, A (1) 18.
**Shoemaker, J. H.** Cleaning vs. surface preparation, A (6) 99.
**Shomate, C. H., Naylor, B. F., and Boericke, F. S.** Thermodynamic properties of ilmenite and selective reduction of iron in ilmenite, B (10) 182.
**Shoobert, G. W.** See Carington, C. M.
**Shteinberg, E. I.** See Kukolev, G. V.
**Shugars, E. C.** Precision grinder for tools, P (3) 48.
**Shumilo, I. M.** See Belyankin, D. S.
**Shustina, A. L.** See Savyalov, N. D.
**Shvartser, M. A.** Use of alabaster in production of Dinas, A (6) 107–108.
**Siddall, C.** See Larsen, B. M.
**Sidwell, R.** Effects of dikes and displacement movements on sediments in Capitan quadrangle, N. Mex., A (7) 129.
**Siebert, W. J.** Fiberglas health hazard investigation, A (1) 5.
**Siemens-Glas Akt.-Ges.** Hollow glass block compounded of two parts and method of making, P (11) 193.
**Signeul, R.** Wood-fired gas generators in industrial operation, A (8) 147.
**Silge, M.** Refractometer, P (2) 40.
**Silva, J. W., and Chenevey, J. E.** Specific gravity of Al sulfate solutions, A (1) 11.
**Silven, H. A.** Grinding wheel truing apparatus, P (3) 48; Hydraulic cylindrical grinding machine, P (5) 76; Surface grinding machine, P (1) 2.
**Silverman, A.** Glass—important war material, A (10) 172; Glass, retrospect and prospect, A (8) 138; Research history of Department of Chemistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh, B (11) 204; see Thorington, L.
**Silverman, L.** See Salazar, A.
**Silverman, L., and Williams, C. R.** Apparatus for rapid sampling of large air volumes for industrial air analyses, A (8) 143.
**Simard, G. L., Burton, C. J., and Barnes, R. B.** High dispersion electron diffraction by primary magnification, A (8) 144.
**Simison, A. L., and Fletcher, E.** Apparatus for producing fibrous glass, P (11) 193; Glass-filament manufacture, P (3) 50; Method of producing fibrous glass, P (11) 193.
**Simms, C. H.** See General Electric Co., Ltd.
**Simon, A., and Meier, R.** Efflorescence of ceramic bodies, A (9) 159.
**Simpson, H. E., and Jordan, J. W.** Industrial films, A (3) 58.
**Simpson, T. B., and Dunstone, S. H.** Vitreous enameling in Australia, A (5) 77.
**Singer, F.** Ceramic cordierite bodies, A (11) 196.
**Singh, A. D.** See Yellott, J. I.
**Sivander, K. A.** See Lindblad, A. R.
**Skaperdas, G. T.** Unit operations review: Heat transfer, A (10) 178.
**Skinner, J. B., and Pierce, W. M.** Control of excessive heat and humidity in industry—putting theory into practice, A (6) 117.
**Slawson, C. B.** Third symposium on diamonds: (10) Developments and trends in use of industrial diamonds, A (10) 169–70; see Whittaker, H.
**Slayter, G.** Crimped fibrous glass producing apparatus, P (9) 158; Fiber-forming apparatus, P (9) 158; Fibrous glass, P (9) 158; Fine glass fiber manufacture, P (3) 50.
**Slayter, G., Atkinson, F. W., Fletcher, E., and Smith, H. V.** Electric furnace and glassmelting method, P (9) 158.
**Sly, G.** Ceramic insulator, P (2) 37.
**Smart, M.** Muscle injury in industry—importance of physical medicine, A (1) 23.
**Smart, R. C.** Coal in machine age, A (4) 70.
**Smekal, A.** Strength of quartz glass, A (1) 6.
**Smirnov, V. I., and Serikov, A. P.** Temperature conditions for formation of Cu and Ni silicates, A (9) 166.
**Smith, A. E.** Glassmelting tanks, P (1) 7; Molding apparatus for bottles, P (1) 8.
**Smith, C. G.** Fluorescent lamp, P (3) 50.
**Smith, C. V.** Lens-molding press, P (3) 51.
**Smith, D., and Green, H.** Measuring specific surface of particulate substances—water vapor adsorption method, A (1) 21.
**Smith, D. C.** See Hinson, A. L.
**Smith, E. A.** See Weiser, H. B.
**Smith, E. W.** Value of research (extracts from "Has research 'paid' in gas industry," William Young Memorial Lecture), A (9) 161.
**Smith, G. F.** Use of bromate in volumetric analysis (IX) determination of arsenic and antimony by Győry method, A (7) 133.
**Smith, G. P.** Electrical condenser, P (10) 175.
**Smith, H. T.** See Field, T. E.
**Smith, H. V.** See Slayter, G.
**Smith, H. W., Jr.** High-speed metal heating with radiant ceramic burners, A (8) 144.
**Smith, J. V.** Principles of mechanical handling, A (6) 111.
**Smith, L. A.** Progress in use of refractories in 1945, A (6) 107.
**Smith, M. B.** Pickle-room innovations for operator's comfort, A (4) 63.
**Smith, M. B., and Carno, R.** New pickling room has many features, A (11) 191.
**Smith, M. F., and Greider, H. W.** Asbestos sheet material, P (11) 204.
**Smith, R. L.** Abrasive products and method of manufacture, P (2) 29.
**Smith, R. W.** See Pallister, H. D.
**Smith, R. W., and Hoagbin, J. E.** Quantitative spectrographic analysis of ceramic materials, A (10) 184.
**Smith, W. A.** Building blocks or brick, P (11) 194.
**Smith, W. J.** Glassmelting tanks or furnaces, P (8) 139.
**Smith, A. O., Corp.** Electrical insulator, P (10) 177; Joiner of porcelain enameled products, P (9) 156.
**Smock, A. W.** See Shartsis, L.
**Smyth, H. T.** Effect of steelwork on heat loss through glass tank bottoms, A (4) 63.
**Smyth, L., and Gillies, M. C.** Building blocks, brick, etc., P (6) 105.
**Snedden, H. D.** See Gibbs, H. L.
**Snell, F. D., and Biffen, F. M.** Analysis, commercial methods, B (10) 185.
**Snow, R. B.** Density of open-hearth bottoms, A (3) 52; correction, A (5) 88.
**Snyder, H. H.** Apparatus for drawing elongate glass shapes, P (8) 139; Shaping glass tubes, P (4) 65.
**Snyder, H. H., and Bennett, E. H.** Glass press, P (6) 104.
**Sobel, M. J.** Spark plug, P (9) 162.
**Società Anon. Vetreria Italiana Balzaretti-Modigliani.** Apparatus for spinning yarn from film of glass or other thermoplastic fibers, P (1) 6; Roving glass fibers, P (1) 8.
**Società Anon. Costruzioni Isolate.** Porous clay brick and its manufacture, P (9) 159.
**Società Anon. Italcementi Fabbriche Riunite Cemento.** Manufacture of new binder on basis of dehydrated bentonite, P (9) 167.
**Società Anon. Metalleido.** Insulating material for electrical purposes, P (11) 193.
**Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces & Produits Chimiques de St.-Gobain, Chauny & Cirey.** Glassmaking furnace, P (6) 104; Glassmelting furnace and method of making, P (9) 158; Method of making and treating glass electrically, P (9) 159.
**Société pour l'Application d'Inventions Scientifiques.** See Spladis.
**Société des Ciments Français et des Portland de Boulogne-sur-Mer et Compagnie des Portland de Desvres.** Cement manufacture, P (3) 49.
**Société Financière pour l'Industrie.** Support for heating resistors, P (9) 164.
**Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique.** Apparatus for truing grinding wheel intended for dressing high-pitch screw threads, P (2) 29.
**Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.** See Norton Co.
**Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.** Gels comprising silica, P (1) 22.
**Soday, F. J.** Resilient insulating bat, P (11) 205.
**Sohn, F.** Mirror walls work magic, A (4) 64.
**Sokolov, A. A.** Calculation of convection currents of glass in tank furnaces, A (5) 78; Thermal insulation of tank furnaces for saving fuel, A (6) 103.
**Sokolov, Ya. A.** Effect of addition of lime on consistency of clay mass, A (8) 139.
**Soler, G.** Basic electric arc furnace refractories, A (2) 35.
**Soliveras, J., Jr.** Spark plug, P (6) 110.
**Solomin, N. V., Ginzburg, P. I., and Potemkin, L. V.** Use of cobalt ore for coloring glass, A (8) 138.
**Solomon, E.** See Jellinek, M. H.
**Someren, E. H. S. van.** See Sharratt, E.
**Sosman, R. B.** Outlook for all-basic open-hearth furnace, A (6) 107; Pyrometry at coke oven, A (9) 163.
**Sosman, R. B., and Andersen, O.** Composition-temperature phase equilibrium diagrams of refractory oxides: Plate 3, $CaO$–$MgO$–$SiO_2$, B (5) 88; Plate 4, $CaO$–$MgO$–$Al_2O_3$, B (11) 202.
**Sossner Steel Stamps.** Precision grinding wheel dressing device for pantograph machines, P (1) 2.
**Soulé, J. H.** Exploration of White Eagle fluorspar mine, Cooks Peak mining district, Grant County, N. Mex., B (11) 201.
**Southern Acid and Sulfur Co., Inc.** Method of extraction of sulfur from gases, P (9) 165.
**Southwell, R. V.** Relaxation methods—

mathematics for engineering science, A (4) 74.

**Sparks, J. C.** Reduce drier loss by proper forming methods, A (6) 105.

**Spencer, E.** Myrmekite in graphic granite and in vein perthite, A (7) 129.

**Spencer, R. S.** See Robinson, H. A.

**Spencer-Strong, G. H.** Symposium on tests and specifications for porcelain enamels: (3) Present product quality standards in enamel industry, A (6) 100.

**Spetz, F. F.** Portable grinder, P (8) 136.

**Spicer, H. C.** See Milton, C.

**Spiers, F. W.** Condenser chamber measuring apparatus, A (11) 197.

**Spladis, Société pour l'Application d'Inventions Scientifiques.** Sintering refractories, P (1) 12.

**Spolyar, L. W.** See Carpenter, J. L.

**Spore, W. D.** Water spotting of semivitreous dinnerware in decorating process, A (5) 90.

**Sprague Specialties Co.** Electrical condenser, P (9) 159.

**Springer, L.** Glass in chemical analysis. Which constituents must chemist take into account in analysis of modern glass? A (11) 192; Glass-technical substitute materials, A (11) 192; Opaque glasses, A (9) 157.

**Squire, J.** Resurrection of ancient Etruria, A (6) 98.

**Stage, H.** See Klein, K.

**Stahl, D. R.** Fuel stoker, P (1) 17.

**Stahl, H. R.** Short-rod grinding in ball mills, A (1) 15.

**Stalker, W. W.** Siliceous exposures in firebrick industry (I) engineering study, A (5) 95.

**Standard Oil Development Co.** Shale distillation, P (5) 92.

**Standard Telephones & Cables Pty., Ltd.** Ceramic material, P (2) 37.

**Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Wingent, T. W.** Methods of making metal-to-glass seals, P (6) 104.

**Stanley, F.** New developments in vitreous porcelain enameling, A (8) 137.

**Stanley, H.** Air operated combustion controls, A (5) 94.

**Stannard, H. D.** See M-O Valve Co., Ltd.

**Stanworth, J. E.** Phosphate glass, P (2) 34; see Dale, A. E.; Redston, G. D.

**Steatit-Magnesia A.-G.** Ceramic insulators for heavy-duty resistors, P (10) 176; Pressing apparatus and method of making hollow ceramic bodies, P (11) 199.

**Stedman, G. E.** Bauer Pottery Co. reconverts, A (10) 176; Enameling methods in high production refrigerator plant, A (7) 121.

**Steel Ingot Production, Inc.** Checker for open-hearth regenerative furnaces, P (10) 176.

**Steele, A.** See Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd.

**Steele, H. P.** We built a laboratory to meet future needs, A (11) 204.

**Steencken, J. J.** Factors affecting orange peel, A (6) 99.

**Steger, W.** Scientific principles of modern application of ceramic raw materials, A (11) 202.

**Steierman, B. L.** See Geller, R. F.; Insley, H.

**Steierman, B. L., Insley, H., and Parsons, W. H.** Size grading of diamond powder, A (9) 153.

**Steinman, E. H.** Process for treating alunite ores, P (6) 108.

**Stemmerman, M. G.** Silicosis of pericardium—case report, A (2) 44.

**Stephenson, S. K.** See Meredith, W. J.

**Stork, B. V.** See Alessandroni, H. V.

**Stern, A. C.** Atmospheric pollution due to smoke, A (6) 116.

**Stern, W.** Diamond abrasive sawing disks, A (8) 135.

**Stessin, L.** Foreman's part in veteran rehiring, A (2) 44.

**Stevens, A. H.** Device for facilitating precision grinding, cutting, or shaping of workpieces, P (4) 61; Preparation of argillaceous material for manufacture of pottery, glazes, enamels, glassware, P (7) 133; Preparing or forming of glass batch or glass-batch material, P (7) 124.

**Stevens, C. C.** See Michelsen, H.

**Stevens, D. F.** See Voskuil, W. H.

**Stevens, D. K., and Birch, R. E.** Shrinkage rates in firing fire-clay refractories, A (6) 107.

**Stevenson, C. H.** Industrial heat-treating furnaces in Germany (I, II), A (9) 164.

**Stever, W.** Supporting head for abrasive disks, P (8) 136.

**Steward, J. H.** (editor) Handbook of South American Indians (Vol. I) marginal tribes, (Vol. II) Andean civilizations, B (11) 190.

**Stewart, D.** Therapeutic use of sodium chloride in industry, A (3) 60.

**Stewart, R. C.** Metallurgist scans postwar period, A (5) 90.

**Sticher, J.** See Gemant, A.

**Stiglitz, P.** See Chassevent, L.

**Stilwell, R. F.** Blending coals reflects greater uniformity of product, A (8) 145; More steam from less coal, A (6) 117.

**Stoddard, R. P.** (editor) Brick structures—how to build them, B (11) 194.

**Stoecker, W. C.** See Hoeman, E. C.

**Stösser, K. von.** See Jebsen-Marwedel, H.

**Stoker, R. L.** Methods of producing uniform velocity distribution, A (10) 177.

**Stoll, H. G.** Grinding wheel dressing attachment, P (4) 62.

**Stone, R. L.** Binders and shrinkage control in dry-pressed steatite porcelains (I) investigations of binders, (II) development of systems of shrinkage control, B (5) 90; Factors affecting firing shrinkage of dry-pressed steatite bodies, B (5) 90; Shrinkage control in steatite and development of electrical insulators (I) development of system of shrinkage control for extruded steatite bodies, (II) development of special bodies for production of electron tube spacers, B (5) 90.

**Stowe, V. M.** Purification of Al hydrate, P (10) 185.

**Strätling, W.** See Strassen, H. zur.

**Straight, H. R.** Making graphite pencil leads, P (1) 24; Manufacturing ceramic ware, P (1) 24.

**Strassen, H. zur, and Strätling, W.** Reaction between calcined kaolin and lime in aqueous solution (II) reaction products with reference to system lime–silica–alumina–water, A (1) 21.

**Strokov, F. N.** Replacing soda by Na sulfate in production of alumina from bauxite by calcination, A (9) 160; see Talmud, I. L.

**Strong, R. K.** (editor) Kingzett's chemical encyclopedia, B (8) 150.

**Stuckert, L.** Application of boron-free enamels, especially gas-opacified enamels, A (9) 155; Influence of state of fusion of enamel frits on properties and workability of boron-free enamels, A (9) 156.

**Studebaker Corp.** Backing wheel for belt type polishing machines, P (8) 135; Grinder, P (1) 2.

**Stürmer, C.** Changing wood-fired kilns for stove tile, A (9) 164.

**Stufft, P. C.** See Athy, L. C.

**Stuhlfauth, G.** See Juvinall, J. W.

**Stupakoff, S. H.** Insulating seal, P (8) 139.

**Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co.** Insulating seal, P (8) 139.

**Sturbelle, L. C.** Production of Al, P (11) 203.

**Sugden, A. R.** See Sugden, A. R., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.

**Sugden, A. R., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., and Sugden, A. R.** Form-grinding machines, P (4) 62.

**Suhr, H. B.** See May, F. H.

**Sullivan, E. J.** Gob-forming mechanism, P (8) 139.

**Sullivan, J. D.** Postwar research, for and by industry, A (10) 186.

**Sullivan, L. J.** Jewels of victory, A (1) 5.

**Sullivan, W. F.** See Jacobsen, A. E.

**Sun, K.-H.** See Huggins, M. L.

**Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L.** Changes of density of silicate glasses resulting from changes of composition, A (10) 172; Effect of chemical composition on relationship between refractive index and Abbe value for binary systems, A (1) 4.

**Sun, K.-H., Welch, R. M., and Huggins, M. L.** Representation of density and optical properties of ternary silicate glass systems, A (5) 82.

**Surface Combustion Corp.** Furnace for heating lens blanks, P (1) 7.

**Sussman, M. L.** See Bernstein, S. S.

**Sutton, W. C.** Method and apparatus for grinding plane surfaces, P (8) 136.

**Sutton, W. J., and Negoro, M.** Reproduction of temmoku glazes, A (6) 98.

**Svec, J. J.** Smart building materials, A (4) 74.

**Svenska Diamantbergborrnings A. B.** Method of setting diamonds, etc., P (5) 76.

**Swain, P. W.** Giving power to words, A (8) 151.

**Swallow, H. T. S.** Furnace and apparatus for carrying out refractoriness-under-load tests on firebrick, A (4) 67.

**Swanson, H. E.** Feldspar processing for glass, A (6) 113; see Rockwood, N. C.

**Swanson, H. E., and Rockwood, N. C.** Alabama—rich in industrial minerals, A (8) 147.

**Swanton, J. R.** Indians of Southeastern U. S., B (11) 190.

**Swarup, D., and Sharma, A. S.** Extraction of titanium dioxide from red mud, A (5) 93.

**Swayze, M. A.** Report on studies of ternary system $CaO–C_3A_3–C_2F$, quaternary system $CaO–C_3A_3–C_2F–CaS$, and quaternary system as modified by 5% magnesia, A (6) 116.

**Sweets, H. H.** See Dernehl, C. U.

**Sweigert, R. L., Weber, P., and Allen, R. L.** Thermodynamic properties of gases, A (10) 179.

**Swenson, F., and Erikson, E. I.** Means for grinding material, P (2) 29.

**Sweo, B. J.** Beneficiation of reclaim covercoat enamels, A (6) 99.

**Swickard, A. E.** Piezoelectric crystal, P (9) 167.

**Swift, H. R.** Crystal growth and solution in glasses, A (6) 101; Effect of magnesia and alumina on rate of crystal growth in soda-lime-silica glasses, A (6) 102.

**Swineford, A., and Swineford, F.** Comparison of three sieve shakers, A (11) 197.

**Swineford, F.** See Swineford, A.

**Swinnerton, Ltd.** Pottery-drying stove, P (3) 55.

**Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.** Metal-glass seal and sealing alloy, P (4) 65.

**S. & Z. Mfg. Co.** Apparatus for forming hollow glass articles, P (6) 103.

**Tabershaw, I. R., and Tebbens, B. D.** Use of Al in silicosis control, A (5) 95.

**Tabor, H., and Rosenthal, S. M.** Experimental chemotherapy of burns and shock (VIII—1) effects of K administration, Na loss, and fluid loss in tourniquet shock, (2) electrolyte changes in tourniquet shock, A (1) 23.

**Talbot, H. L.** See Young, R. S.

**Talmud, I. L., Strokov, F. N., and Musyakov, V. A.** Alumina from nepheline, P (1) 12.

**Tama, M.** Induction furnace for melting Al, A (10) 178.

**Tanberg, R.** Electrodes for glassmelting furnaces, P (11) 199; Movable electrodes for glass-melting furnaces, P (11) 200.

**Tarnopol, M. S., and Junge, A. E.** Resistance of plate glass to alkaline solutions, A (4) 64.

**Tartaron, F. X.** Kyanite concentration, P (9) 166.

**Taylor, F. A.** See Haythorn, S. R.

**Taylor, G. A.** See Rambush, N. E.

**Taylor, J. du P.** Mines where Mycenaeans got their copper discovered in Cyprus, A (3) 48.

**Taylor, R.** Fluoroscopic inspection of light metal castings, A (5) 93.

**Taylor, R. B.** See Otto, W. H.

**Taylor, R. H.** Factors affecting results obtained with Mooney viscometer, B (5) 91.

**Taylor, R. L.** Sealing glass to metal, P (7) 124.

**Taylor, Tunnicliff, & Co., Ltd., and Vose, W.** Dielectric composition, P (11) 197; Electrically conductive ceramic coating or composition, P (9) 162.

**Tebbens, B. D.** Filter paper spot sampling of air-borne solids, A (5) 95; see Tabershaw, I. R.

**Tebbens, B. D., Schulz, R. Z., and Drinker, P.** Potency of silica particles of different size, A (1) 23.

**Tefft, C. F.** Application of technical practices to brick plant, A (4) 66.

**Tefft, P. W.** Increasing life of brick and tile dies, A (1) 14.

**Telang, M. S.** Correlation of viscosities of liquids with temperatures, A (6) 115.

**Telefunken Ges. für Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H.** Manufacture of ceramic objects of precise shape, P (9) 162.

**Telenius, S. F.** See Carring, C. A.

**Teller, W. R.** Large and small gas immersion tubes, A (11) 198.

**Temkin, B. S.** Dolomite flour of Shigulev origin, A (1) 17; Reconstruction of spindle grinding-polishing tables SP-600, A (6) 102.

**Temperley, B. N.** Piezoelectric quartz crys-

tals—record of Tanganyika discovery, A (11) 200.
**Tereshchenko, A. V.** Refractories on dolomite base, A (8) 141.
**Terpak, S., and Wetherill, L.** Bushing for electrical apparatus, P (8) 143.
**Terrien, J.** See Boutry, G.-A.
**Terry, J. H.** Construction materials preference chart, A (11) 190: Spectrographic analysis of Ni deposit on steel, A (7) 121.
**Terzaghi, K.** Drainage of clay strata by filter wells, A (1) 23.
**Tesseraux, H.** Lapping hardmetal scrapers without diamond, A (2) 27.
**Tewari, B. P.** See Dubey, V. S.
**Texaco Development Corp.** Clay processing, P (3) 51; Treatment of clays, P (11) 203.
**Thal, G.** Electric chamber kiln in ceramic industry, A (9) 164.
**Therma Electric Heating Mfg. Co., Ltd.** Manufacture of improved electric resistance heating element, P (5) 92.
**Thiel, G. A.** Newly discovered nonmetallic mineral deposits of economic value in Minnesota, A (1) 19.
**Thiele, E. W.** Material or heat transfer between granular solid and flowing fluid—present status of theory, A (10) 183.
**Thielke, N. R., and Jamison, H. W.** Development of zircon as versatile ceramic material, A (2) 40.
**Thienchi, N.** Transformation of anatase in rutile, A (11) 197.
**Thiess, L. E.** Steatite glazes, A (5) 90; Thermal shock resistance of ceramic insulation materials, A (4) 68.
**Thoenen, J. R., Melamphy, M. C., and Dale, G. E.** Application of ternary diagrams to Arkansas bauxite, A (10) 182.
**Thomas, J. L.** Stability of double-walled manganin resistors, A (5) 91.
**Thomas, L. S.** Technology of raw materials used in glass manufacture, A (2) 33.
**Thompson, F. S.** Glassmelting tanks, P (1) 7.
**Thompson, J. D.** Aluminum, A (1) 17.
**Thompson, W. R.** Machine for grinding and polishing edges of mirrors, P (1) 7.
**Thomsen, A. M.** Method of obtaining magnesia and potash from waters of Great Salt Lake, P (9) 166.
**Thomson, R. H. K., Sever, W., and Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.** Method for aging solutions of colloidal material from which artificial filaments, etc., may be spun and apparatus therefor, P (11) 199.
**Thorbjörnson, B.** Generator for synthetic gas, A (8) 146.
**Thorington, L., Russell, R., Jr., and Silverman, A.** Effect of iron on fluorescence in glass, A (8) 137.
**303 Chemical Co., Ltd.** Glass lotion bottle design, P (3) 49.
**Threlfall, R. E.** Glass tubing, A (6) 102.
**Thring, M. W.** Industrial furnaces in 1943–44, A (11) 204; see Baulk, R. H.
**Thrune, R. J.** Graphite article, P (3) 53.
**Thurnauer, H.** Symposium on ceramic industry in Germany: (1) Electrical insulators, A (6) 118.
**Thurston, A. P.** Manufacture of film, sheet, or ribbon of thermoplastic material, P (6) 104; Manufacture of reinforced slivers of glass, P (8) 139; Method and apparatus for forming fibrous products, P (8) 139.
**Tiede, R. L.** See Tooley, F. V.
**Tiede, R. L., and Tooley, F. V.** Effect of heat-treatment near liquidus temperature on homogeneity of soda-lime-silica glass, A (6) 102.
**Tillyer, E. D.** See Bennett, A. H.
**Timms, C.** Surface finish measurements, A (11) 198.
**Tiranti, D.** Technique of process planning, A (1) 6.
**Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.** Ceramic preparation, P (4) 68; Dielectric material and method of making, P (4) 73; High dielectric material and method of making, P (6) 110, P (8) 143; Method of preparing zirconium oxide, P (3) 57; Preparation of Zr dioxide, P (1) 22; Quick-setting cement, P (2) 31; Refractory composition, P (3) 53, P (9) 162, P (10) 176; Vitreous enamels and compositions and methods of enameling therewith, P (3) 50; Zirconium oxide refractories and methods of making, P (10) 176; Zr oxide refractory making method, P (9) 161.
**Titeflex, Inc.** Spark plug, P (3) 54; Ventilated radio-shielded spark plugs, P (11) 197.
**Tocci-Guilbert, B.** Surface grinder, P (4) 62.
**Toland, J. J., Jr., and Kornblueh, I.** Industrial hazards and their prevention, A (3) 58.
**Tolansky, S.** New contributions to interferometry (V) new multiple beam white light interference fringes and their application, A (4) 69; (VI) white light Fabry-Perot fringes, A (4) 69; New contributions to interferometry, with applications to crystal studies, A (1) 21; Topography of crystal faces (I) topography of (100) face of left-handed quartz crystal, A (11) 202; (II) Topography of cleavage faces of mica and selenite, A (11) 202.
**Toledo Plate & Window Glass Co.** Beveling machine, P (8) 139.
**Toledo Scale Co.** Batching scale, P (6) 112.
**Toler, J. H.** Community theater—market for ceramic products, A (4) 74.
**Tomashevich, I. O.** See Lioznyanskaya, S. G.
**Tompkins, F. C.** See Jacobs, P. W. M.
**Tona, J. O. C. di.** Spark plug, P (1) 13.
**Tool, A. Q.** Relation between inelastic deformability and thermal expansion of glass in its annealing range, A (11) 192.
**Tooley, F. V.** See Tiede, R. L.
**Tooley, F. V., and Tiede, R. L.** Influence of batch mixing time and batch grain size on homogeneity of soda-lime-silica glass, A (9) 157.
**Torgerson, R. S.** Expand rock wool capacity, A (6) 102.
**Torkington, H.** Underfeed stokers, application to intermittent kilns, A (11) 199.
**Toropov, N. A.** Chemical-mineralogical change in talc-magnesite lining of rotary cement kiln, A (8) 140.
**Toulmin, H. A., Jr.** Protecting research profits, A (7) 134.
**Trace, A. R.** Modernizing clay plant, A (6) 105.
**Trauffer, W. E.** Pioneer talc producer shifting from direct water power to electricity, A (5) 93.
**Tredennick, W. T., Kelly, J. F., and Burt, R. C.** Comparison of repeated reheat tests of various grades of firebrick with service results, A (5) 86.
**Treischel, C. C., and Emrich, E. W.** Study of several groups of organic binders under low-pressure extrusion, A (7) 134.
**Tremlett, L.** See M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
**Trendelenburg, W.** Ordering theory of colors—survey at 50th anniversary of duplicity theory, A (2) 30.
**Trethowan, H.** Design—by retailer, A (1) 2.
**Triggs, W. W.** Ceramic pigments, P (11) 202; Crankshaft support and grinder, P (6) 98.
**Trivedi, K. P.** Manufacture of ceramic colors, A (4) 62.
**Trought, M. E.** See Weitz, J. H.
**Trowbridge, T.** Coated abrasives as production tools, A (6) 97.
**Trumper, M.** See Cantarow, A.
**Tseitlin, L. A.** See Pirogov, A. A.
**Tucker, R. B.** Good prospects for glass in postwar era, A (2) 32.
**Tucker, R. C.** Immersion thermocouple in iron foundry, A (6) 111.
**Tucker, W. B.** See Sampson, R. J.
**Tumanov, S. G.** Pink pigments for coloring porcelain masses, A (8) 142.
**Turner, A. F.** See Cartwright, C. H.
**Turner, J. R., and Byers, R. C.** Method and apparatus for grinding and polishing optical prisms, P (4) 65.
**Turner, J. R., McLeod, J. H., and Bullock, G. H.** Glass polishing apparatus, P (9) 158.
**Turner, W. E. S.** Britain's contribution to glass development, A (11) 191; see Boow, J.; Halle, R.
**Turpin, B. H.** Industrial plant in glass, A (11) 192.
**Tuwiner, S. B., and Osborn, W. H.** Calcining alum, P (8) 142.
**Twells, R.** Human relations in plant and laboratory, A (6) 117.
**Twenhofel, W. H.** Beach and river sand of coastal region of southwest Oregon, particularly black sands, A (6) 113; Rounding of sand grains, A (2) 41.
**Tyagunov, A. A.** See Golubev, A. A.
**Tykachinskii, I. D.** See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
**Tyler, P. M., and Bowles, O.** Nonmetallic industrial minerals, A (1) 19.
**Udluft, H.** Mineralogical basis of silicosis, especially in the ceramic industry, A (11) 204.
**Umberger, C. J.** See Gettler, A. O.
**Undasynov, N.** Metals of Kazakhstan, A (8) 147.
**Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon.** Glassmelting and equipment therefor, P (9) 158.
**United Advertising Corp.** Apparatus for removing burrs from tubes, etc., P (4) 61.
**nited Cotton Products Co.** Abrasive belt, P (9) 153.
**nited Gas Improvement Co.** Resilient insulating bat, P (11) 205.
**United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.** Glass container improving method, P (3) 50.
**United States Automatic Corp.** Adapter for grinding form tools, P (4) 61.
**United States Glass Co.** Design for plate, P (11) 190.
**United States Quarry Tile Co.** Spark plug, P (9) 162.
**Univis Lens Co.** Lens-molding press, P (3) 51.
**Upper, J. A.** See Van der Pyl, E.
**Utter, B. A.** See Zerfoss, S.

**V., G.** Clays with decoloring and absorbing properties, A (7) 128; Natural decoloring clays and their activation, A (7) 129.
**Vadnais, L. L.** Abrasive cutoff machine, P (7) 119.
**Valdastri, M., Sr.** Mold for forming blocks or tile, P (5) 85, P (9) 164.
**Vandaveer, F. E., and Segeler, C. G.** Partial combustion of gas with deficiency of air, A (1) 16.
**Van der Pyl, E.** Apparatus for making abrasive articles, P (2) 29.
**Van der Pyl, E., and Upper, J. A.** Furnace-hood construction, P (8) 145.
**Van Horn, L.** Process for extruding acid-activated montmorillonite clay, P (2) 45.
**Vanick, J. S.** Reducing metal wear with abrasion-resisting castings, A (6) 112.
**Van Nimwegen, G.** See Wooddell, C. E.
**Van Norman Co.** Grinding attachment, P (7) 120.
**Van Riper, C. R.** See Klein, A. A.
**Van Valkenburg, A.** See McMurdie, H. F.
**Van Voorhis, J. M.** Mineral wool industry in New Jersey, B (9) 158.
**Velišek, J.** Polarizers and their application, A (7) 122.
**Vennerholm, G.** Improvements in static ferrous castings influencing their future use, A (10) 186.
**Vereinigte Chemische Fabriken Kreidl, Heller & Co., Nfg.** Production of gas-opacified enamels, P (9) 156.
**Vereinigte Glühlampen- und Elektrizitäts Akt.-Ges.** Preparation of bead glass containing more than 50% $SiO_2$ and 10 to 20% PbO, P (8) 139.
**Verigin, V. N.** Electrothermal production of silicoaluminum from kaolins, A (1) 10.
**Vernon, H. M.** Prevention of accidents, A (1) 23.
**Verre Isolant Thermiphone Soc. Anon.** Furnace for making glass fiber, P (1) 7.
**Vestal, F. E., and McCutcheon, T. E.** Adams County mineral resources, B (5) 148.
**"Vetrocoke" Soc. Anon.** Tank for fusing glass and tapping fine streams, P (1) 8.
**Vicary, J. W.** Progressive plan for modern jobbing plant, A (10) 187.
**Victory, F. C.** Diamond-charged mandrels for small-hole grinding, A (4) 61; Mandrel limits ground-hole accuracy, A (4) 61; Reply to discussion of "Diamond-charged mandrels for small-hole grinding," A (4) 61.
**Vidal, J. F. B.** See Mead, McLean & Co., Ltd.
**Viguier, L.** Development of France's resources for heat and power and for raw materials during last half of 1945, A (7) 133.
**Voevodin, B. N., and Fel'dgandler, G. G.** Technical changes in refractory industry during war years, A (1) 11.
**Vogel-Jorgensen, M.** Processes for production of cement clinker, hydraulic lime, etc., P (11) 190.
**Vold, R. D.** See Lyon, L. L.
**Vollrath, J. P.** Radiation pyrometry control in enameling, A (5) 77.
**Voronin, N. I.** Refractory cements and concretes, A (8) 141.

**Vesburgh, F.** Carbon products in steel plant, A (2) 35.
**Vose, W.** See Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd.
**Voskuil, W. H., and Stevens, D. F.** Illinois mineral industry in 1944, B (6) 114.

**Wace, A. J. B.** New light on pre-Homeric Mycenae—recent excavations reveal remarkable pottery, A (3) 49; "Treasury of Atreus" discoveries—genius of Bronze Age master builder, mason marks of 1500 B.C., A (3) 49.
**Waddill, J. F.** See Bordon, [illegible] L.
**Waggaman, W. H.** See Bowle[illegible].
**Wagner, W. F.** See Handl, R.
**Wahl, A. J.** See Miller, W. J.
**Waindle, R. F.** Sapphire as production tool, A (11) 189.
**Wainer, E.** Ceramic preparation, P (4) 68; Dielectric material and method of making, P (4) 73; High dielectric material and method of making, P (6) 110, P (8) 143; Preparation of zirconium dioxide, P (1) 22; Refractory composition, P (3) 53, P (9) 162; Titanium-stabilized iron for enameling, A (9) 156; Zirconium oxide refractory making method, P (9) 161; see Comstock, G. F.
**Wainer, E., and Baldwin, W. J.** Nickel flashing and its relation to enamel adherence, A (1) 4.
**Wainer, E., and Salomon, A.** Quick-setting cement, P (2) 31.
**Walen, R.** See Rosenblum, S.
**Walker, G. E.** Influence of boric oxide on crystallization of soda-potash-lime-silica glass, A (7) 122.
**Walker, H.** See Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd.
**Walker, V.** Method and means for processing barium containing glass stock to produce optical elements, etc., P (2) 34.
**Wall, A. C.** Spark plug test bomb, P (8) 143.
**Wallace, F. C.** Grinder wheel dressing attachment, P (8) 135.
**Wallace, L. W.** Management engineering, A (6) 117.
**Wallden, S. J.** See Lindblad, A. R.
**Waller, R. J.** See Rowden, B.
**Wallin, S.** Disk consisting of fibrous material (wood, wallboard, or plywood) provided with coating of SiC, etc., intended for sawing stones, P (9) 153.
**Walsh, A. P.** See Hollabaugh, C. B.
**Walsh, T. J.** Unit operations review: High temperature distillation, A (10) 178.
**Walters, J. E.** Human engineering in democratic atomic age, A (6) 117.
**Wang, T.-H.** See Bastick, R. E.; Chance Bros., Ltd.
**Wanless, H. R.** Pennsylvanian geology of part of southern Appalachian coal field, B (6) 113.
**Wannamaker, W. H.** See Eckman, D. P.
**Ward, G. W.** Report of basic research related to ceramics at Midwest Research Institute, A (6) 105.
**Ward, R.** Acid-resistant cement and concrete, P (3) 49.
**Warde, J. M.** Selection of firebrick for bagasse-fired sugar mill boiler furnaces in South Africa, A (1) 11; Status report on German ceramic, glass, and refractories industries in U. S. zone of occupation, A (11) 204.
**Warren, B. E.** Geometrical consideration in glass, A (3) 50.
**Warren, J. W.** See Richardson, A. S.
**Washburn, L.** See Amberg, C. R.
**Washburn, L. H., and Farnham, R.** Stiffening agents for soft-mud brick clay, A (6) 105.
**Watanabe, T.** Aluminous refractory masses (I) study of desilicification on basis of thermodynamic calculations, A (8) 140.
**Waterfall, T.** Rotary kiln, A (3) 49.
**Watkins, A. F.** Means for laying brick, P (4) 66.
**Watkins, G. B.** See Drake, J. L.
**Watson, J. H. L.** Filmless sample mounting for electron microscope, A (8) 144.
**Weak, E. H.** Roof life in small furnaces, A (5) 88.
**Wearing, S. J.** Beautiful Norfolk buildings, B (4) 66.
**Weaver, G. N.** Radius and angle dresser, P (4) 62.
**Webb, H. W.** Factors which influence mechanical strength of clayware, A (5) 94; see Ratcliffe, S. W.
**Webb's Crystal Glass Co., Ltd., Johnston, R. W., and Northwood, J. H.** Method for manufacture of molded hollow glass articles, P (2) 34; Method for manufacture of glass articles, P (7) 124.
**Weber, J. C., Jr.** Mold for glassware, P (3) 51.
**Weber, P.** See Sweigert, R. L.
**Weber, W. C.** Molten glass severing method and mechanism, P (8) 139.
**Webster, R., and Den Breejen, A. C.** Sand reclamation, A (10) 171.
**Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd., and Steele, A.** Apparatus for securing handle to cup, etc., made of earthenware, china, etc., P (3) 54.
**Weeton, J. W.** Removable wax disks salvage polishing laps, A (4) 61.
**Wegst, W. F., Bacon, L. R., and McNabney, R.** Manufacture of zincated alkalis, P (9) 167.
**Wehtje, E.** Cement industry in Sweden—example of modernization of industry branch, A (7) 120.
**Weicker, W.** See Richter, E. F.
**Weihs, T. G.** See White, T. G.
**Weiler, L.** See Hofmann, F.
**Weinheimer, C. M.** Evaluating importance of physical and chemical properties of fly ash in creating chemical outlets for material, A (8) 151.
**Weinrich, A. R.** Apparatus for production of mirrored surfaces, P (8) 139; see Ogle, J. C., Jr.
**Weiser, H. B., and Milligan, W. O.** Method of preparing porous silica, P (4) 73.
**Weiser, H. B., Smith, E. A., and Mackay, J. S.** Manufacture of stable alumina and impregnated alumina catalysts, P (11) 202–203.
**Weissler, A.** Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of Ti, V, and Mo, A (4) 73.
**Weitz, J. H., and Trought, M. E.** Bauxite output of U. S. shows sharp decrease, A (3) 55.
**Welbergen, H. J., and Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.** Shaping of glass tubes, P (2) 34.
**Welch, R. M.** See Huggins, M. L.; Sun, K.-H.
**Weldon Tool Co.** Device for facilitating precision grinding, cutting, etc., of workpieces, P (4) 61.
**Weller, H. C.** Furnace for heating lens blanks, P (1) 7.
**Weller, H. O.** Manufacture of roofing tiles in East Africa, B (5) 85.
**Wellman, S. K., Co.** Method and apparatus for grinding plane surfaces, P (8) 136.
**Wells, L. E. W.** See Express Lift Co., Ltd.
**Wells, L. S.** See Flint, E. P.; Newman, E. S.
**Wells, R. L.** Apparatus for testing fusion-sealed ampoules, P (5) 83; Novel method of sealing and testing ampoules, P (5) 83.
**Weltmann, R. N.** See Green, H.
**Wessels, V. E.** See Whittaker, A. G.
**Wessman, W. G.** Grinding machine, P (2) 29.
**Western Electric Co.** Coated article, P (6) 100; Enamel-coated article, P (6) 100; Glassworking apparatus, P (10) 175; Lapping machine, P (8) 136; Piezoelectric crystal, P (9) 167.
**Western Precipitation Corp.** Material-dispensing hopper, P (8) 145.
**Westinghouse Electric Corp.** Glazed ceramic, P (2) 38; Machine for sealing-in vitreous bulbs, P (5) 83; Method and apparatus for molding glass articles, P (3) 51.
**West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Inc.** Mold for glassware, P (3) 51.
**Wetherill, L.** See Terpak, S.
**Wexell, H. A., and MacLaren, A. H.** Glass-shaping apparatus, P (9) 164.
**Weyl, W. A.** Adhesion to glass, A (6) 100–101; Colored glasses (II) color of glasses produced by various coloring ions (continued), A (5) 78; (III) colors imparted by nonmetallic elements S, Se, Te, P, and their compounds, A (10) 172; Mechanical strength of glass (I–III), A (10) 173; Removal of iron from ceramic raw materials, P (1) 22; Some aspects of surface chemistry of glass, A (11) 192; Use of color and fluorescence indicators for determining structure of glasses, A (8) 138.
**Weyl, W., and Kreidl, N. J.** Opalescent glass and method of making, P (4) 65.
**Weynand, P.** Valve seat grinding tool, P (1) 2, P (4) 62.
**Whatmore, J. W.** See Boulton, W., Ltd.
**Wheat, W. N.** See Chance Bros., Ltd.
**Wheat, W. N., and Bullock, R.** Glass-annealing kiln, P (7) 124.
**Wheildon, W. M., Jr.** Reinforced abrasive article, P (3) 48.
**Whelpley, W. H.** Abrasives are ammunition, A (4) 61.
**Wherrett, G. J.** Industrial medicine and respiratory diseases, A (3) 58.
**Whieldon Sanitary Potteries, Ltd., and Meller, R.** Lavatory basins, P (4) 68.
**Whipp, H.** Orifice plate flowmeter sizes, A (2) 39.
**Whitaker, L. R.** Design and correction of dies (III–X), A (6) 104–105.
**White, C. E.** See Fletcher, M. H.
**White, C. J.** Occupational dermatoses—diagnosis, management, prevention, A (8) 151.
**White, C. K.** Alumina from clay plant at Salem, Ore., A (1) 9.
**White, D. R.** Purpose as factor affecting form and content of technical reports, A (8) 151.
**White, G.** Tempering glass, P (1) 8.
**White, G., and Grimes, D. E.** Apparatus for use in tempering glass, P (1) 6.
**White, J.** See Brampton, E. C.
**White, R. P.** See Rigby, G. R.
**White, T. G.** Manufacture of tempered glass, P (8) 139.
**White, W. A.** See Hunter, C. E.
**Whitehurst, B. W.** Miles of glass piping, A (10) 173.
**Whiting, J. H.** Pottery industry [England], A (6) 109.
**Whiting Corp.** Dust collector for grinding operations, P (7) 120.
**Whitlow, E. P.** See Butt, C. A.
**Whitmore, D. R. E., Berry, L. G., and Hawley, J. E.** Chrome micas, A (7) 128.
**Whitney, L. H.** Industrial first aid—eye injuries, A (11) 204.
**Whittaker, A. G., and Wessels, V. E.** Gypsum in Portland cement pastes, A (5) 76.
**Whittaker, H., and Slawson, C. B.** Third symposium on diamonds: (5) Vector hardness in diamond tools, A (10) 169.
**Whittemore, J.** See General Electric Co., Ltd.
**Whittemore, J. W.** Ceramic possibilities for Virginia apatite, A (10) 179; (chairman) Report of Committee on Standards, A (10) 187; Symposium on ceramic industry in Germany: (4) Whiteware, A (6) 118.
**Wilensky, A. O.** Interrelationship of undernutrition, fatigue, and latent hepatic disease in industrial worker, A (3) 58.
**Wilkes, G. B.** Thermal conductivity, expansion, and specific heat of insulators at extremely low temperatures, A (10) 184.
**Wilkins, M. H. F.** See Garlick, G. F. J.; Randall, J. T.
**Willdigg, L. J.** See Malkin Tiles (Buralem), Ltd.
**Williams, A. B., and Hooper, B.** Quick control method for chemical analysis of alumina-silica refractories, A (6) 116.
**Williams, A. E.** Valuation of monazite sands, A (2) 42; White tantalite, A (2) 42.
**Williams, C. R.** Composition of industrial dusts, A (10) 186; see Silverman, L.
**Williams, D. B.** See Kratzer, J. C.
**Williams, E. C.** Research management and its relationship to other chemical company functions, A (6) 118.
**Williams, E. R.** See Kieselbach, H. A.
**Williams, F. A., and Ruszniyak, G. G.** Concrete block forming apparatus, P (9) 159.
**Williams, F. J., and Orsino, J. A.** Lead-nickel glass of controlled chemical durability for storage-battery use, A (6) 102.
**Williams, J. C.** Cationic flotation of cement rock, A (9) 154.
**Williams, M. F., Jr.** See Coe, G. D.
**Williams, R. C., and Wyckoff, R. W. G.** Applications of metallic shadow-casting to microscopy, A (8) 143.
**Williamson, W. C.** See Richardson, A. S.
**Williamson, W. O.** Rheology of aqueous feldspar pastes, A (6) 114.
**Willis, H.** Make kiln jewelry, A (9) 154.
**Wills, H. J.** Factors that influence grinding rolls for ultrafinish work, A (1) 1.
**Willshaw, H.** See Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.
**Wilson, A. F.** New occurrence of monazite in South Australia, A (2) 41.
**Wilson, C. W.** Quantity and quality of radiations scattered within medium ir-

radiated by high-voltage radiation, A (10) 184.
**Wilson, D. L.** Brickworks machinery, A (2) 34; Central pressure firing of downdraft kilns by mechanical stokers, A (6) 112.
**Wilson, P. D.** Enlarging magnesium output a hundredfold, A (8) 140.
**Wilson, V. W.** Equipment advances 1944–45: Dust collection, A (10) 177.
**Winburn, H. L.** Preliminary consideration of clay resources of Oklahoma, A (10) 180.
**Winchell, H.** Chart for measurement of interference figures, A (7) 126; Knoop microhardness tester as mineralogical tool, A (3) 56; Third symposium on diamonds: (6) Observations on orientation and hardness variations, A (10) 169–70.
**Wingent, T. W.** See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.
**Winkelmann, H.** New measuring instruments for determining viscosity of glazes, color solutions, and glue solutions, A (10) 178.
**Winona Tool Mfg. Co.** Automatic crankshaft grinding and polishing machine, P (2) 29; Crankshaft support and grinder, P (2) 29, P (6) 98.
**Winter, A.** Physical bases of glass annealing, A (10) 174.
**Winter, H. E.** Possibilities of new color and design for postwar enamels, A (6) 100.
**Wisner, W. R.** Glass-tempering apparatus, P (3) 51.
**Witschey, R. A.** Insulation in Portland cement industry, A (4) 67.
**Woelfle, R.** See Lindner, H.
**Woleslagle, F. C.** Previewing future markets for porcelain enamel products, A (5) 77.
**Wolford, D. S., and Selby, G. E.** Stiffening effect of porcelain enamel on sheet iron (I, II), A (8) 137.
**Woll, H.** Refractories, P (1) 12.
**Wollaver, L. B.** See Marvin, G. G.
**Wolpert, S. B.** Mirror clinic, A (4) 64.
**Wood, E. M. S.** Welding glass to metal, A (6) 103.
**Wood, J. L., and MacMullin, R. B.** Preparation of fusions containing Mg chloride, P (11) 203.
**Wood, K. T.** See Schurecht, H. G.
**Wood, L. A.** Effect of thorium chloride on potential at interface between vitreous silica and solutions of KCl, A (1) 20.
**Wood, L. A., and Robinson, L. B.** Electrical potential at interface between vitreous silica and solutions of barium chloride, A (7) 132; Test of Langmuir's interpretation of Jones-Ray effect, A (7) 132.
**Wooddell, C. E., Van Nimwegen, G., and Hager, E. T.** Bonded abrasives, P (7) 119.
**Woodford, E. B., and Nierenberg, R. N.** Effects of temperature and pressure on focus of aerial cameras, A (4) 69.
**Woods, R.** Cause of crooked cuts on cutter, A (6) 104.
**Woolley, L.** Minoan influences in Hittite city—discoveries in palace of second millennium B.C. at Alalakh in Syria, A (3) 48.
**Woolliscroft, J.** See Bloor, A.
**Wooster, N.** See Wooster, W. A.
**Wooster, W. A., and Wooster, N.** Control of electrical twinning in quartz, A (7) 127.
**Worcester, W. G.** Ceramics and industrial minerals, A (2) 40.
**Worner, H. K.** Dental plasters (I) general, manufacture, and characteristics before mixing with water, A (2) 30.
**Worthen, C. K.** Advances in grinding carbide tools, A (2) 27.
**Wozén, R.** New microhardness tester, A (7) 127.
**Wright, E. G.** Bushing insulators, A (11) 196.
**Wright, E. R., and Delaune, R. H.** Separation of calcium from magnesium by oxalate method in samples of high Mg-Ca ratio, A (10) 184.
**Wright, G. W.** See Filley, G. F.
**Wright, J. W.** Refining glass, P (1) 8.
**Wyandotte Chemicals Corp.** Manufacture of zincated alkalis, P (9) 167.
**Wyckoff, R. W. G.** See Williams, R. C.
**Wyss, A.** Hollow glassware manufacturing system, P (3) 51.

**Yavasca, S. S.** See Gaudin, A. M.
**Yavorsky, P. J.** See Geller, R. F.
**Yawitz, M.** See Kott, H.
**Yellott, J. I., and Singh, A. D.** Coal atomizer, A (5) 91.
**Yoe, J. H., and Jones, A. L.** Colorimetric determination of iron with disodium-1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5-disulfonate, A (1) 20.
**York, H. H.** Refractory coating material, P (2) 36, P (3) 53; Refractory material, P (2) 37; see Dummett, W. M.
**York, H. H., and Dummett, W. M.** Refractory coating material, P (2) 37.
**Young, R. K.** Aluminizing tank for David Dunlap Observatory, A (1) 4.
**Young, R. S., and Hall, A. J.** Colorimetric determination of cobalt with ammonium thiocyanate, A (10) 182; Determination of Co in high-Co products—separation from iron by phosphate, A (10) 183.
**Young, R. S., and Talbot, H. L.** Copper-containing cements inhibiting foot-borne diseases, A (7) 120.
**Young, W. B.** Furnace wall, P (3) 53.
**Yurchak, I. Ya.** Bright-red discoloration of chinaware, A (5) 89.

**Zabawsky, Z.** See Grauer, O. H.
**Zacharisson, R. H.** Semiautomatic spectrographic analysis, A (4) 73.
**Zaliznyak, D. V.** See Lioznyanskaya, S. G.
**Zanca, P., and Herpel, F. K.** Statistical analysis of 100,000 examinations of chest by photoroentgen method, A (8) 151.
**Zander, J. M.** Use of spectrograph in manufacturing porcelain enamel frits, A (6) 100.
**Zappia, A. T.** See Samuelson, O. H.
**Zeitler, R.** See Schöffel, H.
**Zelikin, S. I., and Lopovok, M. I.** Rapid method for determination of moisture [in brick, etc.], A (1) 21.
**Zerfoss, S.** Application of mineralogy to steel industry through ceramic technology, A (4) 66; see Hensler, J. R.
**Zerfoss, S., and Davis, H. M.** Testing of chrome-magnesite brick for resistance to iron oxide bursting, A (3) 52.
**Zerfoss, S., and Utter, B. A.** Note on reactions of alkali with kaolin and metakaolin, A (10) 184.
**Zhdanov, G. S., and Sevast'yanov, N. G.** Crystal structure of boron carbide, A (10) 169.
**Zhikharevich, S. A.** Production and application of semiacid refractories, A (8) 141.
**Zhukovskii, G. Yu., and Pollyak, V. V.** Formation of bubbles in Fourcault canals, A (1) 5.
**Ziebolz, H.** Automatic control for glass industry, A (4) 63; Ratio and multiple-fuel controls in steel industry, A (8) 146.
**Zimmerman, O. T.** Hydraulic cement and method of manufacture, P (3) 49, P (9) 155.
**Zintl, E.** Method of making anhydrous sodium pyrosilicate, P (11) 203.
**Zintl, E., Bräuning, W., and Krings, W.** Desilicification of alumina silicates, P (9) 166.
**Zlotowski, I., and Kolthoff, I. M.** Polarographic behavior of alkaline-earth metals (II) polarographic determination of calcium alone and in presence of other alkaline-earth metals, A (6) 116.
**Zolman, G. R.** See Ryan, J. D.
**Zschacke, F. H.** Action of opacifiers in glasses, glazes, and enamels (II), A (9) 155; Annealing glassware of different compositions in continuous lehr, A (9) 156; Streaked glass, A (1) 6.
**Zunick, M. J.** Metallurgical aspects of X-ray tube manufacture, A (10) 173.
**Zvanut, F. J.** Montmorillonite in porcelain enamel slips, A (1) 3.
**Zweiling.** Prevention of lead poisoning of glaze workers, A (7) 134.
**Zyryanov, A. E.** See Koshurnikov, M. N.
**Zyukin, I. E.** See Golubev, A. S.
**Zyukov, P. K., and Grankov, T. I.** Carmine dyes for decorating glass, A (1) 4.

# SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1946

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters, A, B, and P, preceding the reference number, indicate an abstract of an article (A), a book or separate publication (B), or a patent (P).


**Abrasive apparatus.** See also *Grinding; Grinding apparatus; Honing apparatus; Lapping; Polishing.*
abrading machine, P (2) 29, P (10) 170.
belt or band, P (9) 153; spliced, P (9) 153.
and buffing and polishing devices, P (8) 135.
cutoff machine, P (1) 1, P (7) 119, P (8) 135.
for glass: abrading means, P (9) 158; abrading tool and composition, P (9) 158.
tools, P (3) 48; manufacture, P (2) 29.
wheels. See also *Grinding apparatus, wheels.*
abrading, P (1) 1, P (4) 61.
disk supporting head for, P (8) 136.
Fiberglas milled fibers for reinforcement, A (2) 33.
hardened, coated grain in, A (3) 47.
method of making, P (10) 170.
thin type, P (4) 62; thin resin-bonded, P (5) 75.
**Abrasive industry.** See *Manufacturers, plants, and dealers.*
**Abrasives.** See also *Gemstones; Hardness; Polishing; Surfaces.*
abrasive grains for article, P (11) 189–90.
articles, P (3) 48, P (8) 135, P (9) 153; method of making, P (2) 29, P (4) 61, P (6) 98, P (9) 153, P (11) 189.
articles with curved grooves on plane surface, P (11) 189.
artificial and natural, characteristics and use, A (6) 97.
binders, curing method, P (10) 170.
bond, vitrified, for cemented carbide tools, A (11) 189.
bonded, composition, P (7) 119; and method of making, P (2) 29.
bonded, resinous condensation product, P (2) 29.
bonding of, P (5) 75.
bonds and processes for, B (7) 119.
boron carbide, crystal structure, A (10) 169.
difficulty in use, A (4) 68.
general review, A (8) 135.
insert, A (2) 27.
molded shapes, finishing process for, A (2) 27.
mortar and pestle, A (2) 27.
production of, A (7) 119.
uses of, and carriers for, A (2) 28.
carbides, cemented: lapping process, A (11) 189; physical properties of hard types and use, A (11) 189.
carbides, hard, noncutting uses, A (11) 189.
carbides for optical form grinding, costs, A (11) 197.
coated materials, P (3) 48.
Durabonded, A (6) 97.
as production tools, A (6) 97.
sheet, P (3) 48, P (7) 120; endless forming method, P (10) 170.
sheets or belts, P (10) 170.
composition, P (3) 48, P (8) 135.
coolants for grinding, proportioning of, A (3) 47.
corundum for, deposits, processing, and use, A (1) 1.
corundum, natural vs. artificial types, optics and chemistry of, A (9) 153.
corundum, rod, manufacture, and synthetic sapphire production, A (6) 107.
diamonds for. See also *Gemstones; Grinding apparatus, diamond types.*
articles, P (9) 153.
French regulations for industrial use, A (11) 189.
glass cutting, methods, A (11) 193.
grain size for optical grinding, A (11) 189.
powder, size grading of, A (9) 153.
symposium: (*2*) production, (*3*) gem types, (*4*) bonded-wheel applications, (*5*) vector hardness, (*6*) orientation and hardness variations, (*10*) developments and trends in use, A (10) 169–70; (*7*) powders, preparation and standardization, (*8*) high-voltage arc for cutting, sawing, and drilling, and (*9*) electrolytic drilling of, A (10) 187.
types, P (3) 48; setting method, P (5) 76.
disk, P (6) 98.
emeries, composition, structure, and origin of, A (11) 200.
felted fibrous sheet material, P (10) 170.
**Abrasives** (*continued*)
finished, hardness increase, method, P (1) 2.
granules, electrolytic apparatus for making, P (2) 29.
grooved flexible strip materials, manufacture, P (8) 135.
laminated, method, P (3) 48.
materials, P (4) 61, P (10) 170.
materials control in glass grinding and polishing shops, A (5) 79.
metal-bonded, forming method, P (4) 62.
molybdenum in, effect on properties, A (6) 115.
porous, P (3) 48.
reinforced, P (3) 48; method of making, P (6) 98.
resin, aromatic amine-aldehyde products, P (8) 135.
resin-bonded, P (7) 120; composite, P (9) 153.
sanding of plastics, recommendations, A (11) 189.
sandpapers, backing materials for, A (6) 97.
sapphire, as production tool, A (11) 189; see also *Gemstones.*
selection of proper materials, wheels, and methods, A (2) 28.
sheeted, P (3) 48.
silicon carbide article, P (9) 153; composition, P (5) 76.
silicon carbide coating for disk of fibrous material, P (9) 153.
specifications, federal, simplified practice recommendations, B (7) 119.
synthetic alumina and silicon carbide as corundum substitute, A (1) 1.
synthetic, resin-bonded, P (9) 153.
types, P (3) 48.
**Absorption** and humidification, review, A (10) 178.
**Acidproof brick and tile,** B (1) 13.
**Adam and Wenzel method,** extension of, for studies on wettability of porous surfaces, A (2) 43.
**Adherence.** See *Enamels, adherence; Bonds; Joining or sealing.*
**Adsorption,** equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
multimolecular, statistical mechanics of, localized and mobile adsorption and absorption, II, A (10) 184.
of salts on mixed silica and iron oxide gels, A (1) 17.
static measurements, I, A (2) 42; adsorbate zones, observations, II, A (2) 42; elution curves, III, A (2) 42.
water vapor, for measuring specific surface of particulate substances, A (1) 21.
**Agglomerates,** ceramic, firing shrinkage studies, A (4) 68.
**Aggregates,** crystalline, efflorescence as form of, A (9) 159.
mineral, light concrete for, P (9) 159.
**Air and air conditioning.** See also *Dusts; Flow; Safety; Ventilation.*
compressed, history of, A (7) 127.
conditioning, silica gel for, A (7) 133.
industrial, rapid sampling of large volumes, A (8) 143.
purification and filtering apparatus, P (7) 134.
**Alabaster,** calcined, as lime substitute in Dinas brick, A (6) 107–108.
**Alkali and alkaline-earth halides,** equation for conductivity of ionic melts, A (2) 42.
metals, flame photometry for rapid quantitative determination of, A (1) 20.
reactions of, with kaolin and metakaolin, A (6) 116.
in silicates, use of hydrofluoric and perchloric acids as decomposition mixture, A (1) 20.
zincated, manufacture, P (9) 167.
**Alkaline-earth metals,** polarographic behavior, II, A (6) 116.
**Alkaline silicates,** application in industrial techniques, A (7) 132.
**"Allevard,"** aluminous type of palygorskite, chemical composition, A (5) 93.
**Alloys.** See also *Joining or sealing.*
aluminum, porcelain enamel coating for, A (11) 191.
**Alloys** (*continued*)
casting molds, ethyl silicate as bond for, A (10) 183.
cobalt, for glass-metal seals, A (6) 101.
concentration of elements in, recording analyzer for, A (6) 112.
high-nickel and nickel-copper properties, A (4) 70.
high-temperature, refractories substitute for turbine blades, B (11) 197.
iron-nickel, meltable mass for joining to glass, P (11) 193.
**Alumina.** See also *Deposits; Refractories, alumina.*
acid process for separation from clay, specific gravity data, A (1) 11.
alkali-aluminate solutions, finely distributed, production, P (9) 167.
alkaline process for production, viscosity data for, A (1) 11–12.
from aluminum-bearing earths, production, P (10) 185.
and aluminum hydrates, unusual properties, A (10) 175.
ammonium bisulfate process for extraction, A (1) 9.
calcining potash alum for, P (8) 142.
catalysts, manufacture of, P (11) 202–203.
cements, electric-furnace, for high-temperature concrete, A (3) 52.
crystalline, method of making, P (11) 203.
dielectric heating of, A (10) 183.
extraction from bauxite. See also *Bauxite.*
in Germanized Europe, A (9) 160.
low-grade process, A (1) 9–10.
mineralogical tests on, A (9) 160.
New South Wales production, A (11) 200.
sodium sulfate as soda substitute, calcination process, A (9) 160.
extraction from clays: and high-silica bauxites, A (5) 87; lime-sinter process, A (1) 10; methods, A (3) 52; preparation, P (3) 53; production from china clays, A (1) 10.
extraction from nepheline, separation process, P (1) 12.
gamma-Al and carbon black, small-angle X-ray scattering, measurements, A (10) 184.
method of making, P (9) 167.
minerals containing Al, Ti, and Fe, treating process, P (1) 12.
from northwest aluminum plants, in N. C., Wyo., and Oreg., A (1) 10; from northwest clay, A (6) 105.
optical data and X-ray tests, A (6) 115.
from Oregon clay plant, A (1) 9.
pilot-plant: development laboratory, A (6) 116; for production, A (8) 150.
from potassium alum, pilot-plant tests and preparation, B (7) 126.
production problems, A (10) 182.
recovery, standard methods vs. diffusion leaching, A (1) 10–11.
sintered, for combustion turbine blades, A (10) 176.
sintered, spinel, and BeO, tensile strength data to 1500°C., A (9) 162.
Swedish production, A (7) 125.
in titanium pigments, rapid determination of, A (1) 21.
tungsten carbide powder for determination of, A (6) 115.
and water determination in bauxite, graphical method, A (8) 149.
in whiteware, use, A (6) 110.
**Alumina hydrate,** purification of, P (10) 185.
**Alumina silicates,** desilicification of, P (9) 166.
**Aluminizing tank** for observatory, A (1) 4.
**Aluminous minerals,** allevard, type of palygorskite, A (5) 93.
ternary diagrams for studies, A (10) 182.
**Aluminum** from china clays, costs, A (1) 10.
melting of, induction furnace, for, A (10) 178.
metallic, production of, P (11) 203.
recrystallized, stimulation crystals and twin formation in, A (4) 73.
**Aluminum hydrate,** extraction from clay, process, P (1) 12.
**Aluminum hydroxides** from silicates, process for, P (4) 68.
**Aluminum oxide.** See *Alumina.*

**Aluminum silicate,** open-pit mining method, A (4) 72.
product of, process of making, P (2) 44; see also *Refractories, mullite.*
**Aluminum sulfate,** specific gravity of solutions of, A (1) 11.
**Alunite.** See also *Deposits.*
alum extraction, nonacid method, A (10) 179.
ores, treating process, P (6) 108.
**Amblygonite.** See *Deposits.*
**American Ceramic Society,** Committee reports: Air Hygiene, A (10) 187; Ceramic Education, A (11) 204; Standards, A (10) 187.
Divisions, Design, history of, A (11) 203; Glass, A (4) 64.
**American Society of Mechanical Engineers,** Heat Transfer Div., objectives and operation, A (10) 178.
**American Standards Association,** Yearbook, 1945–46, B (10) 188.
**Andalusite** for stoppers and flasks, process at grog works, A (1) 13; see also *Deposits.*
**Anhydrous sodium pyrosilicate,** method of making, P (11) 203.
**Annealing** in continuous lehr, effect of temperature on chemical composition, A (9) 156.
experiments at Czechoslovak Glass Inst., A (9) 157.
of glass, kilns for, P (9) 158.
kiln for, P (7) 124.
and melting, induction heating for, A (8) 140.
of plate glass, furnace for, P (1) 7.
of pressed glass, control of internal strains, A (1) 6.
**Anorthosite,** alumina extraction, soda-lime sinter, A (1) 10; see also *Deposits.*
**Antimony,** Györy method for interpretation, IX, A (7) 133.
microdetermination, A (10) 184.
**Apatite,** chemical composition, A (10) 179.
**Aplite,** grain size, method of treatment, P (1) 19; aplite rock, treatment, P (1) 19.
**Apparatus.** See *Chemical apparatus; Instrumentation; Machinery; Materials handling;* and specific types of equipment throughout index, such as *Glassmaking apparatus,* etc.
**Archeology.** See also *Art and artware.*
Bronze Age, pottery fragments, A (3) 49.
Burma, brick in, A (5) 83.
Chiapas excavations, Middle American cultures, A (11) 190.
Costa Rica, crafts of, A (9) 154.
Cuba, prehistoric cultures, A (11) 190.
Cyprus, Bronze Age pottery, A (3) 49.
Egypt, faience decorations, A (3) 48.
Etruria, Etruscan terra cotta samples, A (6) 98.
Greek oil jugs, A (9) 154.
Hungary, pottery of Halstatt period, A (3) 49.
Iraq: children's toys, A (6) 98; polychrome pottery discoveries, A (3) 48; wall frescoes, A (6) 98.
Mesopotamia, pottery discoveries, A (3) 48.
Mycenaean ivory, A (3) 49.
Palestine, Bronze Age ceramic discoveries, A (3) 49.
South American Indians, marginal tribes and Andean civilization, handbook, Vol. I–II, B (11) 190.
Syria: Bronze Age pottery, A (3) 48–49; excavations, 1938–39, A (6) 98; pottery and stratified ceramic deposits, A (3) 48.
United States, southeastern, pottery of, B (11) 190.
**Architectural glass.** See *Structural materials, glass.*
**Architecture.** See also *Housing; Structural materials* and cross references.
aesthetic impressions, relation to brick and building materials, A (1) 3.
brick, demands for, A (5) 84–85.
modular design and coordination, cutting costs with, A (1) 8.
**Argillaceous material,** preparation for manufacture of pottery, glazes, enamels, and glass, P (7) 133.
**Arsenates** of zirconium, existence and thermal decomposition, I–II, A (9) 166.
**Arsenic,** Györy method for determination, IX, A (7) 133.
**Art and artware.** See also *Archeology; Colors; Decoration; Education* and cross references.
American: California potters, A (4) 62; Dartmouth student workshop for disabled veterans, A (4) 62; Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Art, history, B (7) 120.
**Art and artware** (*continued*)
American Ceramic Society, Design Div., history of, A (11) 203.
Chinese, porcelain, colored decoration, II, A (9) 154.
clay caricatures, A (8) 136.
craft methods for department-store displays, A (9) 154.
defects in, cause and correction, A (9) 154.
Egypt, faience bottle, A (1) 3.
European porcelain, 18th century designs, A (5) 76.
exhibitions, American, National Ceramic, A (11) 204; Cleveland Art Museum, Italian majolica, A (4) 62; report on Museum, A (10) 170.
exhibitions, Metropolitan Museum of Art: Egyptian faience bottle, A(1) 3; Greek vases, Athenian, historical value, A (1) 2; Hellenistic vases, green-glazed ware, A (1) 2; porcelain figures of 18th century amusements, A (5) 76.
German: glass forms and decorations, A (9) 154; Meissen and Berlin, world history in porcelain decoration, A (9) 154; Thüringen porcelain plants, A (9) 162; Strasbourg, ceramics and glassmaking, II, A (9) 154.
glass, Abbott Army medicine paintings, A (2) 31.
glass, Steuben, library, A (8) 138.
glass, structural application, sculpturing, A (10) 172; see also *Structural materials, glass.*
Greece: Athenian vases, historical value, A (1) 2; Hellenistic vases, green-glazed ware, A (1) 2–3.
industrial design and creative work, A (4) 62.
jewelry: clay forming and glazing of, A (9) 154; history and craft development, A (8) 136.
kiln for, small electric, A (4) 69.
museums. See *Art and artware, exhibitions.*
porcelain, blue, Chinese or European, use of cobalt oxide, A (9) 154.
potteries, Bauer Pottery Co., artware of, A (10) 176.
potteries, LePere, story of, A (4) 62.
potteries, Love Field, A (10) 170.
pottery in South Africa, work of L. Hill, A (7) 120.
Russia, Moscow exhibit of postwar ware, A (8) 136.
statuette design, P (9) 154.
Sweden, modern ceramic ware, A (4) 62.
terra rigillata and Greek black-painted vases, surface decoration, A (3) 49.
**Artists,** Callender, Jane, art pottery, A (4) 62.
Fiene, Ernest, optical glass paintings, A (2) 31.
Grotell, Maija, pottery of, A (10) 170.
Hill, L., South African potter, A (7) 120.
Lunghard, Rudolf, A (9) 154.
Moorcroft W., craft pottery, A (8) 136.
Natzler, Gertrude and Otto, pottery of, A (10) 170.
Scheier, Mary and Edwin, pottery of, A (9) 154.
Viesnik, V., clay caricatures, A (8) 136.
Winter, T. F., work of, A (4) 62.
**Asbestos,** sheet material, P (11) 204; see also *Deposits.*
**Ascharite.** See *Deposits.*
**Ashes** for refractories from boilers of electric generating stations, A (1) 11.
fly ash, physical and chemical properties, markets for, A (8) 151.
fuel, fusibility of, A (7) 131.
**Atomic energy,** A (6) 117.
Electrotechnical Laboratory, work on atom bomb materials, A (10) 186.
research plans of England, Canada, and U. S., A (3) 58.
research, silica-glass formation in atom bomb test, A (6) 103.
**Atomic structure** of glass, A (1) 4.

**Bakelite** for increasing hardness of finished abrasives, P (1) 2.
**Ball clays.** See *Clays, ball.*
**Ball mills.** See *Mills.*
**Barium titanate** as dielectric substance, A (11) 196.
**Barytes,** mining: and marketing of, B (10) 181; process and products of, A (10) 179; see also *Deposits.*
residual, reduction in fluorspar concentrates, P (9) 166.
**Base-exchange capacity** of clays, effect of temperature, A (1) 17–18.
ionic exchange in bentonite and surface clays, A (1) 18.
**Base-exchange capacity** (*continued*)
measurement, centrifuge and spectrophotometer for tests on soils A (3) 57.
in montmorillonite, method for, A (11) 200.
reactions, ionic competition in, A (1) 18.
**Basic furnaces.** See *Furnaces; Refractories.*
**Batch weighing.** See *Materials handling.*
**Bauxites.** See also *extraction from bauxite* under *Alumina; Deposits.*
analyses (sixty), A (8) 147.
effect of shortages on chrome ulcerations, A (3) 53.
impurities in, A (8) 147.
mineralogical tests for alumina production, A (9) 160.
production in U. S., 1943–44, A (3) 55.
ternary diagrams for analysis, A (10) 182.
**Bead test,** fluorescent sodium fluoride for uranium detection, A (1) 20–21.
**Belts.** See *Materials handling.*
**Beneficiation.** See *Ores, treatment of.*
**Bentonite.** See also *Deposits.*
characteristics and application, A (7) 129.
chemical analyses and use, A (10) 180.
dehydrated, binding material, P (9) 167.
geology of (smectic clays), A (5) 92.
in porcelain enamel slips, disadvantages, A (1) 3–4.
production in U. S., 1943–44, A (3) 55.
uses and chemical treatment, A (8) 147.
**Beryl,** treatment of, P (6) 115; see also *Deposits.*
**Beryllia,** production, review, A (8) 149.
**Beryllium.** See also *Deposits.*
fluorescent microtest for minerals detection in, A (7) 130.
optical constants of, A (2) 39.
ores, beneficiation of, P (4) 72.
in ores, fluorometric method of determination, A (10) 183.
properties and industrial uses, A (7) 128.
**Bibliographies** (literature references), abrasives: artificial, publications, B (7) 119; diamond sawing disks, 8 ref., A (8) 135.
absorption and humidification, 39 ref., A (10) 178.
air-sampling apparatus, 10 ref., A (8) 143.
alkaline-earth metals, polarographic behavior, 7 ref., II, A (6) 116.
alumina: extraction, 18 ref., A (5) 87; from northwest, 14 ref., A (1) 10; production problems, 9 ref., A (10) 182.
aluminosilicate and iron silicate precipitates, formation, 19 ref., A (6) 116.
aluminum sulfate solutions, specific gravity of, 8 ref., A (1) 11.
automatic control, 6 ref., A (8) 151.
beryllium: in ores, 7 ref., A (10) 183; production, 56 ref., A (8) 149.
beryllium oxide extraction, 10 ref., A (5) 94.
bibliography of electron microscopy, 57 ref., I–III, B (11) 205–206.
bibliography of geology and mineral resources of Mont. (nearly 2000 ref.), A (9) 165.
bibliography of geology and natural resources of N. D., B (10) 181.
bibliography on static ferrous castings, A (10) 186.
Brownian movement, 15 ref., A (1) 20.
calcium: separation from Mg, 9 ref., A (10) 184; spectrophotometric determination, 14 ref., A (1) 21.
carboxymethylcellulose, 94 ref., A (1) 20.
castings: molding process, II, A (10) 187; steel, sand problems, 26 ref., A (11) 195.
cements, electric furnace alumina, 11 ref., A (3) 52.
cements, hydraulic properties, 12 ref., A (9) 154.
cements, Portland cement–water system, 28 ref., A (6) 99.
cements, Portland, Vinsol resin in, 11 ref., A (11) 190.
centrifugation, 23 ref., A (10) 178.
ceramic research, 10 ref., A (11) 202.
chemistry of group I (silver, mercury, lead), review, A (9) 166.
chemistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Dept. of, 550 ref., B (11) 204.
chrome micas, 65 ref., A (7) 128.
chromite in Alaska, B (10) 181.
clays, base-exchange capacity, 30 ref., A (1) 17–18.
bonding action, 11 ref., B (6) 108.
clay minerals, uses and tests, 18 ref., A (4) 71.
deposits: India, 15 ref., A (5) 92; Texas, 14 ref., A (7) 129.
particle size, effect on casting slips, 21 ref., VII, A (6) 109.
refractory, mineral constitution, 8 ref., I, A (4) 66; thermal-analysis methods, 20 ref., II, A (4) 66.

**Bibliographies,** clays (*continued*)
structure and treatment, 31 ref., A (10) 180.
coal atomizer, 6 ref., A (5) 91.
cobalt determination, 5 ref., A (10) 183; colorimetric method, 9 ref., A (10) 182.
cobalt silicates, studies, 6 ref., A (7) 131.
colloid chemistry of clays, 103 ref., A (5) 92.
color measurement, 76 ref., B (7) 120.
color photography, 8 ref., A (10) 177.
columbium separation, 5 ref., A (8) 149.
combustion of gas, 6 ref., A (1) 16.
copper solution determinat ons, 11 ref., A (11) 202.
cordierite, 8 ref., A (10) 176.
corrosion of furnace-wall tubes, 10 ref., I, A (8) 149; sulfate deposits and sulfur trioxide, 23 ref., II, A (8) 149.
corundum, 7 ref., A (1) 1.
crystal chemistry, $A_mBX_n$ compounds, 37 ref., A (6) 115.
crystallization, 8 ref., A (10) 178.
crystals: piezoelectric quartz, sources, 15 ref., A (11) 200; structure, effect on color, 23 ref., A (7) 132; tetragonal isomorphs, 11 ref., A (10) 181; thermal decomposition, 13 ref., A (7) 132.
decoration, Greek, 7 ref., A (3) 49.
dental cements, ref. list, A (4) 63; dental plasters, 7 ref., I, A (2) 30; 10 ref., II, A (2) 30.
diamond tools, patent lit., A (9) 153.
dicalcium silicate, 14 ref., A (7) 131–32.
dielectrics for heating Al and Si oxides, 8 ref., A (10) 183.
diseases, chromates in rivers, 19 ref., A (10) 185.
diseases, toxicity of antimony trioxide, 16 ref., A (3) 58.
distillation, high-temperature, 20 ref., A (10) 178.
dolomite and "sivash" solutions, 11 ref., A (1) 10.
drying, 111 ref., A (10) 178; of solids, 5 ref., A (4) 69.
dusts, industrial, 10 ref., A (10) 186; 15 ref., A (5) 95.
dusts: particle size, 30 ref., A (7) 133; siliceous exposures, 12 ref., I–II, A (5) 95.
dynamics, fluid, 24 ref., A (10) 178.
efflorescence of ceramic bodies, 63 ref., A (9) 159.
efflorescence as form of crystalline aggregates, 4 ref., A (9) 159.
efflorescence, wick for tests, 8 ref., A (3) 55.
enamels, copperheads on, 6 ref., A (11) 191.
mill-addition opacifier, 4 ref., A (6) 100.
nickel flashing, 19 ref., A (1) 4.
porcelain, stiffening effect, 9 ref., I–II, A (8) 137.
reflectance, turbidity method, 2 ref., A (1) 3.
titanium-stabilized iron for, 10 ref., A (9) 156.
engineering, materials in, recent developments, 8 ref., III, A (8) 151; 27 ref., IV, A (8) 151.
engineering, production research, 14 ref., A (2) 44.
equilibrium, phase rule, up-to-date ref., (11) 202.
evaporation, 37 ref., A (10) 178.
extraction, solvent, 48 ref., A (10) 178.
filtration theory, 16 ref., A (10) 182.
flame photometry, 12 ref., A (1) 20.
flame radiation, 5 ref., A (6) 113.
flotation, 17 ref., A (10) 178.
fluorescence in glass, 15 ref., A (8) 137.
fluorescent bead test for uranium, 11 ref., A (1) 20–21.
fluorochemistry, useful arrangement, B (1) 22.
fly ash, tests, 5 ref., A (8) 151.
fuels, coals, blending, 4 ref., A (8) 145.
fuels for steel industry, 8 ref., A (8) 146.
furnaces: blast, 57 ref., A (8) 141; industrial, 54 ref., A (11) 204.
gas and steam, uncatalyzed reaction, 5 ref., A (10) 179.
gases: detection methods, 42 ref., A (8) 148; thermodynamic properties, 21 ref., A (10) 179; viscosity of, 23 ref., A (10) 178.
geochemistry, 22 ref., A (2) 40.
geology of Appalachian coal field, glossary and index of formations and beds, B (6) 113.
glass, adhesion studies, 12 ref., A (6) 100–101.
aluminum oxide in, 6 ref., VII, A (8) 103.
boric oxide in, 14 ref., II, A (6) 103; effect on crystallization, 5 ref., A (7) 122.
colored, effect of ions, 31 ref., A (7) 121.
cutting, 8 ref., A (11) 192.

**Bibliographies,** glass (*continued*)
electrical fusion, physical bases, 22 ref., A (8) 138.
as engineering material, 6 ref., A (8) 138.
fiber: lit. and patent ref., A (10) 171; textile, 13 ref., A (11) 192.
glass-metal seals, 17 ref., A (2) 32; 8 ref., A (7) 121.
glycerine in, 66 ref., A (2) 29.
hygroscopicity and electrode function (pH response), 13 ref., A (10) 173.
inelastic deformability and thermal expansion in annealing range, 10 ref., A (11) 192.
ionic colors, 230 ref., II, A (5) 78–79; nonmetallic colors, III, A (10) 172.
iron oxide in, effect on heat transmission, 41 ref., II, A (7) 124.
latent milling marks, 4 ref., A (6) 102.
mechanical strength, 82 ref., I–III, A (10) 173.
molten silicates, surface-tension, lit. survey and bib., A (10) 174.
molten temperature, 22 ref., I, A (7) 124.
opaque, 15 ref., A (9) 157.
optical, hygroscopicity test, 17 ref., A (10) 173.
safety lenses, shock-resistant, 12 ref., A (10) 174.
sheet, world situation, 8 ref., A (7) 122.
solar radiation transmission under summer conditions, 19 ref., A (2) 33.
strain disks, 7 ref., A (7) 123.
stress-optical coefficient, 17 ref., A (7) 123–24.
sulfate, bubble secretions, 9 ref., A (9) 158.
thermal stresses, resistance, 9 ref., A (7) 123.
X-ray tube manufacture, 11 ref., A (10) 173.
zinc oxide in, 6 ref., IV–V, A (6) 103.
glassmelting pots, slip-casting process, 28 ref., A (10) 175–76.
glazes: crazing tests, 7 ref., I–II, A (9) 162; salt ribbons and ice ribbons on, 7 ref., A (11) 196; tension in, 27 ref., A (11) 196.
grinding: and crushing, 21 ref., A (8) 143; dry-pan system, 7 ref., A (8) 145.
grinding wheels, crush truing of, 17 ref., A (10) 169.
gypsum, Swedish manufacture, 27 ref., A A (9) 155.
heat transfer, 75 ref., A (10) 178; between solids and liquids, 29 ref., A (10) 183–84.
industrial process control, 119 ref., B (2) 40.
insulated walls, heat loss, 5 ref., A (8) 146.
insulation, thermal, thickness, 15 ref., A (8) 146.
insulators, bushing, 17 ref., A (11) 196.
iron determination, 10 ref., A (10) 183.
isotropic fluids, 27 ref., A (4) 72.
light, multiple-beam white light interference fringes, 6 ref., V, A (4) 69; Fabry-Perot fringes, 6 ref., VI, A (4) 69.
liquids, viscosity, correlation with temperature, 11 ref., A (6) 115.
magnesite, 5 ref., A (6) 114.
manometers, 5 ref., A (1) 13.
microscope goniometry, 14 ref., A (1) 18.
microscopes, electron, 7 ref., A (1) 22.
microscopic studies of lyogels, 19 ref., A (1) 14–15.
mineral chlorination studies, 24 ref., I, A (2) 41.
mineralogical computations, 21 ref., A (5) 71–72.
minerals in Africa, 7 ref., A (7) 129.
minerals, hardness, 6 ref., A (3) 56.
mining locomotives (exhaustive account), A (3) 58.
mixing, 20 ref., A (10) 178.
molybdenum, effect on silicate melts, 28 ref., A (6) 115.
particle size: centrifugal-sedimentation method, 12 ref., A (10) 183; in dispersed systems, 9 ref., A (10) 184; dry-size reduction, apparatus, 10 ref., A (10) 177–78; spectral-transmission measurements, 9 ref., A (10) 184.
particles, specific surface determination, 10 ref., A (10) 184.
permeability of powders for specific-surface tests, 13 ref., A (4) 72.
pH standards at various temperatures, 22 ref., A (6) 93.
photomicrography, selected ref., B (8) 145.
plastometer, new cutting-wire, 15 ref., A (1) 15.
polarographic analysis, rubeanic acid in, 5 ref., A (2) 42–43.
porcelains, refractory oxides in, 28 ref., A (9) 162.
pore-size distribution, 16 ref., A (4) 72;

**Bibliographies** (*continued*)
macropore size, 11 ref., A (4) 72.
porous solids, apparatus for measuring density, 5 ref., A (1) 13.
pottery, infrared drying, 16 ref., A (4) 70.
quartz, Dauphiné twinning, 7 ref., A (7) 130.
refractories, Bessemer, acid and basic, 24 ref., A (9) 160.
for blast-furnaces, 11 ref., A 5) 86.
chrome-magnesite brick, iron oxide bursting, 13 ref., A (3) 52.
for glass clay pots, 17 ref., A (5) 78.
high-temperature, properties, 27 ref., A (10) 175.
magnesite brick, thermal conductivity, 11 ref., A (9) 160.
rotary limekiln, corrosion tests, 5 ref., A (2) 36.
silica brick, properties, 38 ref., A (11) 194.
sulfur compounds in, 5 ref., A (5) 86.
rheological method for evaluation of dispersions, 9 ref., A (4) 72.
sands, molding, fineness test, 11 ref., A (10) 186.
sapphires, synthetic, 10 ref., A (7) 132; in U. S., 5 ref., A (6) 107.
silica, colorimetric determination of small amounts, 18 ref., A (1) 20.
silica, toxic properties, 16 ref., I, A (6) 118.
silica brick from crystalline quartzites, 12 ref., A (1) 11.
silica particles, potency of different sizes, 2 ref., A (1) 23.
silicate inclusions in steel, 20 ref., A (11) 194.
silicates, sodium and potassium determination in, improved method, 18 ref., A (1) 20.
silicic acid and $Al_2O_3$ plus C, *P-T* diagrams of, 29 ref., A (11) 202.
silicon organics, 41 ref., A (4) 64–65.
silicones, 5 ref., A (5) 95.
silicosis: mineralogical basis, 7 ref., A (11) 204; types, 13 ref., A (10) 185.
sillimanite, kyanite, and clay, 25 ref., A (2) 41.
slips: ball-clay, fluidity of, 7 ref., A (4) 68; casting, methods, 12 ref., A (4) 68.
sodium silicates, effect on iron oxide surfaces, 12 ref., A (6) 115.
soils: soil-clay mineralogy, 24 ref., A (2) 41; carbonate determination, 6 ref., A (3) 57; cation exchange and exchange capacity, 13 ref., A (3) 57; organic matter in, 12 ref., A (3) 57.
spectrographic analysis, 8 ref., A (4) 72.
spectrophotometric determination: of Ti in Portland cement, 13 ref., A (7) 132; of titanium, vanadium, and molybdenum, 12 ref., A (4) 73.
spectroscopes: equipment for laboratory, A (7) 127; instruments and operation of, A (7) 127.
sphalerite, microchemical analysis, 28 ref., A (1) 18.
steatite, hermetically sealed, 11 ref., A (7) 126.
steel, nonmetallic impurities in, 13 ref., A (1) 11.
stilpnomelane minerals group, 10 ref., A (4) 70.
stoneware, chemical, 17 ref., A (4) 66.
structural clay products, stone and masonry, publications list of National Bureau of Standards and Federal Specifications, B (10) 175.
surface finish, optical methods for examinations, 6 ref., A (6) 111.
system $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, viscosity studies, I, 8 ref., A (1) 22.
system, $CaO–MgO–SiO_2$, X-ray diffraction data for compounds in, 10 ref., A (3) 57.
system $Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, equilibrium studies, 21 ref., A (7) 132.
titanium dioxide extraction, 11 ref., A (5) 93.
titanium enameling steel, 7 ref., A (9) 155; properties, 6 ref., A (3) 50.
titanium pigments, alumina in, 9 ref., A (1) 21.
tungsten: determination, 14 ref., A (10) 183; in U. S. (16 pp. of ref.), B (6) 115.
urinary lead determinations, 9 ref., A (2) 43–44.
ventilation: air-flow measurements, 6 ref., A (9) 167; heat and humidity control, 7 ref., A (6) 117.
viscometer, rotational, equations of thixotropic breakdown, 5 ref., A (10) 183.
viscosity of carbonated aluminate solutions, 5 ref., A (1) 11–12.
volumetric analysis, bromate for, 6 ref., A (7) 133.
water-vapor adsorption method for specific-

**Bibliographies,** water-vapor adsorption (*continued*)
surface of particulate substances, 6 ref., A (1) 21.
whiteware, body ingredients, 10 ref., A (11) 196.
whiteware, green porosity, measuring apparatus, 21 ref., A (4) 68.
whiteware, soda feldspar in, 28 ref., A (4) 68.
X-ray scattering, small-angle, measurement and analysis, 12 ref., A (10) 184.
X rays, Röntgen ceramics, 26 ref., A (9) 166.
zircon, uses, 40 ref., A (2) 40.
**Binary systems,** relation of refractive index and Abbe values of, effect of chemical composition, A (1) 4; see also *Equilibrium studies.*
**Biographies,** Böttger, J. F., A (8) 142.
Greaves-Walker, A. F., A (11) 203.
Ingram, Louis, A (2) 44.
Middleton, A. H., A (1) 23.
Miller, W. J., A (3) 58.
Purdy, R. C., A (6) 117.
Rees, W. J., A (10) 186.
Richardson, Ernest, A (2) 44.
Watts, A. S., A (9) 167.
**Blast furnaces.** See *Furnaces, blast; Refractories; Slags.*
**Blasting.** See *Mining.*
**Boilers,** acidproof enameled sheets for, A (9) 156.
automatic heat regulators for, B (2) 40.
boiler waters, organic reagents for treatment of, A (4) 74.
and burners, pneumatic controls, A (5) 94.
clinker formation in, prevention, A (5) 91.
flue gases, electrostatic precipitation of dusts from, A (2) 43.
steam flow in, measurement, A (4) 74.
waste-heat, modern practice, A (8) 152.
**Bolometer,** superconduction, for infrared heating, A (10) 178.
**Bonds and binders.** See also *Abrasives, bonded; Glass, safety; Joining or sealing; Plastics.*
bonding clays in dry molding sands, B (6) 108.
dehydrated bentonite, manufacture, P (9) 167.
for glass fabrics and inorganic solids, P (10) 175.
melamine-formaldehyde resin for glass cloth, A (4) 61.
organic binders under low-pressure extrusion, studies, A (7) 134.
organosilicon compounds, method of making, P (5) 96.
organo-siloxanes, method of making, P (6) 118.
resin for glass-fabric laminates, A (10) 173.
silicic esters for cements and refractories, II, A (6) 107; III, A (10) 183.
Vinsol resin in Portland cement, A (11) 190.
wax emulsions, uses, A (10) 170.
**Bone china.** See *Tableware.*
**Books** (booklets, bulletins, circulars, reports, technical papers), Abrasive materials, B (7) 119.
Acid open-hearth slag fluidity and its significance, B (2) 43.
Adams County mineral resources, B (8) 148.
Agricultural drain tile, Brit. Standard Specif. for clayware field drain pipes, B (1) 9.
American standard building-code requirements for minimum design loads in building and other structures (A58.1-1945), B (11) 204.
American Standards Association 1945–46 Yearbook, B (10) 188.
Analysis, commercial methods, B (10) 185.
Annual report of chief inspector of factories for 1943, B (5) 95.
Artificial abrasive and abrasive products, B (7) 119.
Automatic heat regulators, B (2) 40.
Ball and roller bearing engineering, B (1) 24.
Basic open-hearth steelmaking, B (8) 142.
[Bauxite substitute] chrome ulcerations, annual report of chief inspector of factories, B (3) 53.
Beautiful Norfolk buildings, B (4) 66.
Beneficiation of Montana chromite concentrates by roasting and leaching, B (7) 130.
Bibliography of geology and mineral resources of Mont., A (9) 165.
Bibliography of geology and natural resources of N. D., B (10) 181.
Bicarbonate process for production of magnesium oxide, B (7) 126.
**Books** (*continued*)
Binders and shrinkage control in dry-pressed steatite porcelains: investigation of binders for, and development of systems of shrinkage control, I–II, B (5) 90.
Bonding action of clays in dry molding sands, II, B (6) 108.
Brick structures, how to build them, B (11) 194.
Carbon monoxide: its hazards and mechanism of its action, B (3) 60.
Carbonizing properties of Powellton-bed coal from Coal Mountain Mine, Guyan, Wyoming Co., W. Va., B (7) 128.
Cement, B (7) 120.
Cement finishes, B (3) 49.
Ceramic dielectrics, "Lulz & Co. Lauf-Pegmtz," B (11) 197.
Chemical dictionary, B (4) 73.
Chemical Engineering Catalog, 1945–46, B (1) 24.
Chemical machinery, B (4) 70.
Chemistry of coal utilization, B (8) 147.
Colloid chemistry, theoretical and applied, B (8) 150.
Color measurement and application to grading of agricultral products, B (7) 120.
Composition-temperature phase equilibrium diagrams of refractory oxides, plate 4, $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3$, B (11) 202.
Concentration of fluorite from Metals Reserve Co. stock piles, B (11) 201.
Continuous hydraulic classification: constitution of Teeter Column throughout its depth, B (7) 130.
Design and performance characteristics of new type adhesive impingement dust counter, B (2) 44.
Dolomites and magnesia limestones in Ga., B (8) 148.
Dust in steel foundries, B (6) 118.
Electrical and technical ceramic industry of Germany, B (10) 188.
Exploration of Avon Mica District, Latah Co., Idaho, B (11) 201.
Exploration of Eagle Mountain fluorspar deposits, Hudspeth Co., Texas, B (11) 201.
Exploration of Elk Mountain mica deposit, San Miguel Co., N. Mex., B (11) 201.
Exploration of Packard fluorspar property Gila Co., Ariz., B (10) 181.
Exploration of Red Mountain chromite deposits, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, B (10) 181.
Exploration of White Eagle Fluorspar Mine, Cooks Peak Mining District, Grant Co., N. Mex., B (11) 201.
Factors affecting firing shrinkage of dry-pressed steatite bodies, B (5) 90.
Factors affecting results obtained with Mooney viscometer, B (5) 91.
Factory design and equipment and manufacture of clayware, B (7) 124–25.
Fifty-ninth and sixtieth annual medical reports of Trudeau Sanatorium and thirty-ninth and fortieth medical supplements together with abstracts of studies of Edward L. Trudeau Foundation for research and teaching in tuberculosis, 1943–44, B (8) 152.
Flowmeter engineering handbook, B (10) 178.
Fluorchemistry, B (1) 22.
Fundamental principles of physical chemistry, B (6) 116.
Geologic map of Ill., 1945, B (10) 181.
Geology of Coastal Plane of East-Central Georgia, B (10) 181.
Geology and glass-sand resources of central Arbuckle Mountains, B (10) 181.
Graphical form for applying Rosin and Rammler equation to size distribution of broken coal, B (7) 128.
Handbook of hazardous gases and vapors in industry, B (11) 204.
Handbook of nonferrous metallurgy, principles and processes, B (8) 152.
Handbook of South American Indians: marginal tribes, Andean civilization, Vol. I–II, B (11) 190.
Homes, towns, and countryside, B (8) 140.
How to evaluate supervisory jobs, B (5) 95–96.
Illinois mineral industry in 1944, B (6) 114–15.
Improved laboratory concentration table, B (7) 130.
Indians of southeastern United States, B (11) 190.
Industrial utilization of sand-clay mixture from Falls and Robertson counties, Texas, B (7) 130–31.
**Books** (*continued*)
Instrument to measure radiated heat, B (11) 198–99.
Investment opportunities in N.C. minerals, B (10) 181.
Kingzett's chemical encyclopedia, B (8) 150.
Lead poisoning, B (11) 204.
List of commercial standards, B (7) 134.
Markets for sanitary ware in Cuba, B (8) 143.
Mineral wool industry in N.J., B (9) 158.
Minerals in N. Mex., B (9) 165.
Mining machinery, B (3) 60.
Mining and marketing of barite, B (10) 181.
Multelec pyrometers, B (6) 112.
National Directory of Commodity Specifications, B (1) 22.
Occupational lead exposure and lead poisoning, B (11) 204.
Occurrences of sillimanite in N. C., B (7) 131.
Pennsylvania Dutch folk art, B (7) 120.
Pennsylvania geology of part of southern Appalachian coal field, B (6) 113.
Performance of hydraulic classifier designed to incorporate four hitherto neglected principles, B (7) 131.
Phase rule and its application, B (11) 202.
Photomicrography, introduction, B (8) 145.
Photomicrography in theory and practice, B (8) 148.
Pilot-plant investigations, preparation of alumina from potassium alum, B (7) 126.
Planning mineral resources into mineral industries, B (2) 42.
Pottery production processes, B (7) 134.
Principles of industrial process control, B (2) 40.
Producer gas as fuel for burning refractories, B (5) 92.
Publications relating to building codes and construction practice, home building, building material, specification, home maintenance, B (7) 134.
Pulmonary silicosis (la silicosis pulmonar), B (8) 152.
Refractories in turbine blades, B (11) 197.
Refractory magnesia (magnesite), B (7) 126.
Report of American Refractories Institute Technical Department at Mellon Institute, B (5) 88.
Research history of Department of Chemistry, Univ. of Pittsburgh, B (11) 204.
Russian-English scientific-technical dictionary, B (8) 152.
Safety color code, A (2) 44.
Scientific instruments, B (11) 199.
Selective reduction of iron in chromite by methane-hydrogen and similar gas mixtures, B (7) 131.
Sensitivity of explosives to initiation by electrostatic discharges, B (7) 134.
Shaft sinking by rotary drilling, B (7) 131.
Shrinkage control in steatite and development of electrical insulators: system for extruded steatite bodies and development of special bodies for electron-tube spacers, I–II, B (5) 90.
Sillimanite deposit near Troy, Latah Co., Ida., B (9) 165.
Simplified practice recommendations, B (7) 134.
Story of great geologists, B (2) 42.
Structural clay products, stone, and masonry, B (10) 175.
Studies on flotation of spodumene from Edison Mine, Keystone, S. Dak., B (11) 201.
Survey of weathering processes and products, B (10) 182.
Thermodynamic properties of ilmenite and selective reduction of iron in ilmenite, B (10) 182.
Titanium oxide dielectrics, B (11) 197.
Tungsten mineralization in U. S., B (6) 115.
Typical analyses of bituminous coals produced in District 9, B (7) 128.
**Borates,** crystalline, amorphous, and glassy forms, investigation, A (10) 182–83.
**Boron,** compounds of, and salt for salt glazes, method of use, A (2) 34–35.
fusion temperature of, A (5) 93.
pure, crystallized, preparation and hardness determination, A (5) 93.
**Boron carbide.** See *Abrasives; Deposits.*
**Breccias.** See *Deposits.*
**Brick and brick apparatus.** See also *Architecture; Clayware; Drying; Firing; Housing; Kilns; Materials handling; Masonry; Paving materials; Refractories; Structural materials.*
air brick, manufacture and use, A (11) 194.
ancient, in Burma, A (5) 83.
black, and colored tile, firing of, A (5) 88–89.

**Brick and brick apparatus** (*continued*)
briquettes, handmade, process, A (5) 83–84.
bulk handling, A (5) 83.
for chimney flues. See *Stacks*.
clays in: calcareous, A (8) 139; $CaCO_3$ in, effect on color, A (1) 8; porous, P (9) 159.
colored, formulas for sanded types, A (5) 84.
colored, rustics type, A (5) 84.
colors for handmade briquettes, A (5) 83–84.
crooked cuts on cutter, cause, A (6) 104–105.
cutting machine, dust and chipproof, A (7) 126.
efflorescence of, A (9) 159; as form of crystalline aggregates, A (9) 159.
electrical and thermal properties, correlation, A (8) 139.
firebrick. See *Refractories, firebrick*.
fired dolomite for, P (11) 194.
flue-dust waste composition, cost, A (8) 139.
fuel savings, Swiss research, A (5) 90.
glazed, firing defect in, A (5) 89.
green, engobes for, defects in, A (5) 89.
hard-fired, blast-furnace slag in, A (9) 159.
heat economy in manufacture, A (5) 90.
kilns for, construction and design, A (3) 55.
laminations in, reduction, A (6) 104.
laying means, P (4) 66.
lightweight: frostproof, P (8) 140; frost-resistant, composition, P (9) 159.
lightweight molding, P (8) 140.
machine for, P (2) 35; mechanization of, A (2) 34.
manufacture, P (1) 9; production, A (10) 175.
molding of, P (3) 51, P (8) 140.
mold-turnover mechanism, P (8) 140.
oddstuff, definition, types, A (1) 9.
porous, method for, A (5) 84.
pressed, from whole crushed clay, A (7) 124.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
"rustication" of, process, A (5) 84.
sand-faced, method for, composition, A (5) 84.
scum, causes and cure, A (1) 9.
soft-mud, advantage of special frogs or cavities in, A (6) 104.
soft-mud brick clay, stiffening agents for, A (6) 103.
surfacing by spraying, A (8) 140.
and tile, acidproof, B (1) 13.
dies for, A (1) 14.
modular size, production, A (10) 175.
straight-line drier kiln for, A (9) 140.
tolerance limits, A (3) 51.
wire-cut, mechanization of production, A (1) 8.

**Brick industry.** See also *Manufacturers*.
contributions of Middleton (England), A (1) 23.
factory design and equipment, B (7) 124–25; modern brick and tile factories, A (7) 124; modern plant layouts, A (5) 84.
history and methods, A (5) 83.
in Holland, housing schemes, A (11) 194.
in Ireland, A (4) 66.
in Rhodesia, A (5) 83.
technical practices in, A (4) 66.
Texas plant production A (10) 175.

**Brownian movement,** ionization theory of, criticism, A (1) 20.

**Brucite.** See *Deposits*.

**Buffing apparatus.** See *Polishing* and cross references.

**Building codes.** See *Masonry; Structural materials*.

**Building materials.** See *Structural materials* and cross references.

**Burdett infrared principle,** A (6) 110.

**Bureau of Mines.** See *Research*.

**Burners.** See also *Firing* and cross references.
cylindrical, flame stability, A (5) 92.
gas: inspirator for, P (1) 17; large and small immersion tubes for, A (11) 198.
luminous, history of, advantages, A (8) 146.

**Cadmium,** recovery of, A (7) 128; see also *Deposits*.

**Calcium,** polarographic determination, II, A (6) 116.
separation from Mg, oxalate method for, A (10) 184.
spectrophotometric determination of, A (1) 21; colorimetric determination, A (6) 115.

**Calcium aluminates,** leaching with sodium carbonate solutions, P (9) 166; technical leaching process, P (11) 203.

**Calcium carbonate** in brick clays, precautions and effect on color, A (1) 8; and magnesia, production, P (9) 166.

**Calcium orthosilicate,** high-temperature crystal temperature of, A (6) 115.

**Calcium oxide,** determination of small amounts by X-ray powder diffraction, A (6) 116; see also *Lime*.

**Calcium sulfate,** action of, on quick-setting cement, A (11) 201; solubility effect on magnesia separation from sea water, A (10) 184.

**Calculations table,** ceramics, A (7) 131; see also *Nomographs*.

**Carbides.** See *Abrasives*.

**Carbon** as contact material for switch and control gear, A (2) 38.
and hydrogen in coal, Fenton method of determination, A (2) 40.

**Carbon fuels,** study by diffused X rays at small angles, A (2) 40.

**Carbon monoxide,** transformation of $CO_2$ to, P (11) 203.

**Carbon products** in steel plant, A (2) 35.

**Cast iron.** See *Iron; Metallurgy; Metals*.

**Casting,** cast ware, cracking of, A (5) 89.
plaster mold, review, A (10) 186.

**Casting slips.** See *Slips*.

**Castings.** See also *Metals for enameling*.
abrasion-resisting, castings for metal ware reduction, A (6) 112.
dry foundry ladles for, A (5) 86.
flaws in, X-ray radiography for tests, A (3) 54.
foundry, blasting of, A (5) 90.
gray cast iron, control for high-temperature use, A (10) 186.
gray-iron, sand and scale removal process, A (7) 121.
investment molding process, II, A (10) 187.
light metal, fluoroscopic inspection of, A (5) 93.
radiography principles, review, I, A (9) 163; radiography test methods for, A (3) 54.
reclaimed sands for, A (10) 171.
static ferrous, improvements, A (10) 186.
steel, sand problems in, A (11) 195.

**Catalysts,** impregnated, and stable alumina, manufacture of, P (11) 202–203.
silicic esters for production of, III, A (10) 183.

**Catalytic additions** for fuel improvement, P (9) 165.

**Cement industry** in Ceylon and India, A (8) 136.
lime plant, fuels for, types of and costs, A (3) 49.
in South America, development, A (8) 136.
in Sweden: review of 15 years, A (7) 120; Swedish Institute for cement and concrete research, A (3) 49, A (7) 120.
in Turkey, and firebrick production, A (2) 30.

**Cements.** See also *Concrete; Gypsum; Limestone; Plasters;* and *cements* and *concrete* under *Refractories*.
analyses of, commercial methods, A (10) 185.
blending of raw mixes, graphic calculations, A (6) 99.
cationic flotation of cement rock, A (9) 154.
clinker, production process, P (11) 190.
composition, P (3) 49.
and concrete, acid-resistance, P (3) 49.
copper in, weather-resistant, A (2) 30.
copper-containing, composition, use in locker rooms, A (7) 120.
data on, from Minerals Yearbook, B (7) 120.
dental, acidity of, references, A (4) 63; biological observations, A (4) 63.
Ferrari, chemical resistance, A (8) 156.
for finishing and backing coats, B (3) 49.
flooring, sparkproof, jointless floor, A (2) 30–31.
hydraulic, P (3) 49; manufacture, P (9) 155.
hydraulic, calcareous, with dunite for fire-resistant brick, P (1) 12.
hydraulic properties, buffer-chemical concept, A (9) 154.
hydraulic quick-setting, calcium sulfate action on, A (11) 201.
kilns for, Polysius Lepol, economy of, A (6) 99.
light porous bodies, method for, P (11) 190.
litharge and glycerine types for bonding materials, A (2) 29.
Lumnite quick-setting, for coke works, A (2) 35.
manufacture, P (3) 49.
for mending chinaware, A (8) 136.
phase-equilibria applications, A (10) 183.
plaster, for adhesion of optical glass to metal, A (2) 30.
Portland, alkalis in, rapid determination, A (11) 190.
blast-furnace, slags for, specifications and data, A (2) 30.
chemical resistance, A (8) 156.

**Cements,** Portland (*continued*)
clinker, burnability of, microscopic studies, A (6) 116.
clinker, $Na_2O$, study of portion of system $Na_2O$–CaO–$Al_2O_3$–$SiO_2$, A (7) 132.
Eisen and Hochofen, slag content, A (2) 30.
electron microscopy studies, bibliography, B (11) 205–206.
fuels, for, coal substitutes, A (3) 49.
grinding raw materials for, A (11) 198.
insulation in, A (4) 67.
mechanical analysis, methods for, A (9) 154–55.
minor elements in, spectrographic determination, A (6) 116.
and mortars, manufacture of porous artificial types, P (9) 155.
pastes, gypsum additions in, A (5) 76.
rotary kiln operation, fundamentals, A (3) 49.
titania determination in, spectrophotometric process, A (7) 132.
Vinsol resin in, determination, A (11) 190.
–water system, formation of sulfoaluminates and sulfoferrites of calcium in, A (6) 99.
pozzuolana, chemical resistance, A (8) 165.
quick-setting, composition, P (2) 31.

**Centrifuges.** See also *Ores, treatment of*.
centrifugation, review, A (10) 178.
nozzle, for purification of earths, A (9) 162–63.
vertical, shafts for, layout, A (1) 14.

**Ceramic apparatus.** See *Chemical apparatus; Instrumentation; Machinery; Materials handling;* and specific types throughout index such as *Glassmaking apparatus*.

**Ceramic Association of New York,** 12th annual meeting report, A (2) 43.

**Ceramic bodies, mixes, and ware.** See *Art and artware; Clayware; Earthenware; Structural materials* and cross references.

**Ceramic industry.** See also *Management; Manufacturers, plants, dealers;* and *industry* in such categories as *Enamels; Glass*, etc.
community theatre as market for products, A (4) 74.
in Germany: status report in U. S. zone of occupation, A (11) 204; symposium on, A (6) 118.
in Russia, 1944, A (5) 95.

**Ceramic materials.** See specific types throughout index.

**Ceramic schools.** See *Education*.

**Cerium oxide,** Cerirouge, for polishing glass, A (1) 4.

**Chemical apparatus,** acid-resistant enamels for, structure studies, A (6) 99.
enameled, black basins for laboratories, A (1) 3.
glass, ampoules: changes in distilled water stored in, A (6) 101; fusion-sealed, P (5) 83; sealing and testing method, P (5) 83.
as engineering material, A (8) 138.
filters: process planning for production, A (1) 6; sintered porous or fritted, production in India, A (1) 6.
laboratory types, $B_2O_3$ substitutes, chemical and physical properties, A (7) 123.
laboratory ware, powder-hygroscopicity test, A (10) 173.
Leerdam factory, laboratory brand, A (9) 157.
multichamber tubes for fine-fractionating column, A (1) 5.
press, P (9) 158.
process planning operations, A (1) 6.
Pyrex-brand pipes for chemical fluids, A (10) 173.
safety valve for water-vacuum pump circuit, A (9) 157.
Veridia process for tubing, A (2) 33–34.
laboratory porcelain, Royal Doulton, A (3) 53.
laboratory ware, standard design, A (11) 198.

**Chemical compounds,** rubeanic acid in polarographic analysis, A (2) 42–43.

**Chemical encyclopedia,** Kingzett's, B (8) 150.

**Chemical industry** and ceramics, machinery for, B (4) 70.
colors in plant design, A (6) 117.
electronics for, A (8) 144.
primary voltage for, economical system, A (7) 133.
research, information sources: Bureau of Mines and Geological Survey services, A (10) 186.

**Chemical industry** (*continued*)
research management in, A (6) 118.
Russian technical literature, vocabulary problem, II, A (4) 74.
sparkproof jointless flooring, cement composition for, A (2) 30–31.
**Chemical porcelain.** See *Chemical apparatus; Porcelain.*
**Chemical stoneware.** See *Stoneware.*
**Chemistry.** See also *Colloids, chemistry; Engineering.*
geochemistry studies of the earth, A (2) 40.
of group I, silver, mercury, and lead, A (9) 166.
physical, fundamental principles of, B (6) 116.
topochemical reactions, X, A (5) 94.
**Chinaware.** See *Clays; Tableware* and cross references.
**Chlorination studies,** $TiCl_4$ from zircon-rutile sands, I, A (2) 41.
**Chromatography,** inorganic: static adsorption measurements, I, A (2) 42; adsorbate zones, II, A (2) 42; elution curves, III, A (2) 42.
**Chrome ore.** See *Chromite.*
**Chromite.** See also *Deposits.*
beneficiation of concentrates, B (7) 130.
iron in, reduction by gas mixtures, B (7) 131.
**Cinnabar.** See *Deposits.*
**Clamp firing** vs. continuous kiln, data, A (1) 8.
**Classification of ores.** See *Ores, treatment of.*
**Clay mass,** lime addition, effect on consistency, A (8) 139.
**Clay minerals.** See *Clays, clay minerals.*
**Clay pipe.** See *Pipes.*
**Clays.** See also *Colloids; Deposits; Kaolins; Shales; Soils.*
alumina extraction. See *Alumina.*
aluminum hydrate extraction from, process, P (1) 12.
aluminum-bearing in N. C. and Oreg., A (1) 10.
Australian: chemical analyses and mineralogical data, A (2) 41; laboratory tests and classification, A (2) 40.
base-exchange capacity of, effect of temperature, A (1) 17–18.
for brick, effect of $CaCO_3$, precautions and effect on color, A (1) 8.
brick, plastic, drying and firing, A (6) 105.
calcareous, for brick, A (8) 139.
for chimney pots. See *Stacks.*
china, for aluminum production, A (1) 10.
clay minerals, colloid chemistry of, A (5) 92.
diagnostic criteria for, A (4) 71.
electron-microscopy studies, bibliography, B (11) 205–206.
halloysite and metahalloysite, X-ray studies, A (6) 113.
illites and bravaisites, structure of, A (11) 200–201.
micaceous (illites), structure of, A (11) 200.
montmorillonite: acid-activated, extruding process, P (2) 45; base-exchange capacity in, A (11) 200; in porcelain enamel slips, A (1) 3–4; relation to soils and clays, A (10) 180; in whiteware bodies, A (11) 196.
colloid chemistry studies, A (5) 92.
colloid chemistry, theoretical and applied, B (8) 150.
composition, properties, and uses, A (5) 92.
compression testing, A (10) 177.
deairing of, effect of water vapor, A (8) 143–44.
decoloring and absorbing properties, A (7) 128–29; decoloring action of, natural or activated types, A (7) 129.
drainage of clay strata by filter wells, A (1) 23.
in dry molding sands, bonding action, II, B (6) 108.
drying, P (3) 55.
fire clays. See *Clays, refractory.*
fundamental studies, effect of particle size on casting slips, VII, A (6) 109.
history in U. S., 1767–68, A (10) 185.
for hollow block, characteristic requirements, A (1) 8.
hydrogen clay sols, electrochemical properties of, variations with temperature, A (1) 19.
mineralogic composition and genesis, A (8) 147.
molding, shaping, and extruding method, P (3) 55.
natural, vs. "synthetic" clayware, mechanical strength of, A (5) 94–95.
properties and chemical analyses, A (8) 148.
**Clays** (*continued*)
refractory. See also *Deposits; Refractories.*
Chasov-Yar, for grogless brick, A (1) 10.
constitution of: mineral constitution of British clays, I, A (4) 66; thermal-analysis method, II, A (4) 66.
iron minerals in Pa. fire clays, A (6) 114.
tests on Mo. fire clays, A (2) 41.
roofing-tile, requirements and types of, A (1) 9.
smectic, geology of, A (5) 92.
from soils, X-ray spectra, A (5) 93.
structure studies, relation to road construction, A (10) 180.
tempering for dies, chemical treatment, deairing, clay flow and auger action, placing of core rods and bridges, III–X, A (6) 104–105.
Texas, for brick and tile, properties, A (6) 105.
treatment of, P (11) 203.
**Clayware and clayware apparatus.** See also *Brick; Cements; Drying; Earthenware; Firing; Furnaces; Kilns; Machines; Mills; Paving materials; Pipes; Porcelain; Refractories; Sanitary ware; Structural materials; Terra cotta; Tile; Whiteware.*
augers, clay flow in, VI–VIII, A (6) 104–105.
barrows and wheels, maintenance, A (4) 68.
building stones, fired dolomite for, P (11) 194.
ceramic articles, manufacture, P (1) 24.
ceramic composition for building block, roofing tile, and sewer pipe, P (1) 9.
chainomatic cross-breaking machine, A (6) 110.
chimney stacks. See *Stacks.*
crazing, prevention of, VII, A (9) 164.
drain pipes, Brit. Standard Specif., B (1) 9.
drier loss, cause and prevention, A (6) 105.
drying of heavy clay products, A (6) 110.
dry-molding process for slates, shales, or schists, P (1) 15.
dry-press process, shrinkage vs. pressure in, A (6) 112.
efflorescence of, wick for tests on, A (3) 55.
electronic drying and heating, A (6) 110–11.
extruding process, lubricant for, P (4) 70.
factory design and equipment, B (7) 124–25.
fire-clay, Brit. specifications for: bases for open fires, A (3) 53; glazed sinks, B (3) 53; wash tubs and tub and sink sets, B (3) 53.
fired clay products, processes for, A (7) 129.
flue linings. See *Stacks.*
foreign machinery, A (7) 127.
fuel economy in, firing, A (1) 16.
mechanical strength, factors in, A (5) 94–95.
melts, stirring device, P (2) 40.
oddstuff, definition and use of, A (1) 9.
porous fillers, production, A (10) 176.
salt glazing of. See *Glazes, salt.*
scumming of brick, prevention, A (1) 9.
shrinkage, reduction and control of, A (6) 105.
silo construction methods, A (10) 175.
Texas clays for, study, A (6) 105.
**Clayware industry,** brick and tile, modernizing, A (6) 105.
clayworking developments and allied industries, A (1) 8.
developments in, A (1) 23.
masonry, cost estimates, A (6) 105.
motorized wheelbarrows, A (6) 105.
plant efficiency, increase in, A (6) 105.
scientist-manager relationship, A (2) 44.
**Cleaning** of metals. See *Abrasives; Metals for enamels; Pickling.*
**Clinkers.** See also *Cements, Portland.*
electron-microscopy studies, bibliography, B (11) 205–206.
formation of, optimum temperature for, A (7) 131.
**Coal.** See *Deposits; Fuels.*
**Coatings.** See also *Abrasives, coated.*
alumina-silicate, low-temperature finish for heating units, A (4) 63.
cements for finishing and backing, B (3) 49.
ceramic-coated ferrous article, P (11) 204–205.
electrically conductive ceramic composition, P (9) 162.
for glass rods, glass foam for, P (1) 7.
low-temperatures, uses, A (7) 121.
Nesa, nonelectrostatic film for glass surfaces, A (2) 32.
quartz, for surfaces, evaporation technique, P (1) 7.
**Coatings** (*continued*)
quartz vapor, evaporation technique, P (1) 6.
refractory, P (3) 53; glazed Brickseal, tabular data, A (2) 36, A (5) 88.
refractory: Zr compound mixture, P (2) 36–37; Zr silicate and TiO mix for, P (2) 37.
vitreous, forming process, P (1) 16–17.
vitreous enamel, application to Ag-plated steel, A (2) 31.
for wire-wound resistors, A (2) 38.
zirconium-silicate mixture for, A (1) 10.
**Cobalt.** See also *Deposits.*
for alloy metal-glass seals, A (6) 101.
cobalt silicates, physicochemical constants of, A (7) 131.
colorimetric determination with ammonium thiocyanate, A (10) 182.
in high-cobalt productions, iron separation by phosphate, A (10) 183.
metal and salts manufacture (India), A (3) 56.
recovery from nickeliferous ores, P (7) 131.
**Coke ovens.** See *Ovens, coke.*
**Colloids.** See also *Adsorption; Soils.*
aging solutions of colloidal material for spun artificial filaments, P (11) 199.
chemistry of clays, A (5) 92.
chemistry of, theoretical and applied, Vol. VI, B (8) 150.
clayey origin of, A (11) 200.
gels, comprising silica, P (1) 22.
hydrogen clay sols, electrochemical properties, effect of temperature variations, A (1) 19.
lyogels, microscopic technique for, examination, A (1) 14–15.
pigment suspensions, carboxymethyl cellulose for, A (1) 20.
silica gel for air conditioning, A (7) 133.
silica gel and calcium oxide for formation of calcium hydrosilicates, III, A (1) 3.
silica gel and iron oxide gels, mixed, adsorption of salts on, A (1) 17.
silicic acid and alumina and iron hydroxide sols, mutual coagulation of, nature of aluminosilicate and iron silicate precipitate formed by, A (6) 116.
sols, ferric oxide, effect of sodium silicates on, A (6) 115.
ultrasonics instrument for precipitation of, A (8) 144.
**Colorimetric analysis** (colorimetry), for calcium determination, A (1) 21, A (6) 115.
for cobalt determination with ammonium thiocyanate, A (10) 182.
for iron determination, A (1) 20, A (10) 182.
silica determination in human bodies by, A (10) 185–86.
whiteness, nature and measurement of, A (1) 3.
Wratten light filters, specifications, A (4) 72.
**Colors.** See also *Decoration; Pigments.*
accurate sorting of colored objects, A (5) 90.
application, basic principles of, A (4) 62.
aptitude tests: 1940 experimental edition, A (10) 185–86; subcomm. report on standardization, 1944 edition, A (10) 187.
automatic sorting of glazed tile, A (1) 13.
carmine dyes for decorating glass, A (1) 4.
ceramic color card for fire protection, A (9) 167; for safety and fire protection, A (6) 117.
for chemical plant design, use, A (6) 117.
Chinese blue, use of cobalt oxide, A (9) 154.
color and fluorescence indicators for glass structure tests, A (8) 138.
color-blindness, Ishihara test, II, A (1) 23.
color engineering for production increase, A (10) 188.
color photomicrography, process, A (10) 177.
coloring ions in glass, 230 ref., II, A (5) 78–79; effect of nonmetallic elements, III, A (10) 172.
comparator for matching enamel colors, A (1) 4.
copper-ruby, with metallic tin for glass lenses, A (1) 5.
for grading agricultural products, measurement and application, B (7) 120.
in India, specialists, A (4) 62.
industrial control, factors in, A (2) 29.
Lovibond tintometer, conversion of Lovibond to I.C.I. color scale, and Nessleriser for liquids, A (6) 98.
measurement, scientific process and apparatus for, A (6) 98.
measurement, viscometers for, A (10) 178.
metal, for glass and porcelain, old recipes, A (9) 154.

**Colors** (*continued*)
ordering theory of, anniversary of duplicity theory, A (2) 30.
reds for glass, etching method, A (8) 138.
ruby mica, standard for, A (3) 56.
science of, A (4) 62.
silver carbonate for carmine colors on glass, A (1) 4.
temperature-indicating, Thermindex series, A (10) 178.
**Columbium,** separation from tantalum, A (8) 149.
**Combustion.** See also *Firing.*
and atmosphere, measuring instruments for, A (2) 39.
chambers, tar formation in, prevention, P (9) 165.
gases. See *Gases.*
prefabricated ceramic chamber, P (2) 36.
surface, use in silicate industry, A (1) 16.
tubes, refractory liners for, A (7) 126–27.
turbine blades, refractories for, A (10) 176, B (11) 197.
**Comparators,** direct-reading X-ray intensity type, A (11) 197.
for matching enamel colors, A (1) 4.
quick-scanning, A (11) 198.
vertical, A (2) 39.
**Compressed air.** See *Air, compressed.*
**Concentration.** See *Ores, treatment of.*
**Concrete.** See also *Cements; Refractories, concrete.*
block, forming apparatus, P (9) 159.
clay and mineral filler in, effect, A (9) 154.
corrosion of, by $H_2SO_4$-forming bacteria, I–II, A (2) 30.
gas, production, P (9) 155.
lightweight, with mineral aggregates, P (9) 159.
**Condensers.** See *Dielectrics.*
**Conductivity,** electrical, of rare oxides, studies, A (4) 69.
semiconductors, electrical properties of, A (8) 148–49.
**Conductors,** electric, quartz envelopes for, P (9) 159; sealed envelopes, P (9) 159.
electric sealing through quartz, P (11) 193; sealing through vitreous walls, P (11) 193.
**Conglomerates,** clay-pellet, of Hobart Butte, Oreg., A (2) 40.
**Containers.** See *Glass, containers; Materials handling.*
**Conveyers,** conveying. See *Materials handling.*
**Cooking ware.** See *Kitchenware.*
**Coolants** for grinding apparatus. See *Grinding apparatus.*
**Copper,** polarographic determination in presence of iron, A (11) 202.
**Cordierite,** chemical composition for ceramic bodies, A (11) 196; in low thermal-expansion bodies, A (10) 176.
**Corundum.** See *Abrasives; Deposits.*
**Crazing.** See *Glasses, crazing.*
**Cristobalite,** formation of, A (1) 17.
**Crocus** in "burned-on" baize, A (5) 78; production in electric furnace, A (5) 78; from calcined bog ore, preparation, A (5) 82.
**Crucibles.** See also *Refractories for crucibles.*
for induction melting applications, A (8) 140; failure in, A (8) 148.
platinum, fused cryolite for, A (7) 131.
**Crushing.** See *Grinding.*
**Cryolite,** fused, anomalous behavior of, A (7) 131; see also *Deposits.*
**Crystal structure.** See also *Crystals.*
of $\alpha$-AlOOH (diaspore), Fourier analysis, II, A (1) 20.
of boron carbide, A (10) 169.
crystallography, packing of systems of spheres, geometry of, A (1) 18.
diffraction data tabulated for tetragonal isomorphs, A (10) 181.
effect on color of, by coloring ions, A (7) 132.
high-temperature chemistry of $A_mBX_n$ compounds and calcium orthosilicate, A (6) 115.
identification by microscope goniometry, A (1) 18.
"stimulation," and twin formation in recrystallized aluminum, A (4) 73.
topography of crystal faces, I–II, A (11) 202.
**Crystallites,** quartz content, Line and Aradine method with $HBF_4$ for determination, A (1) 20.
**Crystals.** See also *Crystal structure; Deposits.*
anisotropic, chart for measurement of interference figures, A (7) 126.
borate, heating curves for, relation to amorphous and glassy forms, A (10) 182–83.
**Crystals** (*continued*)
crystalline materials, American Chemical Society recommended practice for microscopical reports on, A (1) 19.
crystalline silicates, solubility of, A (9) 166.
crystalline solids, dielectric properties, A (9) 161–62.
crystallization, equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177; review, A (10) 178.
crystallization of K, Li, and Na disilicates, linear speed of, A (10) 183.
Crystallographic Society, A (5) 94.
grinding and etching of, P (1) 2.
interferometric method for, new contributions to studies, A (1) 21.
photoelectric Fourier transformer for analyses, A (4) 69.
piezoelectric: finishing of, P (1) 2, P (9) 167; finishing, grinding apparatus and method for, P (1) 2; making, P (1) 2.
quartz, controlled unit for ultrasonics, A (8) 144.
electrical twinning in, control of, A (7) 127.
left-handed, topography of face of, I, A (11) 202.
as mineral resource, specifications and use, A (10) 180.
for oscillator plates, A (1) 18.
oscillators, control of electrical twinning for manufacture, A (7) 127.
piezoelectric, source and geological conditions of, A (11) 200.
for radar and radio equipment, A (8) 145.
Raman spectrum of, modifications by compression in binary axis direction, A (11) 202.
thermal decomposition of, $CaCO_3$ and $FeS_2$, effect of surface characteristics on, A (7) 132.
thermal recrystallization of, A (10) 185.
**Cupolas.** See *Refractories, cupolas.*
**Cutting liquids.** See *Lubricants.*
**Cutting tools.** See *Grinding apparatus.*

**Dealring** of clays. See *Clays, dealring.*
**Decalcomanis.** See *Decoration.*
**Decoration.** See also *Art and artware* and cross references.
art pottery, value of design, A (10) 170.
design of cooking ware, effect on thermal-shock resistance, A (6) 109.
design craftsmen in modern industry, A (4) 74.
design, retailer cooperation, A (1) 2.
dinnerware decorating machine, P (3) 54.
engraving tool, A (3) 48.
glass, carmine dyes for, firing methods, A (1) 4.
glass-enamel, composition for, P (2) 34.
glass, lead-borosilicate glaze, low fusing temperature, composition, P (5) 83.
glass and porcelain, metal colors for, old recipes, A (9) 154.
glaze composition for glassware, P (2) 34.
overglaze, A (4) 62.
of porcelain, cobalt oxide for continuous blue surfaces, A (9) 154.
pottery, British design, legal protection, A (2) 29.
pottery designs, trends, A (10) 170.
of semivitreous dinnerware, water spotting, A (5) 90.
on terra sigillata and Greek black-painted vases, A (3) 49.
underglaze, on bisque, A (4) 62.
underglaze decal, paint, and silk-screen, A (4) 62.
underglaze, slip painting, A (4) 62.
**Definitions.** See also *Dictionaries.*
diamond terms, glossary, A (7) 119.
lime, British standard, B (3) 49.
"oddstuff," A (1) 9.
**De Lattre process** for waste-acid disposal in pickling, A (5) 76–77.
**Density,** batch-house control, A (2) 31.
of glass. See *Glass, density.*
of porous solids, apparatus for measurement, A (1) 13.
**Dental materials,** cements: acidity of, reference list, A (4) 63; biological observations, A (4) 63.
plasters, manufacture and characteristics, I–II, A (2) 30.
porcelain tooth, coloring or shading of, P (10) 176.
teeth, mineral bodies for, A (9) 162.
**Deposits,** minerals, ores, rocks (geographical list), Alaska: chromite, B (10) 181; lead and zinc, A (1) 19; tremolite asbestos, A (1) 19.
Alaska and Aleutian Islands, Bur. Mines projects, A (1) 19.
**Deposits** (*continued*)
Australia: polyzoal limestone, A (2) 41; soils, A (2) 41; vermiculite, A (7) 130.
New South Wales, rutile sands, I, A (2) 41.
northern, white tantalite, A (2) 42.
southern: coal, B (6) 113; monazite, A (2) 41; sillimanite, kyanite, and clays, A (2) 41.
southwestern, clays, A (2) 40.
western: heavy minerals, A (2) 40; sapphirine, A (2) 41; simpsonite, A (2) 41.
Bangalore, feldspar and quartz, A (11) 200.
Bohemia: feldspars, A (7) 122; sands, A (7) 122.
Brazil: magnesite, A (6) 114; optical minerals in, A (1) 18; piezoelectric quartz crystals, A (11) 200; quartz crystals, A (9) 165, A (10) 180.
British Columbia: cobalt, A (5) 92; lignite, A (5) 92.
Canada: brucite, A (5) 85–86; clays and ceramic materials, A (4) 71; minerals, A (4) 70–71.
Ceylon, kaolin, A (1) 17.
China: alunite and bauxite, A (10) 180; copper, A (4) 72.
Crimea, magnesium oxide, A (1) 10.
Egypt, mineral wealth, A (8) 147.
England: millstone grits, A (9) 157; magnetic minerals (Sussex), A (9) 157.
France: bauxite, A (8) 147; clays (Touraine), A (7) 130; fuller's earth and bentonites, A (7) 128–29; lignite fuel (Paris), A (7) 128; sands and clays, A (7) 129.
Greenland, cryolite, A (1) 18.
India: cobalt ores, A (3) 56; galena, A (4) 71; glassmaking sands, A (3) 56; metals, A (9) 156; minerals, A (1) 18; myrmekite, A (7) 129; quartz crystals, A (4) 71; sillimanite, A (4) 72; talc, A (4) 71; types, A (8) 148; white clay, A (4) 71; zircon sands, A (10) 171.
India, Burma, and Ceylon, minerals and rocks (classified list), A (4) 71.
Ishkul Lake, ishkulite, spinel-group mineral, A (9) 165.
Kola Peninsula, kyanite rocks, A (10) 179.
Madagascar, piezoelectric quartz crystals, A (11) 200.
Mediterranean soils, A (5) 93.
Moravia, feldspars, A (7) 122.
Mysore, soda ore, A (11) 200.
New Zealand, cinnabar, A (3) 55–56.
North Africa, smectic clays, A (5) 92.
Philippines, refractory-grade chromite, A (10) 179–80.
Puerto Rico, glass sands, A (10) 172.
Russia (U.S.S.R.): andalusite (Kazakhstan), A (6) 113–14; ascharite (Inder region), A (5) 81; clays (Chasov-Yar), A (1) 10, A (1) 11; cobalt ore (Dashkesan), A (8) 138; crystalline quartzites (Urals), A (1) 11; dolomite flour (Shingulev), A (1) 17; flint, andalusite, and grog (Urals), A (1) 10; minerals (Kazakahstan), A (8) 147; quartzite (Urals), A (6) 106; zirconium (Mariupol), A (8) 147.
Scotland: diatomite, A (1) 17; silica sand, A (1) 19.
Senegal, quartzites (Bakel), A (11) 200.
South Africa: bauxite, A (8) 149; beryllium minerals, A (7) 128; corundum, A (1) 1, A (6) 114; manganese, A (3) 56; piezoelectric quartz crystals (Tanganyika), A (11) 200; mineral discoveries (Unganda), A (7) 129; vermiculite, A (11) 200; zirconium, A (11) 201.
South Wales, magnesia recovery, A (2) 36.
Southwest Africa: gemstones, A (11) 200; petalite and amblygonite, A (7) 129.
Sweden: garnet, A (7) 119; peat coal, A (7) 128; sphalerite, A (1) 18.
Turkey: emeries, A (11) 200; minerals (60 analyses), A (8) 147.
United States, Alabama: industrial minerals, A (8) 147; talc, A (1) 19.
Arizona: fluorspar, B (10) 181; minerals (58 identified), A (4) 71; molybdenum, A (3) 56.
Arkansas: barite, A (10) 179; barytes, A (10) 179; bauxite, A (1) 17, A (5) 93, B (7) 131, A (10) 182; nepheline syenite, A (6) 114, A (10) 180; tripoli, A (4) 71; tripoli pure white, A (10) 181.
California: aluminum silicate, A (4) 72; diatomaceous earth (Dicalite), A (10) 180; mineral resources, A (9) 165.
Georgia: dolomites and magnesia limestones, B (8) 148; geology of east-central coastal plane, B (10) 181; kaolins, A (1) 18.

**Deposits, United States** (*continued*)
Idaho: cadmium, A (7) 128; mica, B (11) 201; sillimanite, B (9) 165.
Illinois: minerals, 1944, A (6) 114–15; zinc, A (1) 18–19.
Kansas, bentonite, A (10) 180.
Kentucky, coal seams, B (7) 128.
Minnesota: dolomite, A (1) 19; nonmetallic minerals, A (1) 19.
Mississippi: clay samples, B (8) 148; resources, A (5) 93.
Missouri: barite, A (10) 179; diaspore clays, A (3) 56; fire clay, prospecting and testing, A (2) 41; galena, A (1) 15.
Montana: chrome, A (1) 17; chromite ores, B (7) 131; corundum, A (1) 1; talc, A (10) 181.
Nevada: corundum and andalusite, A (3) 56; diatomite, A (2) 40.
New Mexico: fluorspar, B (11) 201; Mesozoic sediments, A (7) 129; mica, B (11) 201; minerals, B (9) 165.
North Carolina: gemstones in mica or ceramic mine dumps, A (1) 18; minerals of, B (10) 181; refractory clays, A (1) 10; sillimanite, B (7) 131, A (10) 180.
Ohio, fire-clay materials, A (2) 36.
Oklahoma: ceramic clays, classes, A (10) 180; glass sands, B (10) 181; mineral resources, A (6) 114; silica sand, A (6) 114.
Oregon: alumina, A (1) 9; anorthosite, A (1) 10; black sands, A (6) 113; chromite sand, A (10) 179; clay-pellet conglomerates, A (2) 40.
Pennsylvania, iron minerals in fire clays, A (6) 114.
South Dakota: bentonite, A (1) 3–4, A (3) 55; beryl, A (3) 55.
Tennessee: dolomite, A (1) 19; zinc, A (1) 19.
Texas: clays, A (7) 129; fluorspar, B (11) 201; sand-clay, B (7) 130–31.
Virginia: apatite, A (10) 179; breccias and crushed conglomerates, A (4) 72; manganese-bearing veins, A (1) 18; titanium, A (9) 165.
West Virginia, clays, A (5) 92.
Wyoming, bentonite, A (1) 3–4, A (3) 55.
United States (general areas), barite, B (10) 181; bauxite, 1943–44, A (3) 55; magnesia, B (7) 126; tungsten, A (6) 115.
world resources: chromium, A (7) 128; uranium, A (2) 41–42, A (7) 130; graphite, A (3) 52.
Zelenyi Dol line, glass sands, A (10) 180.
**Design.** See *Decoration.*
**Diabase,** fused, in centrifugal acid pump, A (9) 161.
**Diamonds,** industrial. See *Abrasives, diamonds; Gemstones; Grinding apparatus, diamond types.*
**Diaspore,** $\alpha$-AlOOH, crystal structure, Fourier analysis, II, A (1) 20; see also *Deposits.*
**Diatomaceous earth.** See *Deposits.*
**Diatomite,** production methods and use, A (1) 17; use, A (2) 40; see also *Deposits.*
**Dicalcium silicates,** effect of added materials on, A (7) 131–32.
**Dichroism** of glass colored with $Nd_2O_3$, $Pr_2O_3$, and selenium, A (10) 172–73.
**Dictionaries.** See also *Definitions.*
chemical, B (4) 73.
encyclopedia, Kingzett's chemical, B (8) 150.
glossary of terms and definitions in industrial process control, B (2) 40.
Russian-English scientific-technical, B (8) 152.
**Dielectrics.** See also *Insulating materials, electric; Insulators; Porcelain, electric.*
alkaline-earth porcelains of low dielectric loss, A (6) 108.
barium glass with low power factor, P (3) 50; barium-lead content, P (3) 50.
capacitors, electrical, manufacture, P (6) 100; shunt capacitors, economy of, A (10) 178.
ceramic, B (11) 197.
composition, P (11) 197.
condensers, ceramic, connector for, P (7) 126.
with dielectric glass layers, P (9) 158.
electrical, P (9) 159, P (10) 175.
electrical, for high-tension use, P (11) 197.
electrical, vitreous material for, P (9) 159.
ionization chamber potentials, measuring apparatus for, A (11) 197.
dielectric heat for drying foundry sand cores, A (9) 163.
dielectric heating of granular materials, aluminum and silicon oxides, A (10) 183.
**Dielectrics** (*continued*)
dielectric and insulating materials in radio engineering, A (9) 162.
dielectric loss factor and loss index at 100° to 500°C., A (9) 161.
dielectric materials, method of making, P (4) 73.
dielectric properties of dipolar solids, A (9) 161–62.
dielectric properties of glasses at ultrahigh-frequencies, relation to composition, A (6) 101.
dielectric strength of glass, low power factor of BaO glass, P (3) 50.
dielectric substance, barium titanate, A (11) 196.
electrical insulators, extruded, shrinkage control in, II, B (5) 90.
electrical properties of semiconductors, A (8) 148–49.
electroceramic materials, application of binary and ternary systems to studies on, A (11) 202.
electron-tube spacers, special bodies for, II, B (5) 90.
glassmelting by high-frequency currents in France, A (9) 157, A (10) 172.
high-dielectric material, methods of making and composition, P (6) 110, P (8) 143.
high-grade, method of making, P (11) 197.
high- and low-frequency spectra, application to glass studies, A (10) 174.
of high permitivity, manufacture of, P (11) 205.
hollow ceramic bodies, pressing apparatus and method of, P (11) 199.
ionized water films, formation at high humidity, A (8) 149.
printed electronic circuits for U. S. Army, A (6) 109–10.
properties of porcelains and steatites for high-temperature use, A (2) 37.
radiant and dielectric heating, processes, A (8) 144–45.
sintered, pure titanium oxide for, P (11) 197.
steatite porcelain, properties, A (7) 126.
strontium-titanate and alkaline-earth stannate composition, P (6) 110.
thin ceramic plates, manufacture, P (8) 143.
titanate, development and tests, A (6) 109.
titanium oxide (Germany), B (11) 197.
titanium or rutile compound in, P (11) 197.
**Dies** for brick and tile, increasing life of, A (1) 14.
core rods and bridges for, effect of, X, A (6) 104–105.
design and correction, clay treatment and effect of auger design, III–IX, A (6) 104–105.
**Dinnerware.** See *Tableware;* also *Art and artware; Decoration; Porcelain.*
**Diopside** and wollastonite in wall-tile bodies, A (6) 110.
**Diseases, industrial.** See also *Dusts; Health; Safety; Silicosis* and cross references.
adrenal cortex and work in heat, A (3) 57.
air-borne solids, filter-paper spot sampling, A (5) 95.
anemia among women workers, A (3) 60.
antimony in tissues, microdetermination, A (10) 184.
atmospheric contaminants, maximum allowable concentration, A (3) 58.
beryllium oxide extraction from beryl, hazards in, A (5) 94.
chromates contamination in rivers, A (10) 185.
chrome ulcerations from bauxite substitute, sodium bichromate, B (3) 53.
coal and atmospheric pollution, history, A (4) 70.
dermatitis: from rubber gas masks, A (3) 58; from wearing apparel, A (3) 58.
dermatology, progress in, A (8) 151.
dermatoses, studies, A (8) 151.
dust problems, new aspects of, A (3) 60.
environmental health hazards, control of, A (3) 58.
fluoride poisoning, acute, A (1) 23.
gases and mists, absorption by modified beaded column, A (11) 204.
hazardous gases and vapors in industry, handbook, B (11) 204.
hazards in handling chemicals, control of, A (3) 58, A (5) 95.
hazards, pathological changes in nervous system due to, A (11) 204.
hazards, prevention, accidents study, A (3) 58.
heat disease, statistical study, A (3) 60.
lead compounds, fritted control of, for safety, A (10) 171.
**Diseases** (*continued*)
lead detoxication, A (6) 117.
lead poisoning, A (10) 186, B (11) 204; of glaze workers, prevention, A (7) 134; Tectyl spray rust preventive, A (8) 151; in potteries, British report, 1944, A (6) 118.
in mineral wool industry, negative chest findings, A (11) 204.
occupational eczema, A (10) 186.
photoröntgen method of analysis, A (8) 151.
pneumonitis, toxicity of inhaled antimony trioxide, animal studies, A (3) 58.
pulmonary injuries, nonpenetrating, A (3) 59; study of pneumonia cases, A (3) 59.
respiratory diseases and industrial medicine, A (3) 58.
röntgenogram for chronic nontuberculous pulmonary conditions, A (2) 44.
silica in human bodies, colorimetric method, A (10) 186.
silica, toxic properties of, I, A (6) 118.
silicosis, fibrosis, and dust hazards in Fiberglas industry, absence of, A (1) 5.
from smoke, polluting effect, A (6) 116–17.
systematic sarcoidosis, A (3) 60.
tantalum oxide as dusting powder, A (4) 74.
toxicity, nutrition as protection against, A (11) 203–204.
toxicology vs. war effort, A (9) 167.
tuberculosis, report for 1943–44, B (8) 152.
undernutrition, fatigue, and latent hepatic disease, A (3) 58.
urinary lead determinations, effect of specific gravity, I, A (2) 43–44.
X-ray examination of the chest, industrial attitude, A (3) 58.
**Dispersions,** particle-size measurements in dispersed systems, A (10) 184.
rheological method of evaluation, A (4) 72.
theory of rheological properties, A (10) 184.
**Distillation** and absorption, equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
high-temperature, review, A (10) 178.
molecular, review, A (10) 178.
of nonvolatiles, high-vacuum techniques for, A (1) 14.
**Dolomite.** See also *Deposits.*
calcined, for refractories use, method, A (6) 113.
fired, for brick or building stones, P (11) 194.
flourlike mass, chemical composition, A (1) 17.
and high-calcic limestones, treatment of, P (9) 161.
Ordovician and Cambrian, chemical analyses, A (1) 19.
for production of magnesium thiosulfate and magnesium oxide, P (9) 161.
and "sivash" as source of magnesium oxide, A (1) 10.
**Drain pipe.** See *Pipes.*
**Drainage** of clay strata by filter wells, A (1) 23.
**Drying and drying apparatus.** See also *Firing; Radiant energy and heating* and cross references.
artificial drying, research on, A (9) 162.
of ceramic ware, P (5) 92.
of clay slips, spray process, A (2) 39.
of clayware, infrared radiation for, A (1) 14.
dielectric heat for foundry sand cores, A (9) 163.
driers and drying of porcelain enamel, A (5) 77, A (11) 190.
equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
flash drying and calcining, A (5) 90.
gas-fired production-line drier, A (10) 178.
of heavy clay products, A (6) 110.
of kaolins and clays, critical moisture content in, A (4) 69.
loss in, effect of proper forming methods, A (6) 105.
review, A (10) 178.
spray drier for pilot-plant work, A (11) 198.
vented drier for sand plant, A (10) 178.
**Dusts and dust apparatus.** See also *Diseases, industrial; Filters; Health; Safety; Silicosis; Ventilation.*
cement, Synkrete for prevention of, A (6) 117.
collection (collectors), centrifugal dust-removal type, evaluation of, A (1) 15.
centrifugal vortex, glass filters for, A (3) 54.
equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
for explosive buffing operation dusts, A (2) 38.
for tile-cutting machines, P (4) 70.
for use with spray drying system, A (2) 39.

**Dusts and dust apparatus** (*continued*)
dust-counting methods, comparison, A (10) 185.
dust counts: impinger apparatus for, A (2) 44; impingement-type apparatus, design and performance, B (2) 44; two-cavity counting cell, A (1) 24.
dust counts, Owens jet sampler, A (2) 44.
electrical precipitation, principles and applications, A (2) 38–39.
electrostatic dust precipitators, A (7) 133.
electrostatic precipitation from boiler-plant flue gases, A (2) 43, A (8) 146.
and fume, handling field samples of, A (1) 23.
mist, dust, and aerosols, studies, A (7) 133.
removal systems, A (9) 163.
sampling, lightweight impinger for, A (2) 43.
separation, physical principles of, A (2) 38–39.
settling, oil and water mixture, for A (8) 150–51.
siliceous: exposure in firebrick industry, engineering and röntgenologic studies, I–II, A (5) 95; free silica in, composition, A (10) 186.
and smoke, solid particles in, determination of, A (1) 23.
in steel foundries, prevention, B (6) 118.
**Dynamics,** fluid, review, A (10) 178.

**Earthenware.** See also *Glazes; Pottery; Stoneware.*
flowerpot, humidified, P (1) 24.
lime, firing processes, effect on properties, XVI–XVII, A (9) 164.
**Earths,** purification of centrifuges and sieves for, A (9) 162–63; see also *Clays.*
**Education.** See also *Research.*
ceramic, 50-year development, A (4) 74.
chemical Russian, vocabulary problem, II, A (4) 74.
curriculum to master's degree, A (8) 151.
fellowships, predoctoral, in natural sciences, A (1) 23.
Glass Delagacy 1943–44, and research, A (9) 156.
industrial experience for college teachers, A (8) 151.
Pennsylvania State College, school of mineral industries courses at, A (6) 117.
postwar ceramic-school activities, A (4) 74.
Rochester Institute of Technology, ceramics at, A (3) 58.
rules of good writing, A (8) 151; technical reports, form and content of, A (8) 151; technical writing and editing, A (8) 151.
technical, in Britain, A (3) 60.
technical man as expert witness, requirements, A (8) 151.
**Efflorescence** of ceramic bodies, A (9) 159.
as crystalline aggregates form, cause, A (9) 159.
wick for tests on, A (3) 55.
**Electric condensers.** See *Dielectrics.*
**Electric conductors.** See *Conductors.*
**Electric discharge tubes,** meltable mass for joining parts, P (11) 193.
**Electric heating.** See *Firing; Heating; Kilns; Furnaces; Radiant energy and heating.*
**Electric industry** and technical ceramic industry in Germany, Russell report, B (10) 188.
**Electric porcelain.** See *Porcelain.*
**Electric potential** at interface between vitreous silica and BaCl solutions, A (7) 132; Jones-Ray effect, test of Langmuir's interpretation, A (7) 132–33.
**Electrical apparatus,** switch and control gear, carbon for, A (2) 38; see also *Instrumentation.*
**Electrochemical plants,** history and war work of, A (8) 151.
**Electrodes,** glass, "asymmetric potentials" of, cause, A (1) 4.
glass, pH response of, vs. hygroscopicity, A (10) 173.
for radio tubes of precise shape, P (9) 162.
spark-plug, P (2) 38; construction, P (2) 38.
**Electrodialysis** of mineral silicates, A (7) 129.
**Electrolytes,** Brownian movement in, criticism of ionization theory, A (1) 20.
electrolytic process for refractories manufacture, A (5) 86–87.
molten salts, activation energy of ionic migration in, A (2) 42.
**Electron microscopes.** See *Microscopes.*
**Electronics** for accurate sorting of colored objects, A (5) 90.
**Electronics** (*continued*)
and ceramic industry, A (4) 69.
for chemical industry, applications, A (8) 144.
electron diffraction, high-dispersion primary magnification principle, A (8) 144.
electron emission, oxide coatings on refractory metal, P (1) 15.
electronic construction of elements, new classification, A (7) 132.
electronic devices for mining, A (1) 14.
electronic drying of clays and clay bodies, A (6) 110–11.
electrons, phosphorescence and electron traps, I–II, A (4) 73.
electrons, rapid, diffraction of, for silicate glass studies, (10) 171.
formation of images by magnetic lenses, A (3) 54.
industrial process control, electronic potentiometer and X-ray spectrometry, I, A (8) 144.
Ness, nonelectrostatic transparent coating film for glass surfaces, A (2) 32.
printed electronic circuits, A (6) 109–10.
recording analyzer for measuring concentration of elements in alloys, A (6) 112.
review and future of, A (4) 69.
semiconductors, basic principles, A (8) 150.
steatite M-244 for, A (6) 108.
**Electronograms** of colored and Fourcault glass, structure test, A (10) 171.
**Electroscope charger,** self-contained, A (3) 55.
**Electrostatic precipitation** of dust from boiler-plant flue gases, A (2) 43.
**Elements,** new classification, A (7) 132.
**Emission spectrometry.** See *Spectrometry.*
**Emulsions,** stabilizing, use of carboxymethylcellulose as thickening agent, A (1) 20.
**Enamel industry,** Associated Engineers, Inc., plant layout, A (4) 63.
in Australia, A (5) 77; developments, A (8) 137.
automatic spraying apparatus, A (5) 76.
building construction market, characteristics, A (5) 76.
construction materials preference chart, A (11) 190.
continuous furnace layout for production of reflectors, A (4) 70.
developments, review of, A (11) 191.
executives in, experiences, A (4) 63; training of executives for, A (5) 77.
hollow-ware enameling plant, A (5) 77.
in Mexico City, history, A (9) 156.
mill-room equipment, A (9) 156.
modern plant layout and equipment, A (6) 99.
new products, workable system for, A (4) 63; II, A (5) 77.
pickle-room suggestions, A (4) 63, A (11) 191; pickling and cleaning room, proposed design, A (7) 121; innovations at Los Angeles plant, A (4) 63.
porcelain enamel, history in U. S., A (4) 63.
in northern Calif., A (5) 76.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, future markets, A (5) 77.
products for meat industry, A (10) 171.
signs, problems, A (10) 171.
radiation pyrometry control, A (5) 77.
refrigerator plant, production methods, A (7) 121.
sheet steel for, prospects, A (7) 121; technical advancements, A (8) 137.
spray booth, streamline, and dust-extraction equipment, A (5) 77.
stove plant, control and testing laboratory for, A (7) 121.
tests and specifications for porcelain enamels, symposium, A (6) 100.
training junior technicians, British, A (5) 77.
**Enamels, enamelware.** See also *Glazes; Metals for enameling; Opacifiers; Pickling; Structural materials.*
acidproof, for boiler sheets, defects in, A (9) 156.
acid-resistant, for chemical plant, characteristics, A (6) 99.
adherence of, cobalt and nickel substitutes, A (9) 156.
adherence, relation of nickel flashing to, A (1) 4.
alkaline earth borosilicate flux, P (10) 171.
aluminum-silicate coatings for heating units, A (4) 63.
binders in, effect on hiding power, A (9) 155.
black, boron-free, effect, A (9) 155; processing, A (9) 155.
**Enamels** (*continued*)
black, for laboratory basins, substitute for white porcelain, A (1) 3.
black, soda slag in, A (9) 156.
blistering. See *Enamels, defects.*
boron-free, for black slips, A (9) 155.
effect on chemical resistance, A (9) 155.
effect of frit fusion on, A (9) 156.
for gas-opacified slips, A (9) 155.
sheet-iron, ground coats, fish scaling of, A (9) 155.
variability of, during storage, A (11) 191.
cast-iron. See *Metals for enameling.*
coatings, coated articles, P (6) 100; composition, P (6) 100.
for high-temperature protection of steel, A (6) 99.
low-temperature, uses, A (7) 121.
method of preparation, P (8) 137.
for steel cooking utensil, method, P (1) 4.
for cold enameling composition, P (1) 4.
color and design possibilities, A (6) 100.
composition, P (5) 77.
cooking ware. See *Kitchenware.*
copperheads. See *Enamels, defects.*
corrosion resistance of construction materials, chart for, A (11) 190.
cover, consistency control, A (9) 155.
cover-coat, reclaim materials, A (6) 99.
defects in acidproof boiler sheets, A (9) 156.
blistering and other defects, effect of $CaCO_3$ in bentonite residue, A (1) 3–4.
blistering on steel, prevention, A (5) 77.
chippage on sheet iron, A (6) 99.
copperheads, relation of iron preparation to, A (6) 100, A (11) 191.
dehumified air in firing, effect, A (4) 63.
fish scales: in boron-free sheet-iron ground coats, A (9) 155; on sheet iron, A (9) 155.
orange peel, A (6) 99.
in powder enamels on cast iron, A (9) 155.
reprocessing of porcelain enamel part, A (7) 121.
scratching, gouging, and abrasion, resistance tests on, A (6) 99.
types of and prevention, III, A (10) 171.
dry-process practice: frit manufacture, I, A (7) 121; milling operations, II, A (10) 171; defects, classification and correction, III, A (10) 171.
electrostatic spraying of, A (10) 171.
fish scales. See *Enamels, defects.*
fluorine in, preparation, P (6) 100.
frits. See *Frits; Glazes.*
fritted lead compounds in, control of, A (10) 171.
furnaces. See *Furnaces, enameling.*
ground-coat, adherence on sheet iron, A (6) 99.
ground-coat, milling and application of, II, A (10) 171.
ground-coat, spraying vs. dipping, A (4) 63.
impact and thermal-shock resistance, effect of coefficient of expansion of ground and cover coats, A (6) 99.
kitchenware. See *Kitchenware.*
for laboratory use, black basins as substitute for white porcelain, A (1) 3.
lead-fluxed, new methods, A (10) 171.
milling theory, discussion, A (6) 99.
one-fire ground- and cover-coat, A (10) 171.
opacifiers. See *Opacifiers.*
oven thermal-shock test, mechanism of failure, A (6) 99.
oxides for, Co and Ni substitutes, effect on adherence, A (9) 156.
oxides in, tests and recommendations, A (4) 63.
porcelain. See also *Structural materials, porcelain enamel.*
architectural types: expanded use, A (5) 76; review and present market, A (7) 121; for stores, A (7) 121.
automatic spraying process, A (5) 76.
for coating aluminum, A (11) 191.
color matching with reflectance comparator, A (1) 4.
driers and drying methods for, A (11) 191.
electrostatic-spraying process, A (10) 171.
fundamentals, drying and firing: drying, I, A (5) 77; firing, II, A (6) 100; firing principles, III, A (7) 121; driers and methods of, A (11) 190.
fused ceramic material for joining metal, P (9) 156.
increased use, A (8) 137.
industrial design, suggestions, A (7) 121.
infrared drying of, A (10) 171.
laboratory for plant control, A (1) 4.
lead-fluxed, suggestions, A (10) 171.
reprocessing, A (7) 121.

**Enamels,** porcelain (*continued*)
resistance welding before enameling, A (5) 77.
for sheet iron, chippage of, A (6) 99.
for sheet iron, stiffening effect, I–II, A (8) 137.
for signs, A (10) 171.
tests and specifications, symposium; (*1*) product quality specification, (*2*) development of tests and available tests, (*3*) product quality standards, A (6) 100.
Uverite as mill-addition opacifier, A (6) 100.
as versatile finish, A (1) 4.
powder, vs. wet process, on cast iron, defects in, A (9) 155.
reclaim cover-coat, beneficiation of, A (6) 99.
for sheet iron, adherence of, A (6) 99.
slags in, chemical composition, A (9) 156.
slips, bentonite in, disadvantages, A (1) 3–4.
slips, porcelain, montmorillonite in, advantages, A (1) 3–4.
soda slags in, process for, A (9) 156.
spraying apparatus, types of, A (5) 76.
spraying vs. dipping, A (4) 63.
spraying of, dry-weight application, factors in, A (11) 191.
spraying of, electrostatic process, A (10) 171.
surfaces, resistance tests to scratching, gouging, and abrasion, A (6) 99.
thermal-shock test (oven), mechanism of failure, A (6) 99–100.
titanium dioxide in: opacification method, IV, A (11) 191; superopaque, tests, A (4) 63.
transparent, application to Ag-plated steel, plating and strike solutions for, A (2) 31.
utensils. See *Kitchenware.*
viscosity at high temperatures, measurement, A (9) 156.
vitreous, compositions and methods for, P (3) 50.
wet-process vs. powders for cast iron, A (9) 155.
white cover coat, gas opacifiers for, history and patents on, A (10) 171.
white frits, turbidity method for reflectance determination, A (1) 3.
**Encyclopedia.** See *Dictionaries.*
**Engineering,** ball and roller bearing, fundamental phases, B (1) 24.
and ceramics, relationship, A (8) 151.
chemical, 1945–46 catalog, B (1) 24.
materials for, annual review, A (8) 150; developments, II–IV, A (8) 151.
mathematics for, relaxation methods, A (4) 74.
production research, studies on, A (2) 44.
**Engobes,** cracks in, prevention, A (5) 89.
**Equilibrium studies,** bauxite, application of ternary diagrams, A (10) 182.
binary and ternary systems, application to electroceramic materials, A (11) 202.
$CaO$–$Al_2O_3$–$SO_3$–$K_2O$–$Na_2O$–$H_2O$, reports on Jones studies of systems containing, A (6) 116.
$CaO$–$C_3A_3$–$C_3F$ and $CaO$–$C_3A_3$–$C_3F$–$C_2S$ modified by magnesia, studies, A (6) 116.
$CaO$–$MgO$–$SiO_2$ compounds in, X-ray diffraction data for, A (3) 57.
$CAO$–$SiO_2$–$H_2O$ system, provisional, A (1) 3.
composition-temperature: system $CaO$–$MgO$–$SiO_2$, plate 3, B (5) 86; system $CaO$–$MgO$–$Al_2O_3$, plate 4, B (11) 202.
dolomitic compositions, analysis, phase equilibria for, A (6) 105.
multicomponent heterogeneous systems, coexisting phases in, A (8) 148.
$NaAlSi_3O_8$–$CaSiO_3$–$NaAlSiO_4$, quenching method for high-temperature relations of, A (1) 21–22.
$Na_2O$–$CaO$–$Al_2O_3$–$SiO_2$, phase-equilibrium relations in portion of system, A (7) 132.
one-component system, tensile strength of porcelain bodies in, A (9) 162.
phase rule and applications of, B (11) 202.
$SiA_{83}$ and SiAs compounds in system Si–As, A (1) 21.
silicic acid and alumina with carbon, *P-T* diagrams of, A (11) 202.
of ternary systems, interpretation of, A (10) 183.
**Equipment.** See *Instrumentation; Machines; Manufacturers; Materials handling;* also specific types of equipment and apparatus throughout index.
**Etching** and crystal grinding, P (1) 2; see also *Metallography.*
**Evaporation,** equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177; review, A (10) 178.
**Exhaust systems,** design and pressure-loss calculations, A (2) 38.
**Exhibitions.** See *Art and artware.*
**Extraction,** solvent, review, A (10) 178.
**Extrusion apparatus,** P (9) 164.

**Fans.** See *Ventilation.*
**Feldspars.** See also *Deposits.*
in eruptive rocks, K-Na-Ca ternary diagrams, I, A (9) 165.
for glass: lump or crushed, chemical compositions, A (7) 121–22; processing method, A (6) 113.
plagioclase, chemical formulas, notation, A (1) 19.
rheology of aqueous feldspar paste, A (6) 114.
**Fenton method** for carbon and hydrogen determination in coal, A (2) 40.
**Ferric, ferrous.** See *Iron.*
**Ferrocyanide-ceriometric method** for determination of zinc in ores, A (2) 42.
**Fiberglas.** See *Glass, Fiberglas.*
**Fibrous glass.** See *Glass, fiber materials.*
**Films,** evaporated metal, reflectivity observations, A (2) 39.
fluoride, on glass, evaporation method, A (1) 7.
iron oxide, formation and structure of, A (11) 201.
motion. See *Photography, motion films.*
silica, on glass, relation to colored stains on dense Pb or Ba glasses, A (1) 6.
surface, on polished glass, effect of fluorides and $SiO_2$ on light transmission, A (1) 6; effect of fluorides on light reflection, P (1) 7.
surface, quartz vapor coatings, evaporation technique, P (1) 6.
**Filters, filtering materials.** See also *Dusts.*
apparatus, and air purifying, P (7) 134.
copper, for "flat" X-ray isodose curves, A (9) 163.
filter-paper spot sampling of air-borne solids, A (5) 95.
glass, for dust collector, A (3) 54.
glass, sintered porous or fritted, A (1) 6.
rotary slurry, for lime production, A (3) 49.
sedimentation-type, P (11) 199.
Wratten light, colorimetric specifications, A (4) 72.
**Filtration,** equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
packing of spheres, application to porosity, A (1) 18.
theory of, correlation with industrial practice, A (10) 182.
**Fineness.** See *Particles.*
**Finish grinding.** See *Polishing; Surfaces.*
**Firebrick.** See *Refractories.*
**Fire clays.** See *Clays, refractory.*
**Firing.** See also *Boilers; Burners; Combustion: Drying; Fuels; Furnaces; Heat; Kilns; Ovens; Power; Radiant energy and heating; Stokers.*
of brick with faggots, A (11) 194.
chimney design and construction, tabular data on flue sizes, A (6) 112.
clamp firing for brick, economy and process, A (1) 8.
coal for, efficient use of, A (6) 117.
electrical recorders for economy, A (1) 16.
of fine ceramic bodies, effect of temperature and firing time on properties, tabular data, A (6) 109.
flame stability at head of cylindrical burners, A (5) 92.
industrial, fuel utilization, A (5) 91.
Kerabedarf system for earthenware and sanitary ware, A (9) 165.
kilns, driers, and gas apparatus, normalization of, A (9) 163.
of lime earthenware, effect on properties, and prevention of crazing, XVI–XVII, A (9) 164.
preheating of ware, advantages and method, A (1) 16.
principles and theory of, history, A (6) 112–13.
**Flame radiation.** See *Heat.*
**Flames.** See *Firing.*
**Flexseal.** See *Metals, flexible.*
**Flocculation,** two-dimensional form of, A (10) 185.
**Flotation.** See also *Ores, treatment of.*
of cement rock, cationic reagents for, A (9) 154.
froth, for minerals concentration, P (8) 148.
ilmenite recovery by two-stage flotation process, P (1) 19.
of minerals, nonmetallic, machines for, A (5) 92.
of nonsulfide minerals, A (4) 71.
**Flotation** (*continued*)
review, A (10) 178.
of spodumene, test results, B (11) 201.
**Flow.** See also *Rheology; Ventilation.*
of air and gases at high velocity, temperature measurement of, A (2) 40.
air, pressure losses in branches of square channels, A (2) 39.
in glassmelting tanks, tracing process, A (1) 6.
velocity-distribution methods in, A (10) 177.
**Flowerpot.** See *Earthenware.*
**Flowmeters,** engineering handbook, B (10) 178.
orifice plate, simplification of equation for measurement, A (2) 39.
**Flue-dust wastes** for brick production, A (8) 139.
**Flue gases.** See *Gases.*
**Fluid dynamics,** review, A (10) 178.
**Fluids.** See *Liquids.*
**Fluorescence.** See also *Lamps, fluorescent; Luminescence.*
bead test for uranium detection, A (1) 20–21.
black light, and ceramics, A (6) 108.
indicators for tests on glass structure, A (8) 138.
indicators for tests on glass structure, A (8) 138.
for mining practice, A (8) 147.
**Fluoride,** acute poisoning from, A (1) 23.
vs. silica in surface films, effect on transparency, A (1) 6; effect of fluoride films on light reflection, P (1) 7.
**Fluorite** (fluorspar), concentration tests, B (11) 201.
fluorspar concentrates, reduction of residual barite in, P (9) 166.
specifications for ceramic use, A (6) 113.
**Fluoroscopes** for light metal castings inspection, A (5) 93.
**Fluorspar.** See *Deposits; Fluorite.*
**Fluxes,** alkaline earth borosilicate, for glass glazes, or enamels, P (10) 171.
**Fly ash.** See *Ashes.*
**Foam glass.** See *Insulating materials, thermal.*
**Foundries.** See also *Refractories; Sands.*
casting defects, effect of molding sands and gases in, A (4) 67.
coke-oven and blast-furnace plants (England), A (3) 52.
cupola tapping, syphon brick method, A (4) 67.
foundry sand cores, dielectric heat for drying, A (9) 163.
immersion thermocouple for steel ingots, A (6) 111.
mechanical handling in, A (4) 67.
nonferrous, synthetic sands for, economy of, A (10) 180–81.
oil-sand practice in, A (4) 67.
shakeout systems, tabular data for, A (2) 38.
silicosis in, prevention, A (3) 60.
steel, dust prevention in, B (6) 118.
and steel mills, grinding wheels for, A (6) 97.
zinc smelting and refining, A (3) 52.
**Fourcault glass.** See *Glass, Fourcault.*
**Fourier analysis,** crystal structure of $\alpha$-AlOOH (diaspore), A (1) 20; photoelectric transformer for X-ray crystal studies, A (4) 69.
**Frits.** See also *Glazes.*
boron-free, fusion data on, A (9) 156.
fritted lead compounds for enamels, control of, A (10) 171.
fritting, definition and powder structure, A (8) 150.
manufacture of, for dry-process enamels, steps in, I, A (7) 121.
porcelain enamel, spectrographic analysis for, principles, A (6) 100.
superopaque, low $SiO_2$ content, A (6) 100.
white enamel, reflectance of, turbidity method for measurement, A (1) 3.
**Frossling, Widell, and Cunningham,** empirical formulas for dust separation, A (2) 38–39.
**Frostproof brick.** See *Weathering.*
**Fuel ashes.** See *Ashes.*
**Fuels.** See also *Firing* and cross references.
carbon, study by X rays diffused at small angles, A (2) 40.
catalytic additions for improvement, P (9) 165.
clinker formation in kilns and boilers, prevention, A (5) 91.
coal. See also *Deposits.*
and atmospheric pollution, history, A (4) 70.
atomizer for, explosion principle, A (5) 91.
bituminous, typical analyses, A (7) 128.
blending process, A (8) 145.

**Fuels,** coal *(continued)*
broken, graphical form for size distribution, Rosin and Rammler equation for, A (7) 128.
carbonizing properties, B (7) 128.
chemistry of use, B (8) 147.
cleaning, trend in demand, economics of, A (4) 70.
coal-in-oil vs. oil, efficiency of, A(1) 16.
and cokes, calorific value of, measurements, A (1) 16.
Fenton method for determination of carbon and hydrogen, A (2) 40.
frozen, thawing by radiant energy, A (2) 44.
for intermittent silica kiln, firing economy, A (10) 178–79.
mechanical cleaning processes, A (2) 40.
underground gasification, U.S.S.R., A (4) 70.
colloidal, research in, A (1) 16.
combustion-control methods, A (8) 146.
economy, steps in, A (5) 91.
electrical recorders for heat economy, A (1) 16.
gas. See also *Gas (gases).*
gas, natural and steam, uncatalyzed reaction of, A (10) 179.
gas from peat coal, Sweden, A (7) 128.
gas, synthetic generator for, A (8) 146.
inferior, briquettes of sawdust or peat, P (11) 200.
kiln, economy in, A (5) 91.
lignite industry in Paris region, A (7) 128.
oil, shale distillation, P (5) 92.
for open hearth, theoretical limiting efficiency of, A (5) 92.
producer gas for burning refractories, A (5) 92.
saving, effect of smoke abatement, A (4) 70.
size distribution, equation for, graphical form, B (7) 128.
solid, equipment for, P (3) 55.
steam flow, measurement of, A (4) 74.
for steel industry, ratio and multiple-fuel controls, A (8) 146.
waste-heat recovery, total amount in combustion gases, I, A (5) 92; simplified heat-transfer data, II, A (5) 92.
**Fuller's earth.** See *Deposits.*
**Fume.** See *Dusts and dust apparatus.*
**Furnaces.** See also *Firing* and cross references; *Refractories for.*
acid, small, roof life in, A (5) 88.
arch or roof construction, P (1) 12.
bagasse-fired, firebrick for, requirements, A (1) 11.
basic electric arc, refractories for, and construction, A (2) 35; see also *Furnaces, open-hearth.*
blast, carbonaceous linings, A (6) 105–106.
blast, high-grog pressed materials for, A (8) 141.
blast, for melting Zn-containing ores, effect on refractory grog lining, A (1) 10.
blast, U. S. installations, A (8) 141.
bogie hearth, permeable refractories for, use of, A (2) 35.
boiler, firebrick for bagasse-fired sugar mill, A (1) 11; see also *Boilers.*
combustion in. See *Combustion.*
cupola. See *Refractories.*
electric. See also *Furnaces for glass production.*
box-type, high-temperature, A (4) 69.
heating elements for, compositions, A (9) 164–65.
indirectly heated, calculation of resistors for, A (1) 15–16.
large-size, data on, A (11) 199.
resistance-type, developments, A (4) 70.
electrothermal, carbide-arc type for silicoaluminum production from kaolins, A (1) 10.
forge, normal-type, heat-balance studies, A (1) 10.
forging, waste-heat recovery in, system for, A (2) 44.
for fusing refractory material, hood construction, P (8) 145.
gas, radiant-heated for spark-plug decorating fire, A (1) 16.
gas-fired, heat-loss control in, A (5) 91.
gas-fired, pyrometric cone equivalent, notes on, A (6) 111.
for glass production. See also *Annealing; Furnaces, tanks; Lehrs; Refractories for glassmelting; Tanks.*
for annealing plate glass, P (1) 7; refractory insulating brick for, A (5) 87.

**Furnaces** for glass production *(continued)*
continuous melting, flow lines in, measurement by cobalt oxide, color photographs, A (3) 50.
convection currents in, calculation of, A (5) 78.
crocus formation in electric tube furnace, A (5) 79; preparation process, A (5) 82.
effect of atmosphere on glass and fusion, A (9) 157.
electric, P (1) 7; and glassmelting method, P (9) 158.
electric, electrodes for, P (11) 199–200.
electric fusion, physical bases of glass, A (8) 138.
electric, laboratory type, A (6) 102.
electric, movable electrodes for, P (11) 200.
electric, thermal treatments for, P (1) 7.
for fiber glassmaking, P (1) 7.
for fluxing materials, design, P (6) 104.
for heating lens blanks, P (1) 7.
high-frequency currents for, A (9) 157; dielectric melting in France, A (10) 172.
insulation and equipment for, A (6) 102.
lining of fusion chamber in shape of truncated pyramid or cone, P (10) 175.
for making glass, P (6) 104; for melting, P (1) 7; and method of making, P (9) 158.
refractory brick for, A (7) 123.
reversing regenerative, operation of, A (10) 174.
tanks. See *Furnaces, tanks for glassmelting.*
ventilation of, valve for, A (9) 157.
heat consumption in, theoretical, effect of load and temporary use, A (8) 146.
heat-treating in Germany, I–II, A (9) 164–65.
induction, crucible failures in, A (8) 148.
industrial, A (11) 199; 1943–44, review, A (11) 204.
industrial, heat-balance data, A (1) 10.
laboratory electric, small, A (2) 39.
Martin, chrome-magnesite brick as silica brick substitute, A (1) 11.
open-hearth, basic, advantages, A (7) 125.
basic, installation, A (7) 125.
bonded-ribbed vs. ringed-ribbed roofs, A (7) 125.
chrome-magnesite crowns as silica brick substitute, A (1) 11.
cleaning checkers by permanent steam vacuum system, A (1) 10.
hot-patching process, A (1) 10.
lime-silica ratios in, use of FeO and $Fe_2O_3$ values in mathematical computation, A (2) 42.
mullite roof for, A (7) 125.
silica brick for roofs, wear mechanism of, A (1) 10.
for steelmaking practice, theory and thermochemistry of, I–II, A (8) 142.
reverberatory, P (6) 108; for refining copper residues, refractories for, A (5) 87.
revolving, for grog production, A (1) 10.
rotating drum, design of, A (2) 39.
tanks for glassmelting. See also *Tanks, glassmelting.*
calculation of convection currents in, A (5) 78.
charging methods, A (5) 81.
or furnaces, P (8) 139.
hot repairs in main vault, A (6) 101.
refractories for, types and use, A (2) 36.
thermal insulation as fuel economy, A (5) 87.
wall tubes, external corrosion of, history and occurrence, I, A (8) 149; sulfate deposits and sulfur trioxide in corrosion mechanism, II, A (8) 149.
**Fused silica.** See *Silica, fused.*

**Galena,** analysis, A (4) 71; see also *Deposits.*
**Gas apparatus.** See also *Burners; Gas.*
generators for glass production, A (5) 82.
generators, silicon carbide linings for, A (1) 11.
generators, synthetic composition, A (8) 146.
generators, wood-fired, in Sweden, A (8) 147.
immersion tubes, large and small, research on, A (11) 198.
inspirator for burners, P (1) 17.
producers, normalization of, A (9) 163.
**Gas (gases).** See also *Fuels, gas.*
in air, detection, methods, A (8) 148.
and air, flow at high velocity, temperature measurement, A (2) 40.

**Gas** *(continued)*
analyzers, volumetric, manometric system for, A (4) 73.
combustion, composition of gases and calculations of air supply, A (2) 40.
corrosive, protection for brickwork from, A (7) 133.
flue, boiler-plant, electrostatic precipitation of dust from, A (2) 43, A (8) 146.
flue, as waste-heat fuel, A (11) 199.
and gaseous mixtures, correlation of viscosities with temperature and pressure, A (10) 178.
and mists, modified beaded column for absorption of, A (11) 204.
partial combustion with deficiency of air, A (1) 16.
portable gas-pressure determinator, A (2) 39.
sulfur extraction, P (9) 165.
thermodynamic properties of, A (10) 179.
**Gas opacification.** See *Opacifiers.*
**Gels.** See *Colloids.*
**Gemstones.** See also *Abrasives, diamonds; Grinding apparatus, diamond types.*
compass of tang for directional machining, A (3) 47.
diamonds, Amsterdam industry, A (6) 97.
glossary of, A (7) 119.
industrial, A (10) 169–70, A (10) 187.
industrial, training of polishers, A (2) 28.
reflecting goniometer for, A (7) 127.
third symposium: production, applications, preparation, and drilling methods (9 parts), A (10) 169–70, A (10) 187–88.
garnet, Swedish vs. American quality, A (7) 119.
industrial, identification of, physical tests, A (2) 29–30.
North Carolina, in mica and ceramic mines, A (1) 18.
ruby and sapphire ball bearings, A (6) 110.
sapphire, characteristics and use, A (11) 189.
sapphires, synthetic: and natural, comparison of, A (7) 132; process, A (7) 129; production in U. S., A (6) 107; Verneuil process and industrial development, A (7) 132.
**Generators,** X-ray, composite model, A (3) 56; see also *Gas apparatus.*
**Geology.** See also *Deposits; Minerals.*
American Ceramic Society Comm. on Geological Surveys, 1944–45 report, A (3) 56.
Appalachian coal field, problems of, B (6) 113.
Capitan Quadrangle, N. Mex., effect of dikes and displacement movements on sediments, A (7) 129.
geologic map of Ill., 1945, B (10) 181.
Geological Survey publications, A (10) 186.
McLish formation, $SiO_2$ sands of, A (6) 114.
metamorphism along "Pulaski" fault in Va., A (4) 72.
and mineral resources of Mont., bibliography, B (9) 165.
and natural resources of N. D., bibliography, B (10) 181.
story of great geologists, B (2) 42.
stratigraphical classification and nomenclature, A (2) 41.
**Glass and glassware.** See also *Art and artware; Chemical apparatus; Decoration; Furnaces for glass production; Glassmaking apparatus; Joining or sealing; Refractories for glassmelting; Structural materials, glass; Tanks.*
adhesion to other materials, Glass Science, Inc., studies, A (6) 100–101.
for airplanes: chromium films for mirror or reflector, P (2) 34; Fiberglas for blankets for, A (3) 50; Flexseal for jet-propelled planes, A (2) 33; Neoprene coating, A (1) 6; see also *Glass, safety.*
alkali in, effect on solarization, A (2) 31; lowering content of, A (5) 81.
alkaline earth borosilicate flux, P (10) 171.
alkaline resistance of, A (4) 64.
aluminum oxide in, effect, VII, A (8) 138.
aluminum (thin) layers on, electrical resistance of, by thermal evaporation, A (5) 79; effect on optical density, A (5) 82.
analyses: application of separation and determination of lead as iodate to, A (6) 116; simplified method, A (5) 82.
annealing. See also *Annealing.*
behavior of glass as function of temperature, A (10) 174.
inelastic deformability and thermal expansion of, relation between, A (11) 192.

**Glass and glassware,** annealing *(continued)*
physical bases, A (10) 174.
relation of inelastic deformability and thermal expansion of, A (6) 102–103.
X-ray tube envelope, A (10) 171.
apparatus. See *Chemical apparatus, glass; Glassmaking apparatus.*
art types. See *Art and artware, glass.*
articles, method of manufacture, P (7) 124.
ascharite in, effect, A (5) 81.
atomic structure of, A (1) 4.
automatic controls for, A (4) 63.
barium, of low power factor, P (3) 50; effect of barium-lead content, P (3) 50.
barium in, for optical elements, method and means of production, P (2) 34.
barium crown, effect of oxides on optical properties, A (6) 102.
batches. See also *Materials handling.*
automatic weighing, A (4) 64.
batch-house control of density, A (2) 31.
chemical composition of, calculation, A (11) 192.
mixing time and grain size, effect on homogeneity, A (9) 157.
preparation, P (7) 124.
beads for electric lamps and discharge tubes, chemical composition, P (8) 139.
bent laminated, process for, P (3) 64; bending, P (4) 65.
beryllium fluoride in, high-speed light transmission of, unsuitability of, A (3) 50.
binary systems in, effect of chemical composition on relation of refractive index and Abbe value, A (1) 4.
black, P (9) 158; test batches, tabular data, A (7) 121.
block. See *Structural materials, glass block.*
borax and $B_2O_3$ systems, X-ray study of alkali halides solution in, A (2) 34.
boric oxide in, effect, II–III, A (6) 103; as silica substitute, effect on crystallization, A (7) 122.
boron oxide substitutes for laboratory glass, chemical and physical properties, tabular data, A (7) 123.
bottles. See also *Glass, containers.*
alkali content, studies, A (5) 81.
cologne, P (9) 154.
designs, P (3) 49, P (9) 154.
lotion, P (3) 49.
nonrefillable, P (6) 104.
breakage, methods of reduction, A (6) 101.
bubble formation: in Fourcault canals, A (1) 5; in refining process, P (1) 8.
bullet proof. See *Glass, safety.*
cementation or yellow etching of, A (8) 138.
for chemical apparatus. See *Chemical apparatus, glass.*
chemical composition. See also *Glass, constitution.*
chemical composition, effect on refractive index and Abbe value in ternary silicate systems, A (8) 137.
chemical composition and method of producing, P (6) 104.
chemical composition, secondary constituents, effect of: boric oxide, II–III, A (6) 103; zinc oxide, IV–V, A (6) 103; aluminum oxide, VI–VII, A (8) 138.
chromium films for mirror or reflector for airplanes, P (2) 34.
for chutes (coal), as alloy steel substitute, A (6) 102.
cigarette container, P (6) 99.
cobalt ore in, tests on, A (8) 138.
coloration by electric melting, method of elimination, P (7) 124.
colored. See also *Decoration.*
amber, production control, A (6) 101.
application, effect of strain, A (4) 63.
cobalt ores in, chemical composition, A (8) 138.
coloring ions in, effect, II, A (5) 78–79, A (7) 121; effect of nonmetallic elements, III, A (10) 172.
copper ruby: composition, A (1) 5; with metallic tin, A (1) 5.
dichroism of, effect of $Nd_2O_3$, $Pr_2O_3$, and selenium, compositions and transmission curves, A (10) 172–73.
English investigations, A (11) 192.
etching method for red coloring, A (8) 138.
fibers, P (4) 65.
and Foureault-type, electronograms of, A (10) 171.
fusion with uni- or multi-colored grains, P (1) 7.
light absorption of, effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on, A (4) 63.
**Glass and glassware,** colored *(continued)*
mirror, P (4) 65.
for railroad signals, specifications, A (5) 82–83.
selenium in, effect, A (10) 172–73.
selenium-ruby and other types, A (6) 103.
signal, transmission and chromaticity data, A (10) 174.
uranium in, transmission studies, A (6) 103.
yellow etching of, A (8) 138.
commercial laboratory: measurements on melting temperatures, I, A (7) 124; effect of iron oxide and state of oxidation on heat transmission, II, A (7) 124.
composite. See *Glass, laminated; Glass, safety.*
composition. See *Glass, chemical composition.*
compound, light-diffusing, fusion with uni- or multi-colored grains, P (1) 7; see also *Glass, safety.*
condensers, electrical, P (9) 159, P (10) 175.
constitution. See also *Glass, structure.*
constitution, composition and density changes in, A (1) 5.
constitution, correlation with potential at glass-electrolyte surfaces, A (9) 156.
constitution, effect of chemical composition on relation of refractive index and Abbe value in binary systems, A (1) 4.
containers. See also *Glass, bottles.*
amber, color control, A (6) 101.
defects in, and causes, A (10) 175.
improving method, P (3) 50.
lightweight, controls for, A (4) 64.
cooling process, P (2) 34.
copper ruby: composition of, A (1) 5; with metallic tin for lenses, A (1) 5.
crocus, particles of, in burned-on baize, A (5) 78; electric-tube furnace production, A (5) 79; preparation of, A (5) 82.
crystal growth in, effect of MgO and $Al_2O_3$ on, A (6) 102.
crystallization, effect of $B_2O_3$ on, A (7) 122.
crystallization, linear speed of, and viscosity, relation in $Na_2O$-$SiO_2$ types, A (1) 5.
cutting, glazier's diamond for, data sheet for, A (11) 193.
decolorization by electric melting, P (5) 83.
decoration of. See *Decoration, glass.*
defects, blisters, effect of gases, A (9) 158.
brittle rupture, mechanism of, A (9) 157.
burned-on baize, A (5) 78.
in containers, causes, A (10) 175.
cracking, Griffith's mechanism, A (9) 156–57; Griffith's crack theory and flaws, formulas for, A (9) 157.
distortions in plate glass, tests, P (9) 159.
flaws in silver layer of mirrors, A (8) 138.
inspection apparatus for multiplicity of sheets or plates, P (1) 7.
latent milling marks, A (6) 102; note on, A (10) 173.
rocks in raw materials as cause, A (10) 172; effect on melts, A (10) 172.
stones in: black ($SiO_2$), A (7) 122; petrographic identification, A (11) 192.
streaked, A (1) 6.
in working conditions, A (6) 101.
density changes in, and composition, A (1) 5.
control vs. homogeneity, relation of, A (2) 33.
and optical properties in silicate systems, representation of, A (5) 82.
optical, of thin Al layers on glass by evaporation, effect, A (5) 82.
settling method for, water-bath apparatus for production control, A (1) 5.
sink-float method for determination, A (6) 103.
devitrification: effect on electrical conductivity of $SiO_2$-$Na_2O$ types, A (2) 31; of fused $SiO_2$, A (8) 137.
dielectric constant and power loss, studies, A (10) 174.
dielectric layers of, for condenser, P (9) 158.
dielectric melting, France, A (10) 172.
dielectric properties at ultrahigh composition, relation to composition, A (6) 101.
dielectrics. See *Dielectrics.*
disks, standard types for strain tests, A (3) 50.
distortions in, light deviation and coloration tests, P (9) 159.
elastic properties. See also *Glass, strength.*
elastic properties, effect of heat-treatment, I, A (11) 192.
elastic properties and viscous properties at temperatures below annealing range, A (11) 191–92.
**Glass and glassware** *(continued)*
electric fusion of, physical bases of, A (8) 138.
electric melting for eliminating coloration, P (5) 83.
electric potential at glass-electrolyte interfaces, correlation of constitution with, A (9) 156.
electric resistance: measurement of, A (11) 192; of thin Al layers, deposited on, effect of thermal evaporation, A (5) 79.
electrical, making and treating, P (9) 159.
materials, new types, A (8) 137.
progress and developments, A (8) 137.
sealing glasses: classification, A (7) 123; stress-optical coefficient, A (7) 123–24.
for storage batteries, lead-nickel type; controlled chemical durability of, A (6) 102.
electrodes. See *Electrodes.*
-electrolyte surfaces, correlation of glass constitution with potential at, A (9) 156.
electron-microscopy studies, bibliography, B (11) 205–206.
evaporation, thermal: electrical resistance of thin Al deposits on, A (5) 79; optical density data, A (5) 82.
expansion coefficient data on silica and quartz types, A (1) 4–5.
fatigue. See *Glass, strength.*
feldspars in, effect of crushed or lump form, chemical compositions, A (7) 121–22.
Fiberglas. See also *Glass, fibers.*
asbestos boot, use, A (4) 63.
blankets for airplanes, A (3) 50.
cloth: ECC–165, for Doron armor, A (6) 101–102; for plastics reinforcement, specifications for, A (4) 64.
filament yarns for florists, A (8) 137.
health hazard investigation, A (1) 5.
milled fibers as reinforcing agent, A (2) 33.
Neoprene-coated, for airplanes, A (1) 6.
for pelvic surgery packs, A (10) 172.
reinforced plastics for reduction of tooling costs, A (2) 32.
research and development since 1930, A (2) 33.
roof mat and insulation, A (10) 171.
fibers. See also *Glass, Fiberglas; Glassmaking apparatus for fibers; Insulating materials, thermal.*
coloring of, P (4) 65.
crimped, fibrous, P (4) 65; apparatus for, P (9) 158.
developments in, A (6) 102; manufacture and use, A (5) 80; production increase (Europe), A (10) 174.
Eutex, chemical composition, A (11) 192.
fabrics, bonding to inorganic solids, P (10) 175.
fibrous, P (9) 158; method of producing, P (11) 193; treatment, P (11) 193.
filament, P (3) 50–51.
fine, P (3) 50.
furnace for production, P (1) 7.
Glashartgewebe as mica substitute, A (5) 81.
history, development, patent references, A (10) 171.
melamine glass cloth laminates, properties, A (4) 61.
physical properties, A (6) 102.
for plastic bands and slabs, A (10) 174.
reinforced slivers of, manufacture, P (8) 139.
roving fibers, drawing glass film, P (1) 8.
strand, P (3) 50.
strength of: elastic properties, I, A (11) 192; effect of heat-treatment on strength, II, A (11) 192–93.
surface rigidity of, improvement in, P (9) 159.
thread: or silk, manufacture, P (3) 51; process for, P (1) 7.
treatment of, P (9) 159.
wool and yarn, process, properties, and uses, A (2) 33.
yarn, apparatus for spinning from other thermoplastic fibers, P (1) 6; manufacture and use, P (2) 34.
films: chromium, for mirror or reflector for airplanes, P (2) 34; low-reflecting, process for, A (4) 64.
fining: effect of furnace atmosphere, A (9) 157; sodium antimony as arsenic substitute, A (7) 122.
flat, striae in, A (9) 158.
Flexseal, use. See *Metals, flexible.* A (2) 33.
flint, for direct-reading refractometer, A (2) 38.
flint, extra dense, constitution of, A (6) 101.

**Glass and glassware** (*continued*)
fluorescence in: effect of iron, A (8) 137; effect of uranium on, A (6) 103; see also *Fluorescence; Luminescence.*
fluorescent: composition, P (7) 124; and mercury vapor arc lamp, P (3) 50.
foam glass and Foamglas. See *Insulating materials, thermal.*
Fourcault: canals, bubble formation in, A (1) 5; and colored electronograms of, A (10) 172; light transmission of, improvement, A (5) 80–81.
fracture tests on laminated and toughened samples, A (11) 191.
fused $SiO_2$, divitrification of, A (8) 137.
Glashartgewebe, as mica substitute, A (5) 81–82.
glass bubbles in refining process, P (1) 8.
Glass Container Assn., strain disks, standard, A (7) 123.
Glass Delegacy, 1943–44, education and research program, A (9) 156.
glass-metal seals. See *Joining or sealing.*
goblet, P (6) 99.
grain size, fineness of, vs. physical requirements of, A (3) 50.
for greenhouses, essential qualities, A (2) 32.
hard: coppered-tungsten seals for, A (10) 172; development of, A (6) 101.
heat-absorbing, chemical composition, P (5) 83; phosphorous and iron in, A (4) 64.
heat loss in walls, investigation, A (11) 192.
hollow: making while in plastic state, P (1) 7; molded articles, method for, P (2) 34; system for manufacture, P (3) 51.
hollow block. See *Structural materials, glass.*
homogeneity, effect of heat-treatment near liquidus temperature, A (6) 102.
homogeneity, relation of density control in tanks, A (2) 33.
for house. See also *Structural materials, glass.*
hygroscopicity and electrode function (pH response) as measure of serviceability, A (10) 173.
Hysil, for sintered filters, A (1) 6.
industrial, soluble form for fertilizer, A (6) 103.
infrared transmission of simple types, effect of water content, A (6) 102.
insulating materials. See *Glass, fibers; Insulating materials, thermal.*
ionic colors in, history and physical and chemical nature of, 230 ref., II, A (5) 78–79.
iron oxide in, heat-transmission tests in laboratory tank furnace, II, A (7) 124.
joining or sealing. See *Joining or sealing.*
laboratory types. See *Chemical apparatus, glass.*
laminated. See also *Glass, safety,* and cross references.
laminated, P (7) 124.
BCM thermosetting resin for, A (10) 173.
bent, process for, P (3) 51.
glazing unit, P (11) 193.
for projection screens, A (2) 32.
structure, P (6) 104.
and toughened, behavior under static bending and impact at different velocities, discussion, A (9) 156.
lamps. See *Lamps; Lighting.*
latent milling marks, A (6) 102; note on, A (10) 173.
lead, P (4) 65; composition, P (1) 7.
lead, for electric lamps, composition, P (1) 7.
lead, of low power factor, composition, P (3) 51.
of lead metasilicate ($PbSiO_3$)–$Na_2SiO_3$ system, volume and surface electrical conductivity, studies, A (10) 174–75.
lead-nickel, controlled chemical durability for storage batteries, A (6) 102.
lenses. See also *Glass, optical.*
mirror and correcting lens for television, A (8) 144.
ophthalmic, production, P (4) 65.
preparation of copper-ruby glass with metallic tin, A (1) 5.
shock-resistant safety, tempering process, A (10) 174.
light-diffusing, uni-or multi-colored grains for fusion between glass plates, P (1) 7.
light transmission. See *Light, transmission.*
for lighting. See *Lamps; Lighting.*
lightweight containers,controls, A (4) 64.
liquid, and solid solutions, A (1) 21.
luminescent. See *Luminescence.*
manufacture, P (4) 65.
mechanical strength. See *Glass, strength.*

**Glass and glassware** (*continued*)
melting and finishing by high-frequency currents, A (9) 157; dielectric melting in France, A (10) 172.
metal-to-glass seals. See *Joining or sealing.*
mica, substitute for, A (5) 81–82.
mirrors, aluminized, optical properties of, numerical data, A (4) 64.
colored, details, P (4) 65.
flaws in silver layer, causes, A (8) 138.
formation by thermal evaporation, method for, P (4) 65.
grinding and polishing edges, P (1) 7.
mirror disks, aluminizing tank for coating, A (1) 4.
mirror surface, quartz coatings for, P (1)7.
organic acids for silver mirror formation, A (1) 6.
reflector for airplane, P (2) 34.
and reflector, construction, P (1) 7–8.
silvering of, effect of organic acids on mirror formation, A (1) 6.
tin chloride substitutes in, A (10) 174.
titanium trisulfate for pretreating surface, A (10) 174.
various uses for, A (4) 64.
moisture in, effect on strength, A (8) 137.
molded articles, P (9) 159; mold pressing, new method, A (5) 82.
molten, structure of, tabular data, A (8) 138.
molten, temperature measurements, I, A (7) 124.
molybdenum metallic conductors, sealing into quartz, P (1) 8.
for motion films. See *Photography, motion films.*
nonmetallic elements in, colors imparted by, III, A (10) 172.
"normal glass," Zulkowski formula, A (9) 156.
opalescent, chemical composition, P (4) 65.
opaque, A (9) 157.
optical. See also *Glass, lenses.*
optical, P (10) 175.
Cerirouge for polishing, A (1) 4.
chemical composition, P (11) 193.
clay pots for, corrosive effect on, A (5) 78.
clearness of ocular instruments, theoretical discussion, A (2) 38.
corrosion, transparency, and stabilization of optical properties, veil formation, research studies, A (1) 5–6.
density of, effect of Al layer (thin) on, by evaporation, A (5) 82.
electromagnetic theory, reflection reduction as boundary problem, A (2) 31.
eye-protecting, P (3) 50; manufacture of, P (8) 139.
fluorine-containing, chemical composition, P (11) 193.
Guild of British Dispensing Opticians, 1939–45, A (11) 204.
lens manufacture, P (3) 51.
lenses, British war production, A (10) 171–72.
medical paintings, Abbott Army Collection, A (2) 31.
motion picture needs of, British, A (1) 5.
multifocal ophthalmic lens blanks, making, P (1) 7.
polarizing lenses, all-glass, A (2) 33.
polished surfaces of, effect of fluorides and $SiO_2$ films, A (1) 6; effect of fluorides on decrease in light reflection, P (1) 7.
powder-hygroscopicity method, serviceability test, A (10) 173.
process planning technique, requirements, A (1) 6.
reflection-reducing layers on surface of, P (8) 139.
reflection-reduction coatings, theoretical treatment of, A (2) 31.
surface tension of, A (6) 103.
wartime production at Bausch & Lomb, A (1) 5.
white spectacle glass, British production, A (2) 33.
for optical elements, barium in, production of, P (2) 34.
optical properties, stabilization of, A (1) 5–6.
optical surfaces, veil formation on, A (1) 5–6.
oxidation-reduction phenomena in, A (6) 102.
oxides in, barium crown, effect on optical properties, A (6) 102.
oxides in, as secondary constituents, II–V, A (6) 103; VI–VII, A (8) 138.
patents. See *Glass industry, patents.*
phosphate, black, ultraviolet-transmitting, P (6) 104.
phosphate, chemical composition, P (2) 34.

**Glass and glassware** (*continued*)
physcali properties. See *Glass, strength.*
piping, Pyrex-brand, for chemical fluids, A (10) 173.
plastic state of, for hollow ware, P (1) 7.
plate, resistance to alkaline solutions, A (4) 64.
polarizing lenses, all-glass, process, A (2) 33.
polished, burned-on baize, prevention, A (5) 78.
polishing. See *Polishing.*
potassium or sodium silicate, electric furnace for, P (1) 7.
powdered: for ceramic objects, P (1) 6; molding process, P (2) 34.
properties, test apparatus for, A (2) 30.
Pyrex-brand: melting and plaining of, A (5) 79–80; for piping, A (10) 173; for sintered filters, A (1) 6.
quartz, linear coefficient of expansion data, A (1) 4–5.
quartz, sealing metallic conductors in, P (1) 8; see also *Joining or sealing.*
quartz, strength, effect of rate of stretching and fracture, A (1) 6.
quartz-vapor coatings for surfaces, evaporation technique, P (1) 6.
for radar equipment, uses, A (2) 32.
radiation, solar, transmission under summer conditions, A (2) 33.
for railroads. See *Glass, signal.*
raw materials for. See also *Sands, glass,* and specific materials throughout index.
potash, A (7) 123.
rocks: in Bohemia and Moravia, A (7) 122; effect on melts, A (10) 172.
sands, heavy minerals, and glass, British and Continental types, A (9) 157.
technology of, A (2) 33.
refining process, P (1) 8.
reflection, control technique, A (7) 123.
low-reflecting, coating process, A (4) 64.
reduction of, P (6) 104.
reduction optical coatings, theoretical treatment, A (2) 31.
and transmission constants under normal incidence, measurement, A (4) 69.
reflectors. See *Glass, mirrors.*
refractive index of, effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO, A (4) 63.
reinforced slivers of, manufacture, P (8)139.
rods, static tests on, A (8) 145, A (8) 149.
ruby. See *Glass, colored.*
safety. See also *Glass, laminated.*
for airplanes, Navy, windshield and side panels, A (4) 64.
bulletproof multiplate, A (2) 33.
for Doron armor, A (6) 101–102.
explosion-proof, for electric lights, A (10) 172.
glycerine as plasticizer for adhesive in, A (2) 29.
laminated, making, P (1) 7; and toughened, fracture tests, A (11) 191.
shatterproof, control, P (5) 83.
shock-resistant lenses, tempering process, A (10) 174.
toughened, time factors in breaking, A (4) 65.
sands for. See *Sands.*
sealing types: classification, A (7) 123; stress optical coefficient for study of, A (7) 123–24.
seals. See *Joining or sealing.*
settling method for density tests, water-bath apparatus for production control, A (1) 5.
sheet, sulfate batch for, in Fourcault machines, A (6) 102.
sheets, forming process, P (1) 7, P (4) 65; tempered, P (1) 8.
signal: color specifications for railroads, A (5) 82–83; colored, transmission and chromaticity data, A (10) 174; specifications, Czechoslovakia, A (10) 174.
silica, expansion phenomena in, expansion coefficients of quartz and silicate glass, A (1) 4–5.
silica formation in atomic bomb test, A (6) 103.
silica substitutes in, A (4) 64.
silicate, density changes, effect of composition, A (10) 172.
silicate, structure of, application of diffraction of rapid electrons to study, A (10)171.
silicate, ternary systems, effect of chemical composition on refractive index and Abbe value, A (8) 137.
silicate systems, density and optical properties, representation of, A (5) 82.
siliceous bodies, forming method, P (3) 51.
silky sheen of, glass foam for coating, P (1) 7.

**Glass and glassware** (*continued*)
silver in, effect of ultraviolet light on, A (2) 31.
silvering of, effect of organic acids on mirror formation, A (1) 6; see also *Glass, mirrors.*
sink-float method for density tests, A (6) 103.
sintered, manufacture and use, A (7) 123.
sleeking of, prevention with Cerirouge, A (1) 4.
soda or potassium silicate, electric furnace for, P (1) 7.
soda-lime-silica, batch-mixing time and grain size, effect on homogeneity, A (9) 157.
with copper oxide and metallic copper for ruby color, A (1) 5.
crystal growth in, effect of magnesia and alumina on rate of, A (6) 102.
heat-absorbing, composition, P (5) 83.
homogeneity of, effect of heat-treatment near liquidus temperature on, A (6) 102.
soda-potash-lime-silica, boric oxide in, effect on crystallization, A (7) 122.
soda-silica, viscosity and linear speed of crystallization, relation between, A (1) 5.
soda slag in, effect, A (9) 156.
sodium antimony as arsenic substitute, A (7) 122.
sodium chloride as calcined soda substitute, A (1) 5.
sodium-silicate, effect of devitrification on electrical conductivity of, A (2) 31.
softening point, determination, A (3) 50.
solarization of, alkali elimination, A (2) 31.
soluble: alkaline silicates, adhesive properties and moistening power of, A (7) 132; for fertilizer use, A (6) 103.
stones in. See *Glass, defects.*
strains in. See *Glass, strength.*
streaked. See *Glass, defects.*
strength. See also *Glass, elastic properties.*
breaking-stress data, A (2) 33; effect of time factor on, A (4) 65.
Chevenard microtester for, A (2) 32.
cutting fluids for, tests on, A (2) 32.
cutting as weakening effect on, A (11) 192.
duration loading, effect of, A (9) 156–57.
effect of water on, A (8) 137.
fatigue modulus of, tests, A (8) 137; fatigue of glass, static loading tests, A (8) 149.
heat-treatment of, effect, II, A (11) 192–93.
impact tests on laminated, toughened glass, A (11) 190.
mechanical, I–III, A (10) 173; physical and mechanical properties, formulas for, A (9) 157.
strain in, control of technical annealing of pressed glass, A (1) 6.
strain disks: for internal tests, preparation, A (7) 123; British model type, A (7) 123.
strain tests, standard disks for, A (3) 50.
strain viewer, projection type, A (7) 123.
surface chemistry studies, A (11) 192.
theoretical vs. measured, tests, A (10) 173.
stress-optical coefficient for sealing glasses, A (7) 123–24.
structural. See *Structural materials.*
structure of. See also *Glass, constitution.*
structure of, color and fluorescence indicators for, A (8) 138.
structure of, striae and optics, A (9) 158.
structure of, tabular data on molten glass, A (8) 138.
substitute materials in, A (11) 192.
sulfate, bubble formation in, effect of gases, A (9) 158.
and sulfuric and hydrochloric acids from sodium chloride, silica, and gypsum, method, A (1) 5.
surface chemistry of, studies, A (11) 192.
surface films, effect of fluorides and $SiO_2$ on polished surfaces, A (1) 6; effect of fluorides on light reflection, P (1) 7.
surface resistance to ultraviolet and infrared rays, treatment for, P (8) 139.
surface tension of, correction factor by drop-weight method, A (10) 172.
tables, advantages and types, A (2) 32.
tableware. See *Tableware.*
tanks. See *Furnaces, tanks.*
teapot assembly, P (9) 154.
temperature measurements in semiautomatic presses, A (9) 158.
temperature-recording apparatus, P (3) 50.
tempered: manufacture, P (8) 139; sheets, P (1) 8.
tempering method, P (3) 51; process, P (1) 8.
thermal expansion and inelastic deformability in annealing range, A (6) 102, A (11) 192.
thermal stresses in, resistance of, A (7) 123.
thermoplastic ware, hollow, apparatus for, P (8) 139.
threads. See *Glass, fiber, thread.*
toughened. See *Glass, safety.*
transparency of optical types, improvements in, A (1) 5–6.
tubes, shaping process, P (2) 34, P (4) 65.
tubing, apparatus for, P (4) 65, P (5) 83.
tubing, mechanical production, uses, A (6) 102.
tubing, Veridia process, A (2) 33–34.
tumbler, P (6) 99.
ultraviolet-transmitting, black phosphate, P (6) 104.
uranium in, transmission curves, effect on fluorescence, A (6) 103.
vacuum-tight, for windows, A (2) 33.
veil on optical surface, cause and prevention of, A (1) 5–6.
viscosity of, and elastic properties at temperatures below annealing range, A (11) 191–92.
viscosity and linear speed of crystallization, relation between in $Na_2O$-$SiO_2$ types, A (1) 5.
viscosity and working characteristics: rate of cooling and viscosity in automatic machines, IV, A (9) 158; temperature measurements during manipulation by semiautomatic presses, V, A (9) 158.
Vycor-brand, ultraviolet transmission in, A (6) 103.
water-bath apparatus for production control, A (1) 5.
welding to metals, P (11) 193; see also *Joining or sealing.*
windows, double-glazed insulating unit, A (10) 174.
hand manufacture of, A (8) 138.
hollow panel, P (6) 104.
modern methods of use, A (8) 138.
vacuum-tight, A (2) 33.
wires and fibers, patent summary, A (9) 157.
wool. See *Insulating materials, thermal.*
for X-ray and power tubes, A (10) 178.
X-ray tube manufacture, metallurgical aspects, A (10) 173.
yarn. See *Insulating materials, thermal.*
zinc oxide in, effect, IV–VI, A (6) 103, A (8) 138.
zirconium tetrafluoride composition for glaze decoration, P (2) 34.

**Glass industry.** See also *Manufacturers.*
antitrust suit, A (10) 172.
in Bohemia and Moravia, feldspars for, A (7) 121–22.
British, developments, history, A (11) 191.
export future, A (2) 31–32.
optical work in war, A (6) 101.
spectacle glass production, A (2) 33.
Stourbridge table-glass industry, A (2) 33.
war production, A (2) 32; of spectacle lens, A (10) 171–72.
Canada, precision optics, war production, A (11) 193.
Fiberglas expansion, Kansas plant, A (5) 82.
flat glass in antitrust suit, A (10) 172.
Germany: Blau and Uhrmann reports on, A (10) 172; on optical glass, A (10) 172.
Glasfloss, modern N. Y. plant, A (2) 32.
Glass Container Assn., Testing Procedure Comm., quality-control techniques for tanks, A (2) 33.
house of, Macy's, A (1) 23.
in India, development, A (9) 156.
lawsuits, types and discussion, A (10) 173.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Waco plant, Texas, A (10) 173.
patents. See *Patents.*
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., double-glazed window insulating unit, A (10) 174.
and plants, process-planning technique, A (1) 6.
production methods, 1945, A (5) 80.
in Puerto Rico, glass sands and glass production, A (10) 172.
Pyrex-brand piping at Oakridge, Tenn., A (10) 173.
refractories for, A (2) 36.
retrospect and prospect, A (8) 138.
review, 1945, A (4) 64.
in Russia, 1944, A (5) 95.
sheet glass, world production, A (7) 122.
Swedish manufacture of high-melting glass, A (11) 193.

**Glass industry** (*continued*)
wartime applications, A (8) 138, A (10) 172; research, A (8) 138.

**Glassmaking apparatus.** See also *Glass; Glass industry.*
automatic, and semiautomatic, viscosity and working characteristics of glass in, IV–V, A (9) 158.
automatic controls, A (4) 63.
for beveling, P (8) 139.
for bottles, molding apparatus, P (1) 8.
for burning off ware, P (8) 139.
conveyer systems for batch, A (4) 64.
for drawing elongate shapes, P (8) 139.
for electric glassworking, method for, P (4) 65.
for electric lamps, method for basing glass envelopes for, P (6) 104.
feeder, P (2) 34.
for fibers. See also *Glass, fibers.*
for crimped fibrous, P (4) 65, P (9) 158.
for fibrous, P (11) 193; forming, P (8) 139.
forming, P (9) 158; process and device for, P (8) 139.
and rods, method, P (10) 175.
roving fibers, P (1) 8.
spinning yarn from other thermoplastic fibers, P (1) 6.
strands, P (9) 158.
forming apparatus, P (2) 34; machine, P (3) 51.
for forming ware, P (8) 139.
Fourcault, effect of sulfate batch for sheet glass, A (6) 102.
Fourcault canals, bubble formation in, source and elimination of, A (1) 5.
furnaces. See *Furnaces for glass production.*
for furnace control, P (8) 139.
for fusing glass sleeve on wire, P (10) 175.
for gob forming, P (8) 139.
for grinding or polishing mirror edges, P (1) 7; see also *Grinding apparatus; Polishing.*
for heat-treatment, P (11) 193.
for hollow glassforming, P (2) 34.
for hollow ware, P (6) 103, P (10) 175.
for inspection of defects in sheets or plates, P (1) 7.
lehrs. See *Lehrs.*
for lifting endless bands from melting tank, P (1) 7.
for melting, P (9) 158.
and method, P (1) 7; product making, P (3) 51.
for mirrored surfaces, P (8) 139.
mold for, P (3) 51.
for molding bottles, P (6) 104.
for molten glass conditioning, P (4) 65.
optical, abrading means, P (9) 158; tool and composition, P (9) 158.
optical, lens-centering machine, P (3) 51; lens-molding press, P (3) 51.
press, P (6) 104.
pressing, for forming plastic material into homogeneous tubes, P (11) 199.
for reshaping ware, P (3) 50.
for sealing hollow glass block, P (8) 139; see also *Joining or sealing.*
for severing glass, P (6) 104; for severing molten glass, P (8) 139.
shaping, P (9) 164.
shaping spheroid objects, P (1) 8.
for silica glass, P (6) 103–104.
tanks. See *Furnaces, tanks; Tanks.*
tempering means, P (1) 6, P (3) 50, P (3) 51.
for thermoplastic ware, hollow, P (8) 139.
for tubing, P (5) 83; for tubing with fine-quality surface, P (4) 65.
for working glass, P (3) 51, P (6) 104, P (9) 158.

**Glass-metal seals.** See *Joining or sealing.*

**Glazes,** alkaline earth borosilicate flux, P (10) 171.
ceramic, sloping block test for viscosity at high temperatures, A (9) 156.
chemical composition and effect of tension on body, A (11) 196.
cone 07a to 01a, compositions, A (9) 162.
cordierite in, for low thermal-expansion bodies, A (10) 176.
crazing investigations: delayed thermal contraction, autoclave test results, and backing tile, I–III, A (9) 162.
for drainpipe linings, composition, A (8) 139.
earthenware, opacifiers for, III, A (9) 155.
for electric porcelain body, P (2) 38.
lead borosilicate, for glass decoration, low fusing temperatures and oxide compositions, A (5) 83.
lead replacements in, for tableware, A (2) 37.

**Glazes** *(continued)*
salt, for colored brick and tile, A (4) 88–89.
salt ribbons and ice ribbons, phenomena of, A (11) 196.
salting process, use of borax and boric acid, A (2) 34–35.
steatite type, A (5) 90.
temmoku, reproduction of, A (6) 98.
tensions in, temperature curves for, A (9) 162.
viscometers for measurements, A (10) 178.
wax emulsions as binders in, A (10) 170.
zinc white as $B_2O_3$ substitute in, A (9) 162.
**Glossary.** See *Dictionaries.*
**Glossmeter.** See *Reflection (reflectance).*
**Goniometry,** microscope, for crystal identification, A (1) 18.
goniometer, reflecting, for diamond cutting, A (7) 127.
**Grain size.** See *Particles; Powders; Screens and sieves.*
**Granite,** artificial, or artificial porphyry, manufacture of, P (11) 205.
spontaneous change of, first stages of, A (11) 200.
**Granular materials.** See *Particles* and cross references.
**Graphite.** See also *Deposits; Lubricants.*
Alabama flake, for crucibles, A (3) 51–52.
article, P (3) 53.
for crucibles, world deposits, A (3) 52.
for molds, method of making, P (4) 68.
for pencil leads, production, P (1) 24.
**Grinding.** See also *Grinding apparatus; Polishing; Surfaces.*
ball-molding process, P (9) 162.
of carbide tools, advances in and materials for, A (2) 27.
crushing, comminution principles, A (1) 15.
and crushing, methods and problems in, A (8) 143.
cutting liquid for, A (2) 28.
cutting of worms and spiral and helical gears, P (5) 75.
dry, of clays, shales, and grog, edge-runner mills for, A (1) 14.
dry-pan system, screening efficiency in, A (8) 145.
dust collector for, P (7) 120.
finish, imperfections, causes and cures, A (2) 27.
groove and slot, machines and methods, for, A (2) 27.
of hard metal tools, SiC and $B_4C$ substitution for diamond substances, A (9) 153.
optical, and centering equipment (Zeiss), B (11) 189.
overgrinding, effect of screens vs. classifiers, A (1) 13.
precision, of split ball bearings, A (7) 119.
principles of, for rock and minerals, A (1) 15.
rubberlike articles, method, P (5) 75.
safety recommendations, B (8) 135.
sharpening of carbide tools, A (5) 75.
of single-pointed tools, lighting fixture for, A (2) 27.
of thread-cutting tools, fixture for, P (6) 98.
of tool bits, gauge for, P (6) 98.
**Grinding apparatus.** See also *Abrasive apparatus; Abrasives; Honing apparatus; Lapping; Mills; Polishing; Surfaces.*
abrading machine, P (2) 29, P (3) 48.
abrasives for glass grinding and polishing, automatic feeding device, A (5) 79.
adapter for grinding form tools, P (4) 61.
for aircraft engine gears, selection, A (3) 47–48.
broach sharpening machine, P (1) 1.
carbide-tipped drill for masonry, A (7) 126.
cemented carbide tools, vitrified diamond bond for, A (4) 61.
centerless, P (1) 1–2, P (5) 75.
cooperating faces of friction members, method and device for, P (3) 48.
for crushing fire clays, A (6) 111.
for crystal grinding and etching, P (1) 2.
cylinder, P (7) 119.
cylindrical, wheel-truing speeds on, A (7) 119.
**diamond types.** See also *Abrasives, diamonds; Gemstones.*
characteristics of, A (3) 47.
Continental machines at Paris exhibit, A (10) 169.
for glass machining, A (7) 122.
mandrels: diamond-charged, A (4) 61; limits for accuracy of small holes, A (4) 61.
for stone working, history, A (9) 153.
symposium (third), A (10) 169–70, A (10) 187.
tools for fine working, A (9) 153.
**Grinding apparatus, diamond types** *(continued)*
wheels, for cemented carbide tools, A (2) 27.
wheels, for grinding sintered carbide tools, A (2) 28.
wheels: vitrified-bonded type, use, A (4) 61, A (5) 75; vitrified and resin-bonded, for machining boron carbide, A (2) 27.
disk grinding stand, P (5) 75.
dressing apparatus. See also *Grinding apparatus, wheels.*
for disks, P (11) 190.
dresser compensating mechanism for, P (1) 2.
for grinding wheels, P (5) 75.
radius and angle type, P (4) 62.
for edge grinding small objects, P (1) 1; method, P (1) 2.
for edging articles (glass), P (10) 170.
fixture, P (2) 29.
for form grinding, P (4) 62.
for gear grinding, P (7) 120; automatic, P (1) 1; machine, P (4) 62.
for gear-wheel teeth, P (4) 62.
for gears, P (3) 48.
generative gear-grinding with feed-controlling slide, P (1) 2.
grinders, P (1) 2.
adjustable finger for, P (4) 61.
automatic jig A (5) 75.
automatic reel-reversing control for, P (5) 75.
carbide tool, A (8) 135.
centerless, P (4) 61, P (8) 135.
centerless B. S. A., use and improvements in, A (2) 28.
and crankshaft support, P (2) 29, P (6) 98.
double, for flat work, A (5) 75.
drill, P (8) 135; attachment for machine tools, P (7) 120.
lighting fixture for, A (2) 27.
portable, P (8) 136.
precision, for tools, P (3) 48.
profile, method and equipment for, A (2) 27; types of, A (2) 27.
ribbed-wheel thread type, A (6) 97.
rotary, P (6) 98; trimming mechanism for, P (8) 136.
for staybolt taps and taper reamers, A (6) 97.
surface, P (4) 62.
thread, P (1) 2.
universal grinder head, P (7) 120.
valve, P (7) 120.
wheel-dressing attachment, P (8) 135.
grinding attachment, P (7) 120.
for grinding hobs, method, P (5) 76.
for grinding and polishing: lenses, P (8) 139; for optical prisms, P (4) 65.
for hard materials, P (5) 75.
for helical gears, P (8) 136.
hollow-workpiece interiors, P (5) 76.
hydraulic-cylindrical, P (5) 76.
internal gear-grinding machine, A (1) 1.
internal jig-grinding machine, A (1) 1.
and lapping machine, P (2) 29; see also *Lapping.*
lubrication of ground machine-tool ways, A (6) 97.
machines, P (1) 2, P (2) 29, P (5) 75, P (7) 119, P (8) 135; workhead for, P (5) 75.
means for grinding material, P (2) 29.
and method, P (1) 2.
Norton Bura-way machine, description, A (2) 28.
optical form grinder, carbide-on carbide ways on, A (11) 197.
optical profile contour machine, A (5) 75.
for piezoelectric crystals, finishing of, P (1) 2; finish grinding, method, P (1) 2.
for plane surfaces, method, P (8) 136.
polishing machine: automatic crankshaft type, P (2) 29; portable surface type, P (4) 62; see also *Polishing.*
for precision grinding, P (7) 120; for precision work, P (4) 61.
for profile grinding, P (4) 62.
for rasping or grinding tire covers, P (5) 76.
for removing burrs from tubes, P (4) 61.
rolls for ultrafinish work, factors in, A (1) 1.
screw-thread type, P (4) 62.
semiautomatic, for internal splines, A (2) 28.
for shaping elongated workpieces, P (6) 98.
for sharpening: circular cutters, P (6) 97; cutters, P (2) 29; gramaphone needles, P (7) 120.
sharpening device, P (1) 2.
sizing device, P (3) 48.
for small objects, P (1) 2.
spindle grinding-polishing tables, A (6) 102.
**Grinding apparatus** *(continued)*
for surface grinding and polishing, P (7) 120; see also *Surfaces.*
table indexing mechanism, P (3) 48.
tachometers for variable-speed wheel drives, A (2) 28.
thread-grinding machine, P (2) 29; electrical switches for, A (7) 120.
tool-bit, P (4) 62.
for tool grinding, P (1) 2, P (8) 136.
universal precision sharpening machine, P (2) 29.
valve-seat tool, P (4) 62; grinding tool, P (1) 2.
wet-belt machining method, A (10) 170.
wheels, adapter for, P (6) 98.
bevel: gearing and testing apparatus for, P (8) 136; rolling motion gearings for, testing apparatus, P (1) 2.
blotters for wheel breakage tests, A (2) 28–29, A (3) 47.
breakage of, cause, A (2) 28–29; trouble-shooting causes of, A (2) 28–29.
cutoff, for nonferrous metals, A (8) 135.
crush-dressing process and coolant for, A (2) 27; crush truing of, A (10) 169.
diamond. See also *Grinding apparatus, diamond types.*
diamond, for optical lenses, A (3) 47.
diamond, vitrified-bond, for dressing carbide tools, A (4) 61.
diamond-sawing disks, A (8) 135.
disk of fibrous materials with SiC coating, P (9) 153.
dressing: attachment, P (4) 62, P (8) 135; device, P (3) 48; mechanism, P (5) 75; tool, P (9) 153.
forming grinding surfaces of, P (1) 1.
for foundries and steel mills, selection, A (6) 97.
for groove and slot grinding, A (2) 27.
marking system for, British and American charts, A (10) 169.
mounting for, P (1) 2.
and other solid abrasive bodies, making, P (6) 98.
precision, for pantograph machines, P (1) 2.
profile types, forming, P (3) 48; profiling of, P (8) 136.
reconditioning and altering hardness, A (7) 119.
resinoid-bonded cut-off, speed of operation, A (2) 28.
roll-mounted, forming device for, A (3) 48.
safety and efficiency in, A (10) 169.
truing device, P (3) 48; truing mechanism P (11) 190; for truing screw threads, P (2) 29.
wheel dresser, P (2) 29.
**Grinding-wheel industry.** See *Machines; Manufacturers.*
**Grits,** millstone. See *Deposits.*
**Grog** for lining blast furnaces, effect of Zn-containing ores, A (1) 10.
spherical, production, A (10) 176.
**Gypsum,** production, 1945, A (7) 129; in southern states, A (5) 76; Swedish manufacture, A (9) 155.

**Halloysite.** See *Clays, clay minerals.*
**Hardness.** See also *Surfaces* and cross references.
of diamonds. See *Abrasives, diamonds.*
of finished abrasives, increase in, reagents for, P (1) 2.
instantaneous, of plastic substances, method for, A (11) 201.
Knoop indenter and Tukon testing machine, A (3) 56.
microhardness tester, A (7) 127.
**Harkins and Jura method** for measuring surface area of solids, A (7) 132.
**Health** (industrial hygiene). See also *Diseases, industrial; Safety* and cross references.
annual report of factory inspector, 1943, B (5) 95.
biological, hygienic, and medical properties of zinc and zinc compounds, A (1) 23.
burns, proflavine powder for treatment, A (1) 24.
color blindness, Ishihara test, II, A (1) 23.
fatigue, effectiveness of caffeine, A (3) 58.
mercury, bismuth, and arsenic in body fluids, rapid method of detection, A (6) 117.
muscle injury in industry, importance of physical medicine, A (1) 23.
occupational therapy in Army, A (9) 167.
powder for surgical gloves, A (10) 187.
psychiatric advice, I–III, A (1) 23.
pulmonary röntgenographic changes to

**Health, pulmonary** (*continued*)
mitral stenosis simulating silicosis, A (1) 23.
rouge ($Fe_3O_4$), intratracheal injection of, radiographic and histological appearance, A (1) 23.
sarcoidosis: Röntgen therapy of Boeck's sarcoid, A (1) 23; thoracic manifestations of, A (1) 24.
therapeutic use of sodium chloride in industry, A (3) 69.
**Heat and heating.** See also *Drying; Firing; Furnaces; Kilns; Radiant energy and heating,* and temperature-measuring equipment throughout index.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Heat Transfer Division, objectives and operation, A (10) 178.
coke-oven surplus heat recovery, A (6) 112.
electric, for ceramic industries, A (9) 164.
electric-resistance heating element, manufacture, P (5) 92.
flame radiation, problems in, data, A (6) 113.
heat exchange, equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
heat flow, efficiency of extended surface, A (10) 177.
heat flow, transient, electrical analogy method for investigation, A (11) 201.
heat loss, terminal, in industry, A (4) 74.
heat transfer: between granular solid and flowing fluid, computation of, A (10) 183–84; review, A (10) 178.
heat-transfer coefficients, nomograph for calculation, A (10) 178.
heat-transfer data, simplified, tables and diagram, A (8) 146.
heat transmission through porous, powdery, or fibrous bodies, A (11) 201–202; heat transmission and transition, effect of surface quality on, A (11) 201–202.
heaters, portable infrared, use of, A (2) 39.
heaters, recirculating indirect air-type, A (2) 39.
heaters, stove tile, wood and coal firing of, A (9) 164.
pebble heater, A (9) 163.
and power resources, and raw materials, France, 1945, A (7) 133.
radiant and dielectric processes, A (8) 144–45.
radio, industrial applications, A (3) 54–55.
regulators, automatic, for steam-generating plants, boilers, and chemical processes, B (2) 40.
steam-plant operation data, A (1) 23–24.
transport processes, statistical mechanical theory of, I, A (7) 128.
waste-heat recovery in combustion gases and simplified heat-transfer data, I–II, A (5) 92.
waste-heat recovery in forging furnace, A (2) 44.
waste-heat recovery, use of flue gases, A (11) 199.
**Hollow tile.** See *Structural materials; Tile.*
**Honing apparatus.** See also *Grinding apparatus* and cross references.
for camshafts, P (4) 62.
for carbide tools, A (5) 75.
cylinder, P (1) 2.
machines, P (6) 98; and method, P (9) 159.
precision type, A (8) 135.
**Housing.** See also *Architecture; Structural materials* and cross references.
brick for, low-cost, A (6) 104–105.
brick structures, brick masonry and reference tables for design and estimate, B (11) 194.
brick, variety and richness in, processes, A (5) 84.
low-cost masonry, A (4) 66.
publications relating to aspects of, B (7) 134.
turn-key house, ceramic products for, A (4) 74.
**Hydraulic classification.** See *Ores, treatment of.*
**Hydrocarbons,** infrared spectrophotometer for analysis of, A (5) 93.
**Hydrogen** and carbon in fuel, Fenton method of determination, A (2) 40.
in steel, apparatus for measurement, P (1) 4.
**Hydrogen-ion concentration,** significance, A (7) 130.
standards, at various temperatures, values of aqueous solutions of acid potassium phthalate, A (5) 93.
**Hydrolysis** of titanium chloride solutions, P (9) 166.
**Hydrothermal reactions,** formation of calcium hydrosilicates from CaO and silica gel at high pressures at 300°–350°C., III, A (1) 3.
**Hygroscopicity** and electrode function (pH response) of glass as serviceability measure, A (10) 173; powder-hygroscopicity method for optical glass test, A (10) 173.

**Illite.** See *Clays, clay minerals.*
**Ilmenite,** recovery by two-stage flotation process, P (1) 19.
thermodynamic properties and iron reduction, B (10) 182.
**Illumination.** See *Lighting.*
**Impact tester,** pendulum type, P (1) 15.
**Indicators,** methyl-purple, sharp end point of, A (8) 149.
**Industrial diamonds.** See *Abrasives, diamonds; Gemstones; Grinding apparatus, diamond types.*
**Infrared heating.** See *Radiant energy and heating.*
**Infrared rays.** See *Radiation.*
**Infrared spectroscopy.** See *Spectroscopy.*
**Inhibitors,** chemical, of dusting, $Mn_3O_4$, A (7) 131–32; see also *Pickling.*
**Inorganic raw materials.** See *Raw materials.*
**Instrumentation.** See also specific properties and types of apparatus throughout index.
absolute temperature scale, studies, VI, VII, IX, A (1) 14.
accurate sorting of colored objects, A (5) 90.
American Optical Co., Scientific Instrument Div., A (8) 145.
apparatus for glass expansion and transformation and softening-point measurements, A (2) 39.
for atmosphere and combustion measurements, National Metals Congress, A(2)39.
automatic control: electrical-analogy method for, A (8) 151; fundamentals of, A (7) 133; term as defined, A (8) 143.
automatic sorting of glazed tile, A (1) 13.
in chemical and allied industries, automatic control problems, A (11) 198.
in chemical industry, equipment advances in 1944–45, A (10) 177; and ceramic industries, process equipment and apparatus for, B (4) 70.
Collins-Oseland tube, modified, for open-hearth bath temperatures, A (6) 111.
comparators: direct-reading X-ray intensity type, A (11) 197; quick-scanning, A (11) 198; reflectance, for matching enamel colors, A (1) 4; vertical, of Watts, A (2) 39.
condenser chamber measuring apparatus, A (11) 197.
electric moisture meter, A (4) 69.
electroscope charger, self-contained, A (3) 55.
Fisher Vibradamp for protection of delicate instruments, A (5) 90; Fisher Titrimeter for pH and oxidation-reduction titrations, A (5) 90.
fusion-seal ampoules, test apparatus for, P (5) 83.
gas pressure, portable determinator, A (2) 39.
glass: strain disks, British model, preparation, A (7) 123; strain viewer, projection type, A (7) 123.
goniometer, reflecting, A (7) 127; microscope goniometry, A (1) 18.
Hilger Angle Dekkor optical measuring instruments, A (2) 39.
for hydrogen determination in steel, P (1) 4.
impact tester, pendulum-type, P (1) 15.
infrared spectroscopy for industrial analysis, A (6) 111.
interferometric optical techniques, application to crystal studies, A (1) 21.
Johannson microacter, A (7) 127.
Knoop microhardness tester and Tukon testing machine, A (3) 56.
for measuring green porosity of ceramic bodies, A (4) 68.
microhardness tester, A (7) 127; testing instruments, A (11) 197.
modern, in ceramic industry, A (6) 11.
Nessleriser for color determination of liquids, A (6) 98.
ocular instruments, clearness of, A (2) 38.
optical: optical dividing head of Cooke, Troughton, and Simms, A (2) 39; vertical comparator of Watts, A (2) 39.
optics, applied principles of, and precision measurements, A (2) 39.
phototube devices for mining, A (3) 56–57.
and process control: advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177; methods, A (6) 111; Physical Society (London) exhibition, A (6) 112.
quality control charts, A (8) 151.
quartz crystal, high-frequency control unit, uses, A (8) 144.
for radiated heat measurements, B (11) 198–99.
reactance bridge detector for tramp-iron detection, A (1) 15.
recording analyzer for alloys, A (6) 112.
refractometer, direct-reading, A (2) 38.
ruby and sapphire ball bearings for instruments, A (6) 110.
scientific instruments, B (11) 199.
slide rule, decimal point, A (3) 54.
Spekker absorptiometer for measurement of specific surface of powders, A (5) 94.
static-strength testing apparatus for glass rods, A (8) 145.
stress-optical bench for photoelastic measurements of glass-to-metal seals, A (7) 122.
for surface-finish measurements, A (11) 198; Topograph for, A (9) 163; Schmaltz "light-slit" method, A (6) 111; profilometer, A (6) 111; comparator for, A (11) 198; see also *Surfaces.*
tachometers for variable-speed wheel drives, A (2) 28.
Teloscale indicators, A (8) 145.
for temperature and electrical measurements, standardization, basic units for, A (5) 91.
temperature gradients in optical system, effect of, A (4) 69.
temperature recorder for glass, P (3) 50.
transport processes, statistical mechanical theory, I, A (7) 128.
turbidimeter for dust tests, Heywood and I.C.I.-Richardson apparatus, A (5) 95.
ultrasonic instrument, A (8) 144.
**Insulating materials, electric.** See also *Dielectrics; Insulators;* and *spark plugs* under *Porcelain.*
alkaline-earth, low dielectric loss of, A (6) 108.
ceramic compositions, P (4) 68.
cordierite for high-temperature and high-precision use, A (6) 108.
crystalline material, electric resistance and dielectric properties, P (2) 37.
gas-tight joints between metallic and ceramic insulating bodies, P (1) 7.
in Germany, report, A (6) 118.
glazed ceramic composition, P (2) 38.
high-resistance material, P (2) 37.
hole-forming method, P (9) 162.
insulating seal, P (8) 139.
insulators, P (10) 177.
insulators for heavy-duty resistors, composition, P (10) 176–77.
insulators, high-frequency, use of TiO, A (9) 162.
materials for, P (11) 193.
mica substitutes, A (5) 81–82.
Mykroy, development, III, A (8) 151.
porcelain, deterioration of, tests, A (11) 196.
printed electronic circuits, A (6) 109–10.
process of production, P (2) 37; method, P (4) 68.
silicic esters for cements, II, A (6) 107; III, A (10) 183.
specific resistance at high temperatures, A (2) 37.
spun artificial filaments, method for aging solutions of colloidal material for, P (11) 199.
standards for, revised tests, A (2) 37.
steatites, and porcelain at high temperatures, A (2) 137; see also *Steatite.*
thermal conductivity, expansion, and specific heat at low temperatures, A (10) 184–85.
thermal-shock resistance, review, A (4) 68.
thermoplastic film, sheet, or ribbon, manufacture, P (6) 104.
vitreous compositions, P (10) 177.
vitrified, review, A (10) 176.
**Insulating materials, thermal.** See also *Refractories, insulation.*
economic thickness of, for intermittent operation, A (8) 146.
glass, Fiberglas: asbestos boot for plane, A (4) 63; roof mat and insulation, A (10) 171; see also *Glass, Fiberglas.*
fibers, surface rigidity of, P (9) 159; see also *Glass, fibers.*
foam: for coating rod, silky sheen, P (1) 7; production (Russia), A (5) 80.
Foamglas, A (7) 122; improvement in, A (6) 102; for tanks, vats, towers, and walls, A (2) 31; uses and tests, A (4) 64.
inorganic fibrous materials for, P (11) 193.

**Insulating materials,** glass *(continued)*
silicate and phosphate bases (Russia), A (7) 123.
wool and yarn, manufacture, properties, and uses, A (2) 33.
yarn manufacture, P (2) 34; spinning of, P (1) 6.
materials, P (9) 167.
mineral wool, apparatus for, P (3) 51, P (6) 104; manufacture, P (1) 7.
mineral wool, New Jersey industry, B (9) 158.
mineral wool in pellet form, method, A (4) 65.
mineral wool, separating shot particles, apparatus for, P (9) 158.
porous, artificial brick, blocks, and plates, P (9) 155.
porous, low-temperature materials for petroleum industry, A (8) 141–42.
resilient insulating bat, P (11) 205.
rock wool: manufacture, A (6) 102; use, A (4) 64.
thermoplastics: molding of, character of flow in, methods for, A (6) 101; sheets of, forming method, P (4) 65.
for walls with through-metal or thermal short circuits, effect on heat loss, A (8) 146.

**Insulators.** See also *Dielectrics; Insulating materials, electric*; and *spark plugs* under *Porcelain*.
bushing for electrical apparatus, P (8) 143, P (10) 177.
bushing, surface-discharge phenomena in, A (11) 196.
porcelain, cleaning materials for, A (6) 108–109.

**Interferometry,** application to crystal studies, new contributions, A (1) 21.
multiple-beam white light interference fringes, application, V, A (4) 69; white light Fabry-Perot fringes, VI, A (4) 69.
for optical precision measurements, A (2) 39.

**Ionic migration** in molten salts, activation energy of, A (2) 42.

**Iron.** See also *Metals; Metals for enameling*.
colorimetric determination of, A (1) 20; in presence of Cu and Ni, A (10) 182.
extraction from titaniferous ores, P (11) 202.
in high-cobalt products, tribasic sodium phosphate precipitation, A (10) 183.
isomorphous, removal from ceramic materials, P (1) 22.
in ores, spectrophotometric determination of, thioglycolic acid for, A (6) 115.
oxide films, iron, formation and structure of, A (11) 201.
oxide, ferric, hydrogen reduction in, kinetic method, A (2) 42.
oxide sols, ferric, effect of sodium silicates on surfaces of, A (6) 115.
tramp iron, reactance bridge detector for, A (1) 15.
welding-fume samples for determination, A (10) 183.

**Ishkulite.** See *Deposits*.

**Isotropic materials,** stress systems in isotropic and aeolotropic plates, V–VII, A (4) 73.

**Joining or sealing,** ampoules, sealing and testing, P (5) 83.
of electric conductors through vitreous walls, P (11) 193.
fused ceramic material for metals, P (9) 156.
gas-tight joints between metallic and ceramic insulating bodies, P (1) 7.
glass, adhesion to, studies, A (6) 100–101.
or ceramics to metal, P (2) 34.
coppered tungsten for vacuum-tight seals through glass, A (10) 172.
fusing glass sleeve on wire, apparatus for, P (10) 175.
glass-to-metal seals, P (3) 51, P (7) 124, P (9) 158, P (9) 159, P (11) 193; alloys for, A (6) 102; chemical composition, P (3) 51; cobalt alloy in, A (6) 101; current lead-in seals in vacuum devices, A (11) 192; hermetic seals for war products, A (2) 32; photoelastic measurements, A (7) 122.
glass-metal welding, A (6) 103, P (11) 193.
to iron composition, P (2) 34.
iron-nickel-cobalt alloy for, A (6) 102.
joining operations, classification, A (6) 100–101.
metal-to-glass seals, method, A (5) 85, P (6) 104, P (10) 175; and sealing alloy, P (4) 65.
optical, and metal, plaster cements for, A (2) 30.

**Joining or sealing** *(continued)*
high-tension electric wires in insulator sockets, P (8) 143.
meltable mass for electric discharge tubes, chemical composition, P (11) 193.
metal and ceramic bodies, joint for, P (5) 90.
metallic conductors into quartz, P (1) 8.
steatite, hermetically sealed, A (7) 126.
vacuum-tight joint between metals and silicate-containing bodies, P (9) 162.
of vitreous bulbs, sealing-in machine, P (5) 83.
of vitreous disk to end of metal tube, A (4) 65.
vitreous seals, P (7) 124.

**Kaolinite,** chemical formula of, A (1) 17.
and metakaolin, alkali reactions with, A (6) 116.
X-ray powder diagrams for structure studies, A (2) 41.

**Kaolins.** See also *Clays; Deposits; Shales*.
calcined, and lime, reaction between in aqueous solution, studies in system lime–silica–alumina–water, II, A (1) 21.
mineral and colloidal constitution of, A (1) 18.
silicoaluminum from, electrothermal production, A (1) 10.

**Keramsite,** properties and technological problems, A (10) 176.

**Kilns.** See also *Furnaces; Ovens; Radiant energy and heating*, and cross references.
for artware, small electric, A (4) 69.
bell ends in, application, A (5) 91–92.
and boilers, clinker formation in, A (5) 91.
brick, mechanized schedule, A (5) 83.
for brick and other clay products, P (7) 128.
chamber, fuel economy (coal) for clayware, A (1) 16.
circular, for clayware, P (5) 92.
continuous, construction and design, A (3) 55.
muffle, gas-fired, firing data, A (8) 145.
preheating of ware, effect on brick quality, A (1) 16.
small, brick requirements, clamp firing as temporary substitute, A (1) 8.
tile setting in, A (8) 146–47.
downdraft, burner primer for, A (9) 164.
downdraft, coal economy in, A (9) 164.
downdraft, mechanical stokers for central pressure firing, A (6) 112; discussion on, A (8) 146.
electric chamber, A (9) 164.
electric enameling, A (9) 164.
electric tunnel, large, A (9) 164.
fuels for, delivery apparatus, P (3) 55.
fuels for, properties of, A (9) 164.
glass annealing, P (7) 124, P (9) 158.
intermittent silica, fuel economy for, A (10) 178–79.
intermittent, underfeed stokers for, A (11) 199.
kiln flue, self-closing damper in, A (8) 146.
limekiln. See *Kilns, rotary*.
and metakaolin, alkali reactions in, A (10) 184.
normalization of, A (9) 163.
periodic and tunnel, temperature curves for large porcelain ware, A (9) 162.
pressure control in, A (6) 111.
rotary, with cooler, P (11) 199.
rotary, inclined, firing formula, A (6) 111.
rotary-cement, talc-magnesite lining for, chemical-mineralogical change in, A (8) 140.
rotary limekiln, production data, A (3) 49.
round, banding of, A (6) 113.
tunnel, P (6) 113; design, P (1) 17; control, A (6) 104–105.
in earthenware and sanitary-ware industry, Kerabedarf system, A (9) 165.
European development, A (6) 105.
lubricants for, A (9) 165.
small: design and operation, A (6) 105; short firing in, A (9) 165.
straight-line drier, for brick and tile, A (9) 140.
survey and future research on, A (8) 146.
temperature schedule for firing biscuit wall tile, fuel costs, A (11) 199.
types of, and firing details, A (1) 16.
wood- and coal-fired for stove tile, A (9) 164.

**Kinetics** of chemical reactions, method of study, A (2) 42.
method for ferric oxide reduction by hydrogen, A (2) 42.

**Kitchenware,** cooking utensil, enameling of, P (3) 50.
cooking ware, thermal-shock resistance, effect of design factors, A (6) 109.

**Kitchenware** *(continued)*
enameled, coating steel cooking utensil, method, P (1) 4.

**Kyanite.** See also *Deposits*.
in Australia, chemical and mineralogical data, A (2) 41.
Cavian varieties, A (10) 179.
chemical and structure analyses, A (9) 165.
concentration, P (9) 166.

**Labor.** See *Management*.

**Laboratories and laboratory equipment.** See *Chemical apparatus; Research*.

**Laboratory glass.** See *Chemical apparatus*.

**Ladles.** See *Refractories, ladles*.

**Lamps.** See also *Fluorescence; Glass, lamps; Lighting*.
electric and discharge tubes, bead glass for, P (8) 139.
electric, lead glass composition for, P (1) 7.
fluorescent, P (3) 50.
mercury vapor arc, silicate envelope for, P (3) 50.
quartz, P (3) 55.
sealing metallic (Mo) conductors into quartz, P (1) 8.
vitreous bulbs, sealing-in machine, P (5) 83.

**Lapping and lapping apparatus.** See also *Grinding apparatus* and cross references.
of cemented carbide inserts, Russian practice, A (11) 189.
cylindrical surface type, P (6) 98.
of hard metal scrapers, A (2) 27–28.
machines, P (6) 98, P (8) 136, P (10) 170; hole-lapping machine, P (2) 29.
Norton simplex, for high-gloss finish, A (2) 28.
of tungsten carbide dies, boron carbide for, A (2) 28.

**Lead** as iodate, separation and determination for, glass analysis, A (6) 116; see also specific minerals under *Deposits* and mineral types throughout index.

**Lehrs.** See also *Annealing*.
annealing, problems in, A (4) 63.
annealing, transferring device for, P (11) 193.
Hartford and Amco type, A (9) 157.
loader, P (2) 34.

**Lenses,** polished optical surface, irregularities in, process, A (7) 127; see also *Glass, lenses; Glass, optical*.

**Light.** See also *Lighting; Radiant energy and heating; Radiation*.
black, fluoresence, and ceramics, A (6) 108.
focal plane anomalies in roof prisms, A (4) 72–73.
glass reflection and transmission constants under normal incidence, measurement, A (4) 69.
refractometry principles and application of, A (7) 127.
transmission of, in Foucault glass, improvement, A (5) 80–81.
transmission photometer for measurements, A (1) 15.
ultraviolet, effect on silver in colorless, silicate glass, A (2) 31.

**Lighting.** See also *Lamps; Light; Safety*.
ceramic materials for lighting units, A (9) 162.
illuminating technique, special glass, A (11) 192.
systems and units for, P (10) 175.

**Lignite.** See *Deposits*.

**Lime.** See also *Calcium oxide*.
in brick clays, effect on color, precautions, A (1) 8.
in clay mass, effect on consistency, A (8) 139.
in dead-burned magnesia, determination, A (8) 148.
hydraulic, production process, P (11) 190.
plastering, British standards for, B (3) 49.
production cost, factors in, A (11) 190.
tungsten carbide powder for determination of, A (6) 115.

**Lime systems,** $CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3–H_2O$, reaction products with, II, A (1) 21.
$CaO–SiO_2–H_2O$, optical, X-ray, and analytical studies, provisional phase-rule diagram, A (1) 3.
$CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, viscosity studies, on 40% $SiO_2$, I, A (1) 22.

**Limekiln refractories.** See *Refractories, limekiln*.

**Limestone.** See also *Deposits*.
calcitic, Camelwite production, A (5) 93.
effect of metasomatic processes on, A (2) 40–41.
high-calcic and dolomite, treatment of, P (9) 161.

**Limestone** (*continued*)
polyzoal, for whiting manufacture, A (2) 41.
**Liquid glass** and solid solutions, A (1) 21.
**Liquids,** apparent contact angle with porous surface, effect of, A (2) 43.
fluids: flowing, and granular solids, heat-transfer theory, A (10) 183–84; isotropic, flow orientation in, A (4) 72; orifice plate flowmeter, equation for measurements, A (2) 39.
oscillation time for, data, A (1) 21.
pseudoplastic (non-Newtonian), analysis of mechanical behavior, A (1) 21.
viscosity of, correlation with temperature, A (6) 115.
**Lithium,** extraction from lepidolite, spodumene, and petalite, P (1) 22.
minerals and concentrates, uses, A (7) 130.
**Lubricants,** cutting liquids: effect of strength of glass and hardened steel, A (2) 32; for high surface finish, A (2) 28.
developments in, III, A (8) 151.
for extruding process, P (4) 70.
silicone fluids for, A (7) 127.
sodium-soap greases for tunnel cars, A (9) 165.
synthetic, from hydrocarbon gases, A (11) 204.
wax emulsions as binders, A (10) 170.
**Luminescence,** material, composition, P (9) 166; manufacturing method, P (8) 150; phosphor and crystallized materials, P (8) 150; see also *Fluorescence.*

**Machines, heavy.** See also *Materials handling* and specific types of apparatus throughout index.
bearings: care and maintenance of, A (5) 94; wear of, shunting shaft currents for prevention, A (5) 94.
electric battery trucks for, A (6) 110.
high-pressure cleaner for, A (3) 58.
mechanical handling, principals of, A (6) 111.
shovels, prevention of wear and breakage, A (5) 90–91.
stone breaker, development of, A (4) 60.
**Magnesia,** bicarbonate process for production, B (7) 126.
and calcium carbonate production, P (9) 166.
in ceramic bodies, influence, A (9) 162.
dead-burned, P (3) 53; lime determination, A (8) 148.
Department of Interior Studies, A (8) 147.
from dolomite and "sivash," A (1) 10.
liberation from magnesium silicates, process for, P (3) 53.
olivine as source, A (2) 41.
and potash, extraction from Great Salt Lake, P (9) 166.
production, P (9) 161; production and use in U. S., B (7) 126.
production of, processes, A (8) 140; reduction processes, A (8) 147.
recovery from sea water, South Wales, A (2) 36.
for refractories. See *Refractories.*
separation from sea water, effect of calcium sulfate solubility, A (10) 184.
**Magnesite,** mineral varieties of, A (6) 114.
production and uses in South Africa, A (7) 129–30.
sintered, properties of, A (9) 160.
**Magnesium,** calcium separation from, oxalate method for, A (10) 184.
compounds of, recovery, P (6) 108.
optical constants of, A (2) 39.
Pidgeon ferrosilicon process for recovery, A (1) 14; magnesium salts, extraction from sea water, P (1) 12.
production processes, review and new methods, A (8) 140.
-titanium-oxygen compounds, preparation, P (9) 166–67.
**Magnesium chloride,** olivine as source, A (8) 147–48.
preparation of fusions containing, P (11) 203.
production from serpentine, P (6) 108.
**Magnesium hydroxide** from sea water, P (10) 176.
**Magnesium oxide.** See *Magnesia.*
**Magnesium thiosulfate** and magnesium oxide from dolomite, process, P (9) 161.
**Magnet,** nonelectric stainless-steel type, A (1) 15.
**Magnetic minerals.** See specific mineral names under *Deposits.*
**Magnetic separation.** See *Ores, treatment of.*
**Mallard formula,** chart for solution of, A (7) 126.
**Malyuga method** for use of rubeanic acid, A (2) 42–43.
**Management.** See also *Safety* and cross references.
ceramic manufacturers in Pa., A (3) 59.
chemical engineers, catalogue list of 600, B (1) 24.
color engineering for production increase, A (10) 188; colors in chemical plant design, A (6) 117; colors as safety aid, A (6) 117.
depreciation of buildings, plants, and machinery, A (2) 43.
engineering, A (6) 117.
evaluation of supervisory jobs, B (5) 95–96.
fire extinguishers, nomograph for volume calculations of pipe, A (1) 23.
flow diagram for jobbing plant, A (10) 187.
frustration, expectation, and production in industry, A (1) 23.
handicapped workers, statistics on, A (5) 95; physically handicapped personnel, A (11) 204.
Hawthorne plan of personnel counseling, A (1) 23.
human engineering in democratic atomic age, A (6) 117; human relations in plant and laboratory, A (6) 117.
incentive plans, application of, A (10) 186.
industrial process control, glossary and bibliography, B (2) 40.
industrial worker, examining, placing, and safeguarding of, A (3) 58.
job evaluation and ability rating, A (6) 117.
psychiatric techniques in problems of, A (3) 60.
plant efficiency, increasing, A (7) 133.
plant layout, three-dimensional drawings for, A (6) 118.
plant operations notebook, A (1) 23.
production with freedom, A (6) 117.
production scheduling and control system, A (6) 117.
rationalizing production, improvements in, A (6) 117.
research in chemical industry, A (6) 118.
research under pressure, A (5) 151.
stock control system, A (1) 24.
technical service, sales and research, A (7) 134.
veteran rehiring, A (2) 44.
wage incentives, effect, A (4) 74.
worker protection against noise, A (3) 59–60.
**Manganese,** Gold Coast imports, 1940–45, A (3) 56; see also *Deposits.*
**Manometers,** automatic differential, for measuring pressure changes, A (1) 13.
calibration of, A (1) 14.
capillary constant of mercury in, determination methods for, IX, A (1) 14.
**Manufacturers, plants, and dealers,** Abbott, surface-finish machines, A (2) 28.
Adcock & Shipley, Ltd., diamond tools for machining glass, A (7) 122.
Akt.-Ges. Adolf Sauer, semiautomatic grinding machine, A (2) 28.
Alcoa, alumina development laboratory, A (6) 116.
American Cast Iron Pipe Co., relining furnace at, A (5) 85.
American Filter Co., dust collector, A (2) 38.
American Nepheline Corp., alumina production pilot plant in S. C., A (8) 150.
American Optical Glass Co.: heat-absorbing glass, A (4) 64; reflection-control techniques, A (7) 123; Scientific Instrument Div., A (8) 145.
American Rolling Mill Co., basic open-hearth furnace at, A (7) 125.
Asco Mfg. Co., bag-handling system, A (1) 13.
Barber-Colman Co., temperature-control unit, A (3) 55.
Basic Refractories, Inc., zirconium silicate protective coating for acid refractories, A (1) 10.
Bauer Pottery Co., art pottery, A (10) 176.
Bausch & Lomb, gas consumption for wartime manufacture of optical glass, A (1) 5.
Bay State Abrasive Products Co., bonded diamond wheels, A (4) 61.
Behr-Manning Corp., laboratory for coated abrasives, A (6) 97.
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.: laboratory for future needs, A (11) 204; ultramodern laboratory, A (11) 204.
Bethlehem Steel Co., basic furnace bottoms, A (5) 85.
Blake Co., Edward, tap grinder, A (6) 97.
**Manufacturers** (*continued*)
Bridgeport Safety Emery Wheel Co., BuXits, A (3) 47.
British Industrial Solvents, Ltd., large electric furnaces for, A (11) 199.
Brookfield Engineering Laboratories, portable viscosity meter, A (5) 90.
Brown, Davis, & Sons, Topograph measuring machine, A (9) 163.
Brown Research Corp., spray drier, A (11) 198.
Bunker Hill and Sullivan Co., cadmium recovery, A (7) 128.
Campbell, Harry T., Sons Co., whiting production, A (5) 93.
Canadian Refractories, Ltd., brucite mining, A (4) 70–71.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., synthetic lubricants, A (11) 204.
Carney Rockwool Co., plant expansion, A (6) 102.
Carolina Mineral Co., Inc., feldspar production, A (6) 113.
Champion Mfg. Co., masonry-cutting blade, A (7) 127.
Chance Brothers, Ltd., Veridia glass tubing production, A (2) 33–34.
Chemical Construction Corp., alumina production by ammonium bisulfate process, A (1) 9.
Comtor Company, surface comparator, quick-scanning, A (11) 198.
Consett Iron Co., contributions of Middleton to brick industry, A (1) 23.
Corning Glass Works: explosion-proof glass for electric lights, A (10) 172; South American plant of, A (1) 23.
Corning Pilot Plant, A (11) 203.
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Matriz diamond dressers, A (6) 97.
Cribben & Sexton Co., stove-plant control and testing laboratory, A (7) 121.
DeSoto Mining Co., barite mining, A (10) 179.
Dietert, H. W., Co.: portable gas-pressure determinator, A (2) 39; refractory liners for combustion tubes, A (7) 126–27.
Doulton & Co., Ltd.: laboratory porcelain, A (3) 53; wartime production, A (8) 142–43.
Dow plants, colors for decrease of employee fatigue, A (6) 117.
Druzhnaya Gorka glass factory, glass hollow blocks, composition and tests on, A (1) 4.
DuPont, E. I., de Nemours & Co.: ceramic color card, A (9) 167; ceramic laboratory, A (2) 43; color system for safety and fire protection, A (6) 117; research organization, A (7) 134; safety color code booklet, A (2) 44.
Dwyer Products Corp., material handling in enameling shop, A (11) 191.
Eastman Kodak Co., Transfax coating for testing flaws in metals, A (3) 54.
Electro-Mag Mfg. Co., engraving tool, A (3) 48.
Electromaster, Inc., new plant, A (11) 190–91.
Equipoise Controls, dial thermometer for centigrade and Fahrenheit scales, A (1) 14.
Eriez Mfg. Co., nonelectric stainless steel magnet, A (1) 15.
Ervite Corp., flow diagram, A (10) 187.
Farquhar, A. B., Co., high-pressure cleaner, A (3) 58.
Ferris Brick Co., production record, A (10) 175.
Fisher Scientific Co., Eimer and Amend, and Crystal Research Labs., ultrasonic instrument, A (8) 144.
Fleisher Chemical Co., methyl-purple indicator, A (8) 149.
Ford Motor Co., basic open-hearth installations, A (5) 85.
Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., Teloscale indicators, A (8) 145.
Fremont Foundry Co., firebrick shapes for cupolas, A (9) 160.
Gardner Machine Co., double grinder for flat work, A (5) 75.
General Ceramics and Steatite Corp., M-244 ceramic material, A (6) 108.
General Electric Co., transmission photometer for light measurement through small areas of plates, A (1) 15.
General Electric X-Ray Corp., annealing tube on 2-ton lathe, A (10) 171.
Glasfloss Mfg. Co., modern fiber-glass plant, A (2) 32.
Glass Fibers, Ltd., Glasgow, Butex chemical composition, A (11) 192.

**Manufacturers** (*continued*)
Gresham and Craven, Ltd., Ejectopump, A (2) 38.
Hauser, Henri, S. A., internal jig grinding machine, A (1) 1.
Huppert, K. H., Co., laboratory electric furnace, A (2) 39.
Hydraulic Machinery, Inc., automatic indexing hydraulic press, A (4) 69.
Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc., portable pyrometer, A (7) 127.
Impregnated Diamond Products for machining glass, A (7) 122.
Industrial Coatings Corp., low-temperature ceramic coatings, A (7) 121.
Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co., history, A (2) 44.
Instant Drying Corp., spray-drying system for clay slips, A (2) 39.
International Talc Co., operation, A (5) 93.
Isenhour Brick and Tile Co., drier tunnel kiln, A (9) 140.
Leiman Bros., Inc., dust collector, A (3) 54.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co.: postwar production, A (2) 32; research work, expansion, A (1) 23.
Limoges china factories, 1945 production, A (1) 13.
Lissichansk glassworks, grog from, for porous refractories, A (1) 11.
Lulz & Co., dielectrics, B (11) 197.
Mahr Mfg. Co., high-temperature electric furnace, A (4) 69.
Malleable Iron Range Co., plant reconversion, A (10) 171.
Marter Mining Co., aluminum silicate production, A (4) 72.
Metals Reserve Co., color standard for ruby mica, A (3) 56.
Miller Pottery Engineering Co., biography of W. J. Miller, A (3) 58.
Mine Safety Appliances Co., dust-sampling instrument, A (2) 43.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., nepheline syenite roofing granules, A (5) 95.
Missouri Portland Cement Co., use of gypsum in cement paste, A (5) 76.
Mitchell Engineering Works, flue-dust waste for brick, A (8) 139.
Modern Tool Works, Ltd, optical profile contour machine, A (5) 75.
Moore Special Tool Co., Inc., jig grinder, A (5) 75.
National Gypsum Co., expansion in southern U. S., A (5) 76.
National Production Co., wire-rope clamp, B (3) 60.
National Tunnel and Mines Co., blasting practice, A (10) 180.
New England Carbide Tool Co.: boron carbide mortar and pestle, A (2) 27; carbide masonry drill bit, A (7) 126.
Newark Stove Co., scale model of plant, A (5) 77.
Norris Stamping and Mfg. Co., flow diagram of plant, A (5) 77.
North American Electric Lamp Co., infrared drying lamps of, A (1) 14.
Norton Co.: diamond wheels, A (3) 47; products of, A (7) 119; simplex lapping, A (2) 28.
O'Keefe and Merritt Co., pickle room, A (4) 63.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Fiberglas for plastics reinforcement, A (4) 64.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.: new products of, A (8) 138; processing of beer bottles, film, A (8) 138.
Pennsylvania Iron Mfg. Co., metal cleaners of, A (9) 156.
Permanente Metals Corp., calcined dolomite production, A (6) 113.
Physicists Research Co., surface-checking tracer, A (3) 55.
Pickett and Eckel, decimal point slide rule, A (3) 54.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp., Foamglas manufacture, A (2) 31.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.: airplane windshield and side panels, A (4) 64; glass for radar equipment, peacetime uses, A (2) 32; low-reflecting glass coating, A (4) 64; windshield and side panel assemblies for jet-propelled planes, A (2) 33.
Pope Machinery Corp., diamond-wheel spindle, A (4) 61.
Preco, Inc., hydraulic press, A (4) 69.
Rockwell, W. S., dual oven conveyer, A (2) 38.
Roller Smith Co., direct-reading pyrometer, A (3) 54.

**Manufacturers** (*continued*)
Ross, J. O., Engineering Co., recirculation indirect air heater, A (2) 39.
Santa Cruz Portland Cement Co., Polysius Lepol kilns at, A (6) 99.
Saporoshstal grog works, andalusite stoppers and flasks, process, A (1) 13.
Schmidt & Schaudt, gear-grinding machine, A (1) 1.
Schott Works, Jena, inspection of war production, A (2) 32.
Servel, Inc., production methods, A (7) 121.
Sherwin-Williams Co., two-color spray gun, A (3) 55.
Simpson, A., & Son, Ltd., (Australia), history, A (5) 77.
Sivas Cement plant (Turkey), cement and firebrick production, A (2) 30.
Smith, A. O., Corp., in ceramic field, A (7) 134.
Steel Parts Mfg. Corp., linked steel plates for infrared driers, A (2) 39.
Steele, J. M. & Co., Ltd., Thermindex, temperature-indicating colors, A (10) 178.
Stupakoff enterprises, history, A (1) 23.
Svenska Aloxidverken, alumina production, A (7) 125.
Swindell-Dressler Corp., continuous muffle, gas-fired kiln, A (8) 145.
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, profile grinders, A (2) 27; surface-finish machine, A (2) 28.
Thorium Ltd., Cerirouge for polishing topical glass, A (1) 4.
Toledo Scale Co., batch-weighing system, A (1) 13.
Tomlinson, surface-finish machine, A (2) 28.
Tri-State Zinc & Lead Ore Producers Assn., silicosis treatment, A (4) 74.
U. S. Novelty Pottery Co., methods, A (10) 176.
Universal Sanitary Mfg. Co., continuous kiln at, A (8) 145.
Valley Forge Cement Co., A (9) 154.
Vernon Kilns, radiant drier, A (10) 178.
Warner and Swasey Co., history and products of, A (5) 90.
Whittington Pump and Engineering Co., vacuum process portable pump, A (2) 39.
Worth Steel Co., pouring-pit practice, and refractories for pouring, A (7) 125.
Zeiss, Carl, optical grinding and centering equipment, B (11) 189.

**Masonry.** See also *Brick; Structural materials.*
brick structure, reference tables for estimate on, B (11) 194.
building codes, dimensions. See *Structural materials, building codes.*
carbide drill bit, A (7) 126.
clay, cost estimates, A (6) 105.
cutting blade for, A (7) 127.
for low-cost housing, A (4) 66.
structure and units for, P (5) 85.

**Materials deposits.** See *Deposits.*

**Materials handling,** automatic control, diagrams for, A (7) 133.
air, Ejectopump, A (2) 38.
bag-handling unit, A (1) 13.
batch-weighing systems, A (1) 13.
batching scale, P (6) 112.
bulk handling of brick, A (5) 83.
coal chutes of Carrara glass plates vs. alloy steel, A (6) 102.
conveyer belts: installation and use, A (2) 43; of woven wire, A (11) 198.
conveyers, dual oven, construction and operation, A (2) 38.
electric motors for brick, care and operation, A (5) 94.
equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
foundries, mechanical handling, A (4) 67.
glass breakage, reduction methods, A (6) 101.
gravity-roller conveyer system for, A (11) 191.
material-dispenser hopper, P (8) 145.
packaging at ceramic plants, A (10) 185.
quality control: chart method, A (8) 151; technique of, A (8) 150.
random sampling, machine for, P (10) 178.
sands, vented drier for bottom of bin, A (10) 178.
storage of enamels, boron-free, variations in, A (11) 191.
storage of glass-batch materials, density control in, A (2) 31.

**Measuring instruments.** See *Instrumentation* and specific types throughout index.

**Mercury,** capillary constant of, experimental methods, A (1) 14.

**Merle film refining process,** A (10) 175.

**Metal-to-glass seals.** See *Joining or sealing.*

**Metallic oxides,** production, P (9) 167.

**Metalloceramic masses** from oxides and metal powders, I, A (8) 142.

**Metallography,** aluminum, polishing and etching solutions for, A (1) 1.
lead, polishing and etching of, A (1) 1.

**Metallurgy.** See also *Alloys; Furnaces, electric; Slags.*
cast iron, research, Scottish lab. for, A (6) 117–18.
cast iron and steel, desulfurization, A (5) 88.
developments in postwar period, A (5) 90.
nonferrous, handbook o principles and processes, B (8) 152.
open-hearth steel, magnesia-alumina silicate inclusions in, A (5) 86.
powder methods, A (8) 150.
progress in, and mining engineers, A (3) 58.

**Metals.** See also *Castings; Iron; Metals for enameling.*
flexible (Flexseal), uses, A (2) 32, A (2) 33, A (8) 138.
high-speed heating, radiant burners for, A (8) 144.
National Metals, Congress, measuring devices for atmosphere and combustion, A (2) 39.
powder metallurgy, methods for, A (8) 150.
soft, grinding, polishing, and etching of, A (1) 1.
sonic test method, P (9) 164.
spectrographic analysis, evaluation of, A (4) 72.
steel, chromous chloride absorption on porous refractories for protection, A (10) 186.
hardness, Chevenard microtester for, A (2) 32.
hydrogen in, apparatus for determination, P (1) 4.
ingots, immersion thermocouple for, A (6) 111.
microhardness tester for, A (7) 127.
silicate inclusions formed in basic-lined arc furnaces, A (11) 194.
steel-bath temperatures, modified Collins-Oseland tube for, A (6) 111.
thin film on, between high-reflecting surfaces, low-order multiple-beam interference for crystal studies, A (1) 21.
tungsten and molybdenum, expansion coefficients of, high-temperature tests, A (3) 54.
wear reduction of abrasion-resisting castings, A (6) 112.

**Metals for enamels** (enameling). See also *Castings; Metals; Pickling; Welding.*
cast iron: powder vs. wet application, A (9) 155; wet-process, preparation, A (9) 156.
castings, design principles, A (5) 77; gray-iron castings, sand and scale removal, A (7) 121.
cleaners for, A (9) 156.
cleaning vs. surface preparation, A (6) 99.
copperheads on, relation of preparation to, A (6) 100, A (11) 191.
corrosion resistance to chemicals, preference chart, A (11) 191.
DuPont sodium-hydride descaling process, A (7) 121.
ferrous metals, porcelain enameling characteristics, A (6) 99.
handling of, before enamel application, A (6) 99.
iron, cleaning drawing compounds from, obstacles in, A (6) 99.
liquid cleaner for oils and insoluble materials, A (5) 77.
nickel-dipping practice, A (11) 190; nickel flashing, A (1) 4.
sheet iron, adherence of ground coats on, A (6) 99; fish scaling of, A (9) 155.
sheet iron, stiffening effect of enamels on, I–II, A (8) 137; stiffening effect of porcelain enamel, A (6) 100.
steel, cleaning of, heating process for, A (10) 171.
coatings for high-temperature protection of, A (6) 99.
hydraulic cleaning process, A (5) 76.
nickel deposit on sheet steel, spectrographic analysis, A (7) 121.
technical advancement in sheet steel, A (8) 137.
titanium iron, A (6) 100; titanium-stabilized iron, A (9) 156.
titanium steel, blistering, prevention of, A (5) 77.
titanium steel: fabrication and performance, A (6) 99, A (9) 155; properties of, A (3) 50.

**Mica.** See also *Deposits.*
chrome micas, optical, chemical, and X-ray

**Mica** (*continued*)
studies, A (7) 128.
in glass, substitute materials for, A (5) 81–82.
physical properties, A (3) 57.
ruby, color standard for, A (3) 56.
topography of cleavage faces of, II, A (11) 202.
**Micaceous clays.** See *Clays, clay minerals.*
**Microhardness.** See *Hardness.*
**Microscopy.** See also *Spectroscopy.*
centrifuge and spectrophotometer for soil analyses, A (3) 57.
color photomicrography, equipment and methods, A (10) 177.
crystalline materials, recommended practice of Amer. Chemical Soc., A (1) 19.
electron, P (6) 112, P (9) 164.
electron, bibliography of, selected references, B (11) 205–206.
electron, in chemical microscopy, use, A (1) 22.
electron, filmless sample, mounting for, A (8) 144.
interference, for surface testing, A (11) 198.
interference figures, chart for measurement of, A (7) 126.
metallic shadow-casting, applications to, A (8) 143.
photomicrography with microscope, B (8) 145; theory and practice of, B (8) 148.
polarizing, vitreous reflection method, A (6) 111.
precision measurement by optical methods, A (2) 39.
**Mills.** See also *Grinding apparatus; Particles* and cross references.
ball, air-swept, P (6) 112; system for, P (6) 112.
for grinding raw materials for Portland cement, A (11) 198.
linings for, P (10) 178.
and pebble, action in liquid dispersion of fine powder, A (2) 38.
short-rod grinding in, A (1) 15.
size determination, A (1) 13; grindability data, A (1) 13.
Eagle, for fine-size reduction, A (10) 177–78.
edge-runner for dry grinding, A (1) 14.
pebble, linings for, wear-resistance tests on, A (9) 163.
Raymond, vertical for fine-size reduction, A (10) 177–78.
**Mineral wool.** See *Glass, fiber; Insulating materials, thermal; Refractories, insulation.*
**Minerals.** See also *Deposits; Mining;* and specific mineral types throughout index.
aluminum-, Ti-, and Fe-bearing types, treating process, P (1) 12.
analysis, commercial methods of, A (10) 185.
calogerasite of tantalate family, A (11) 200.
Canadian industry, 1945, A (4) 70–71; Canadian Mines and Resources Lab. for research, A (10) 187.
Caroline, blend for refractories, A (10) 175.
concentration process: by froth flotation, P (8) 148; classification sizing, A (3) 56.
corundum, optics and chemistry of natural vs. synthetic types, A (9) 153.
electron-microscopy studies, bibliography, B (11) 205–206.
hardness, test apparatus for, A (3) 56.
inderite, chemical and powder X-ray data, A (7) 130.
industrial, in Canada, A (2) 40.
industrial, in Okla., A (6) 114.
micas, physical properties, A (3) 57.
mineral chlorination studies, $TiCl_4$ from zircon-rutile sands, I, A (2) 41.
mineral silicates, electrodialysis of, A (7) 129.
mineralogical computations, maximum error in, A (4) 71–72.
mineralogical laboratory, electrically heated platinum wire for, A (11) 197–98.
nonmetallic, flotation machines for, A (5) 92; see also *Ores, treatment* of.
industrial, 1941 developments, A (1) 19.
in Minnesota, economic value, A (1) 19.
for peacetime industries, A (7) 134.
production trends in 1945, A (5) 93.
nonsulfide, flotation of, A (4) 71.
optical, mining of, A (1) 18.
and ores from rocks by metasomatic processes, A (2) 40–41.
petalite and amblygonite, properties, A (7) 129.
planning resources of, in mineral industries (Va.), B (2) 42.
preparation, technology of, A (10) 186.
and rocks, classified list, India, A (4) 71.
simpsonite, basic tantalate of aluminum and lime, A (2) 41.
stilpnomelane group, analyses, A (4) 70.
**Minerals** (*continued*)
technology of, as organic unit, A (6) 117.
**Mining.** See also *Deposits; Safety* and cross references.
barite for oil-well drilling, B (10) 181.
bauxite in Ark., A (1) 17.
blasting, shaped charge, A (10) 180.
copper, in China, A (4) 72.
Diesel underground haulage, A (1) 23.
electronic safety devices, A (1) 14.
explosives for cheaper mine blasting, A (10) 180.
explosives, sensitivity of, to initiation by electrostatic discharges, B (7) 134.
fluorescence as aid in, A (8) 147.
locomotives for, exhaustive account, A (3) 59.
machinery, B (3) 60.
open-pit, slack-line scraper for, A (11) 198.
phototube devices for, A (3) 56–57.
production efficiency in, A (3) 59.
shaft sinking, rotary drills for, B (7) 131.
**Mirrors.** See *Glass, mirrors.*
**Mixing** of materials. See *Processing.*
**Modular design,** cutting costs in, A (1) 8; modular size for brick and tile, A (10) 175; see also *Masonry; Structural materials, building codes.*
**Moisture,** electric meter for detection, A (4) 69.
**Molds and molding.** See also *Sands, molding,* apparatus for hollow glassware bottles, P (1) 8.
for block or tile forming, P (9) 164.
brick, apparatus for, P (8) 140.
casting, plaster of Paris for, types of, A (8) 142.
compression machines for molding sands, types and data on, A (11) 194–95.
dry-sand preparation, P (9) 159.
grinding ball, process, P (9) 162.
for lightweight brick, P (8) 140.
of moist plastic ceramic material, P (7) 127.
plaster of Paris, expansion control of, P (7) 121.
for tile or blocks, P (5) 85.
turnover mechanism, P (8) 140.
**Molybdenum** and other oxides in refractories and abrasives, effect on properties of, A (6) 115.
production and uses, A (3) 56.
**Montmorillonite.** See *Clays, clay minerals.*
**Mortars.** See *Cements; Gypsum; Plasters.*
**Motion pictures** (films). See *Photography, motion films.*
**Mullite.** See *Refractories.*
**Multelec pyrometers,** description, B (6) 112.
**Myrmekite.** See *Deposits.*

**National Bureau of Standards.** See *Research.*
**Neoprene coating** for Fiberglas for airplanes, A (1) 6.
**Nepheline,** alumina separation from, P (1) 12.
**Nepheline syenite** for roofing granules, A (5) 95; tests on, A (10) 180; see also *Deposits.*
**Nickel,** recovery from ores, P (7) 131.
**Nickel dip.** See *Metals for enameling; Pickling.*
**Nomenclature.** See *Definitions.*
**Nomographs** for calculation of over-all heat-transfer coefficients, A (10) 184.
for volume calculations of pipe (fire extinguishers), A (1) 23.
**Nonmetallic minerals.** See *Minerals.*

**Observatory,** David Dunlap, aluminizing tank for, A (1) 4.
**Oil industry,** automatic control in, A (11) 198.
**Oils.** See *Fuels, oil; Lubricants.*
**Olivine** for refractory brick, P (1) 12; as source of magnesium chloride, A (8) 147–48; see also *Deposits.*
**Opacifiers,** gas, for boron-free enamels, A (9) 155.
gas, history and patents on, A (10) 171.
gas, production, P (9) 156.
gas, for vitreous enamels and glazes, P (6) 100.
in glasses, glazes, and enamels, action of, II–V, A (9) 155.
mill addition, Uverite for, A (6) 100.
titanium dioxide and $Al_2O_3$ additions, effect, IV, A (11) 191.
**Open-hearth furnaces.** See *Furnaces, open-hearth; Refractories.*
**Ores, treatment of.** See also *Flotation; Minerals; Rocks; Suspension.*
beneficiation of beryllium ores, P (4) 72.
beneficiation of chromite concentrates, B (7) 130.
**Ores** (*continued*)
centrifugal-sedimentation method for particle-size studies, A (10) 182.
hydraulic classification: continuous, B (7) 130; design, B (7) 131; review, A (10) 178.
laboratory concentration table, B (7) 130.
lead-zinc, flexible flowsheet for identification, A (4) 71.
mineral concentration, combined classification-sizing process, A (3) 56.
molybdenum products, concentration, A (3) 56.
nickel and cobalt recovery, P (7) 131.
sedimentation and classification, equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
separators: magnetic, use, A (6) 111; nonelectric stainless steel magnet, A (1) 15.
tramp iron, magnetic separation, reactance bridge detector for, A (1) 15.
**Organic acids** for silvering of glass, effect, A (1) 6.
**Organic binders.** See *Bonds and binders.*
**Organic reagents,** internal use for boiler-water treatment, A (4) 74.
**Organic silicon compounds.** See also *Lubricants; Resins;* and specific application.
chemical reactions and properties, A (4) 64–65.
organosilicon compounds, method of making, P (5) 96; organo-siloxanes, method of making, P (6) 118.
production of, P (5) 94, P (8) 150, P (9) 167.
silicones, new engineering materials, A (8) 149.
silica-based plastics, A (5) 95.
silicone fluids as lubricants, A (7) 127.
silicone grease for high-vacuum work, A (2) 39.
silicone resins, method of making, P (2) 43.
types and uses, A (10) 187.
**Ornament.** See *Design.*
**Ovens.** See also *Furnaces; Kilns; Radiant energy and heating; Refractories.*
coke, optical pyrometry for, A (9) 163.
coke, refractory brick linings for doors, effect of kaolin additions, A (1) 11.
**Oxides,** aluminum and silicon, dielectric heating of, A (10) 183.
and metal powders for metallo-ceramic masses, A (8) 142.
metallic, production, P (9) 167.
rare, use as heating elements with refractory oxide base, A (4) 69.
tin, A (5) 93.

**Packaging.** See *Glass, containers; Materials handling.*
**Particles, particle size.** See also *Colloids; Powders; Screens and sieves; Sedimentation.*
of cements, mechanical methods of analysis, A (9) 154–55.
centrifugal sedimentation method for study, A (10) 182.
of diamond powders, Cook short-column elutriator for size gradings, A (9) 153.
in dispersed systems, measurement, A (10) 184.
dust separation, physical principles of, A (2) 38–39.
fine, apparatus for dry size reduction, A (10) 177–78.
fine, specific surface of particles, rapid method and apparatus for, A (10) 184.
flocculation, two-dimensional form of, A (10) 185.
grain shape of molding sands, determination of, A (10) 186.
mechanical sieve shakers vs. hand shakers, A (11) 197.
Micronizer, A (10) 177–78.
Mikro-Atomizer, A (10) 177–78.
packing, geometry of, A (1) 18.
particulate substances, water-vapor adsorption method for measurements on, A (1) 21.
of quartz, effect on properties of hard porcelain, A (11) 196.
sedimentation method for granulometric analysis, A (1) 18; see also *Sedimentation.*
silica sand, specific surface and shape, determination, A (9) 158.
spectral transmission of, determination, A (10) 184.
Spekker absorptiometer for measurement of specific surface of powders, A (5) 93–94.
**Patents.** See also patent references (P) throughout index.
Boykin bill for wartime inventions, A (7) 133.

**Patents** (*continued*)
diamond tools, summary, A (9) 153.
on gas opacification of white cover-coat enamels, A (10) 171.
on glass: fibers, references, A (10) 171; lawsuits, A (10) 173; wires and fibers, A (9) 157.
glass: French, summary for 1944, A (11) 193; in United States, 1941–45, A (11) 193.
for protection of research profits, A (7) 134.
on spark-plug cores, history and review, A (9) 161.
**Paving materials** for road construction, clay structure studies for, A (10) 180.
**Peat coal.** See *Deposits.*
**Pebble heater,** refractory heat-transfer apparatus, A (9) 163.
**Petalite.** See *Deposits.*
**Petroleum industry,** ceramic materials for, A (2) 35, A (6) 103; low-temperature insulation for, A (8) 141–42.
**pH.** See *Hydrogen-ion concentration.*
**Phase equilibrium.** See *Equilibrium studies.*
**Phosphates,** minerals of, X-ray data, A (8) 148.
**Phosphorescence.** See also *Fluorescence; Luminescence.*
and electron traps, trap distributions and interpretation of long-period phosphorescence, I–II, A (4) 73.
short-period, and electron traps, A (4) 73.
of various solids, A (4) 73.
**Photoelectric instrument** for light-scattering measurements, A (8) 144.
**Photography,** aerial cameras, effect of temperature and pressure on focus of, A (4) 69.
color photomicrography, A (10) 177.
electron-diffraction: camera for surface reactions at high temperatures, A (8) 144; for high-resolution patterns, A (8) 144.
motion films, industrial, A (3) 58.
motion films, optical glass for, manufacturing phases in, A (1) 5.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., motion film, A (8) 138.
photoceramics, basic processes and formulas, I–II, A (10) 170.
photomicrography, introduction, B (8) 145.
X-ray radiography for testing flaws in metals, A (3) 54.
**Photometers.** See also *Colorimetry; Fluorescence; Spectroscopy.*
flame photometry for alkali metals, rapid analytical process, A (1) 20.
transmission, for light measurement through small areas of plates, A (1) 15.
**Photomicrography.** See *Photography.*
**Pickling.** See also *Metals for enamels.*
and cleaning equipment, semimechanized, in U.S., A (10) 171.
mixed acid, and recovery installation, De Lattre process, A (5) 76–77.
nickel dipping, A (6) 99, A (11) 190; nickel flashing, A (1) 4.
successful operations in, A (4) 63; new features, A (11) 191.
**Piezoelectric crystals.** See *Crystals.*
**Pigments.** See also *Colors.*
ceramic, P (11) 202.
pink, for porcelain, review and methods, A (8) 142.
titanium, P (3) 57.
titanium, alumina in, rapid determination, A (1) 21.
titanium dioxide, preparation of, P (4) 74.
**Pipes.** See also *Stoneware.*
clayware, field drain types, Brit. specification, B (1) 9.
clayware, forming apparatus, P (7) 125.
drainpipe, glass-enameled, A (8) 139.
glazed, insulator, P (10) 177.
and pipe fittings, equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
sewer, joint for, P (8) 140.
**Plasters.** See also *Cements; Gypsum; Molds.*
basic character, A (6) 110.
dental, method of manufacture and characteristics of, I–II, A (2) 30.
for molding, method of making patterns, P (8) 156.
plaster mold castings, review, A (10) 186.
plaster of Paris, Brit. standard specification, B (1) 3.
set stabilized, P (3) 49.
**Plasticity,** measurement by cutting-wire plastometer, A (1) 15.
pseudoplastic state, mechanical behavior, A (1) 21.
**Plastics** (plastic materials). See also *Glass, safety; Joining or sealing.*
bands and slabs, reinforced with glass fibers, A (10) 174.
**Plastics** (*continued*)
ceramic, moist, molding of, P (7) 127.
colloid rheomistry, theoretical and applied B (8) 150.
Fiberglas-reinforced plastic parts for reduction of tooling costs, A (2) 32.
hardness of, determination of instantaneous hardness, A (11) 202.
pressing and forming into homogeneous tubes, P (11) 199.
**Pneumoconiosis.** See also *Dusts; Silicosis.*
of coal workers: coal-dust research comm., South Wales, A (5) 95; use of wetting agents for suppression of air-borne dusts, A (11) 204.
of graphite workers, A (3) 60.
**Poisons.** See *Diseases, industrial.*
**Polarizers,** preparation and application of, review, A (7) 122; see also *Microscopes.*
**Polarography,** polarographic study of alkaline-earth metals, II, A (6) 116.
rubeanic acid for analysis, A (2) 42–43.
**Polishing and polishing apparatus.** See also *Glassmaking apparatus; Grinding apparatus; Surfaces.*
belt-type, backing wheel for, P (8) 135.
diamond polishers, industrial, training of, A (2) 28.
for glass, P (9) 158; abrading materials for, control of, A (6) 78; Cerirouge for optical glass, A (1) 4; preparation for, P (10) 175.
powders, aluminum oxide materials, source and method, A (8) 135.
wax-lap, removable disks for, A (4) 61.
wheels, bushing for, P (9) 153.
**Porcelain.** See also *Insulators; Talc; Whiteware.*
art, chemistry and history of, A (10) 170.
black light and fluorescence of, A (6) 108.
cordierite bodies, chemical composition, A (11) 196.
dental materials, coloring method, P (10) 176.
fine ceramic bodies, effect of temperature and firing time on properties, tabular data, A (6) 109.
fine ceramic masses, metalloceramic, oxides and metal powders for, A (8) 142.
firing defects in decorating kiln, A (9) 161.
glaze tensions on, temperature curves for, A (9) 162.
glazed pipe, P (10) 177.
and glazes for lighting units, A (9) 162.
hard, a.-c. resistances, A (9) 161.
hard, physical properties and effect of glaze tension, A (11) 196.
hard, quartz grain size vs. properties, relation between, III, A (11) 196.
hard, tubes, forming of, A (9) 162.
refractory oxides as binary and ternary combinations of, A (9) 162.
spark plugs, P (1) 13, P (4) 68, P (5) 90, P (6) 110, P (9) 162; construction, P (7) 126; manufacture, P (3) 54, P (7) 126; and mounting, P (5) 90.
cores, patent literature on, A (9) 161.
and electrodes, P (2) 38, P (11) 197.
insulating materials for, P (10) 177.
for internal-combustion engines, P (10) 177.
radiant gas furnace for decorating, A (1) 16.
seal, P (3) 54.
shielded, for aircraft engines, P (3) 54.
sillimanite cores, firing colored printing on, A (1) 16.
test bomb, P (8) 143.
ventilated radio-shielded, P (11) 197.
steatite. See *Dielectrics; Steatite.*
tableware. See *Tableware.*
tensile strength of bodies of one-component systems, A (9) 162.
zircon, characteristics, A (6) 108.
**Porcelain Enamel Institute,** report, Oct., 1945, A (4) 63; Forum meeting, Nov., 1945, A (4) 63.
**Porcelain enamels.** See *Enamels, porcelain; Structural materials, porcelain enamel.*
**Porosity, porous materials.** See also *Refractories, porous,* and specific types of products throughout index.
green, of ceramic bodies, measuring apparatus, A (4) 68.
microporous materials manufacture, P (9) 167.
pressure porosimeter and macroporesize distributions, A (4) 72.
process for manufacture, P (11) 205.
**Portland cement.** See *Cements, Portland.*
**Potash for glass,** A (7) 123.
**Potassium pentaborate,** process of manufacture, P (4) 74; potassium tetraborate, process for, P (4) 74.
**Potentials,** "asymmetric," of glass electrode, cause, A (1) 4.
electric, ionization data from silica spectral series, A (1) 22.
**Potentiometers,** electronic, use, A (8) 144; Teloscale indicators for, A (8) 145.
**Pots.** See also *Stacks, chimney pots.*
glassmelting, mullitized $Al_2O_3$ brick for, A (10) 176.
glassmelting, for optical glass, corrosion reduction in, method, A (1) 5–6.
glassmelting, slip-casting process, A (10) 175–76.
melting, for alumino-thermic metals extraction, refractory lining for, P (10) 176.
**Potteries and pottery industry.** See also *Art and artware; Whiteware industry.*
artware, modern plants, A (4) 62.
British, chinaware exports, A (8) 142.
designs for, legal protection of, A (2) 29.
Doulton & Co., Ltd., laboratory porcelain, A (3) 53; wartime production problems, A (8) 142–43.
in England, A (6) 109.
government investigation, A (8) 142.
lead posioning in, report, 1944, A (6) 118.
Leeds, history, A (2) 37.
at Poole, England, A (8) 136.
South Africa as market for, A (2) 44.
Canada: Escanada plant, A (2) 29; in Quebec, history, A (11) 190.
in Czechoslovakia, export possibilities, A (8) 142.
Indian, ethnological accounts, B (11) 190.
location, sociological study, A (2) 44.
in United States, British Pottery Research Assn. report, A (8) 142.
**Pottery (and pottery apparatus).** See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Decoration; Earthenware; Firing; Whiteware* and cross references.
apparatus for, P (3) 54, P (8) 143; and method, P (1) 13; for production, P (11) 199.
and chinaware, mending of, A (8) 136.
cigarette-box and ash-tray unit, P (6) 99.
design, retailer cooperation, A (1) 2.
drying stove, P (3) 55.
figurine production, streamlined, A (10) 176.
infrared drying, A (4) 70.
jiggering apparatus: automatic change-speed drive, P (2) 37; feeding clay to cavitous jigger molds, P (2) 40.
machine for, P (7) 127, P (11) 197.
potter's wheel, construction, A (9) 154.
production processes, B (7) 134.
quartz content and particle size, P (1) 13.
slip-casting apparatus, P (8) 143.
trademarks for, evolution, A (2) 37.
**Powders.** See also *Particles.*
fine, liquid dispersion in ball and pebble mills, A (2) 38.
fritted, structure of, A (8) 150.
glass, surface-area determinations, methods compared, A (8) 143.
granular and pulverulent materials, automatic-feed mechanism for, P (8) 145.
of porous or fibrous bodies, heat-transmission measurements, A (11) 201–202.
specific surface of, permeability measurements, Kozeny equation, modified, A (4) 72.
specific surface of, rapid optical method for estimation, A (5) 93–94.
**Power,** hydroelectric, world resources, A (4) 74.
**Precipitates,** aluminosilicate and iron silicate, nature of, A (6) 116.
**Presses,** crank, for porcelain and steatite, protection in, A (9) 163.
for forming plastic material into homogeneous tubes, P (11) 199.
hydraulic, for research and production use, A (4) 69.
hydraulic, for tile, A (2) 38.
vibratory multipress, A (6) 112.
**Pressure,** automatic differential manometer for measurements, A (1) 13.
losses in air stream in branches of square channels, A (2) 39.
**Processing** of dry and plastic materials, mixing apparatus for, A (9) 163.
Eirich mixers, A (9) 163.
mixing, review, A (10) 178.
shaping of lean mixes, P (11) 205.
**Pulverized materials.** See *Powders.*
**Pumps** and compressors, equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
Ejectopump, compressed-air operated, A (2) 38.
vacuum process, portable, A (2) 39.
water-vacuum, glass safety valve for, A (9) 157.
**Pyrometers.** See also *Potentiometers.*
Multelec, B (6) 112.

**Pyrometers** (*continued*)
optical pyrometry for coke ovens, A (9) 163.
portable, A (7) 127; immersion Pt–Pt-Rh, for temperature measurement, A (5) 91.
radiation, for enamel control, A (5) 77.
radiation, use under nonblack-body conditions, A (8) 144; emittance in radiation pyrometry, A (8) 145.
Teloscale indicators for, A (8) 145.
for temperature measurements of atmospheres and liquids, A (3) 54.
**Pyrometric cone equivalents** (P.C.E.) gas-fired furnace, notes on, A (6) 111.

**Quartz.** See also *Crystals.*
clastic, grain shape vs. optic axis, method, A (8) 147.
in crystallites, determination of, A (1) 20.
electric birefringence of, normal to optical and electrical axes at high temperatures, A (11) 203.
envelopes, passing of electrical conductors through, P (9) 150.
envelopes, sealed, P (9) 159.
for microscopic spheres, preparation of, A (2) 39.
for porcelain and stoneware, particle size, P (1) 13.
secondary Dauphiné twinning by sawing and irradiation of twinned quartz, A (7) 130.
thermal recrystallization of, A (10) 185.
vitrified, apparatus for manufacture, P (6) 103.
**Quartz glass.** See *Glass, quartz*
**Quartzite.** See also *Deposits.*
batch composition and grain size, A (6) 106–107.
crystalline, for silica brick, A (1) 11.

**Radar** and radio, improved resistors for, A (8) 145.
**Radiant energy and heating.** See also *Drying; Firing; Heat and heating; Radiation.*
ceramic burners for high-speed metal heating, A (8) 144.
and dielectric heating, processes, A (8) 144–45.
gas-fired drier, A (10) 178.
and high-temperature gas heat in ceramic firing, A (6) 111.
infrared, Burdett principle, A (6) 110.
infrared, general information, A (10) 177.
infrared heater, portable, A (2) 39.
infrared drying for ceramic industry, A (6) 111.
for clay materials and refractories, A (7) 127; for clayware, process, A (1) 14.
experiences, A (6) 111.
lamps for, improved mounting method, A (1) 14.
linked steel plates for driers, A (2) 39.
for porcelain enamel, A (10) 171.
for pottery manufacture, A (4) 70.
for refractories, A (11) 201.
radiant-heat gas furnace for spark-plug cores, A (1) 16.
for thawing frozen coal, method and cost, A (2) 44.
**Radiation.** See also *Light; Lighting; Radiant energy and heating.*
in diffraction patterns, methods and means of measurement, P (1) 15.
fluorchemistry, method of, and experimental results, B (1) 22.
infrared spectroscopy of industrial analysis, A (6) 111.
infrared, superconducting bolometer, A (10) 178.
nonblack body, principles of, and pyrometers for, A (8) 144.
quantity and quality of, in medium irradiated by high-voltage radiation, A (10) 184.
radiated heat, instrument for measurement of, B (11) 198–99.
**Radio heating,** industrial applications, A (3) 54–55.
**Radioactivity** of sedimentary rocks, relation of organic content and sedimentation, A (2) 41.
**Radiography** for steel castings, terminology and principles of, I, A (9) 163.
**Radiology,** direct-reading X-ray intensity comparator, A (11) 197.
electroscope charger, self-contained, A (3) 55.
**Reflection** (reflectance). See also *Glass, reflection; Light.*
coating reflective mirror surface with quartz, evaporation process, P (1) 7.
comparator for matching colors in porcelain enamels, A (1) 4.
glossmeter, P (1) 15.

**Reflection** (*continued*)
light, evaporation method for decrease on glass surfaces, P (1) 7.
measuring instrument, P (10) 178.
of optical surfaces, soluble silicates for reduction of, P (8) 139.
reflectometer for measuring optical constants of beryllium, magnesium, and zinc, A (2) 39.
standards for, white, gray, and black, A (1) 4.
vitreous reflector for polarizing microscopes, A (6) 111.
of white enamel frits, turbidity method for, A (1) 3.
**Refractometer,** P (2) 40.
differential, for light-scattering measurements, A (8) 144.
direct-reading, flint glass for, A (2) 38.
with heater head, A (11) 198.
**Refractometry,** principles and application of, A (7) 127.
**Refractories.** See also *Boilers; Foundries; Furnaces; Kilns; Ovens; Steel; Steel industry;* and specific refractory materials throughout index.
alumina-silica, chemical analysis of, control method, A (6) 116.
alumina and silicon carbide, high-strength and high-temperature product, P (1) 12.
aluminous products, process of making, P (2) 36.
alunite-ore treatment, P (6) 108.
American Refractories Institute report on test materials, specifications, and standards, B (5) 88.
for arch or roof construction, P (1) 12.
basic, brucite in, A (5) 85–86.
for electric arc furnace, and construction, A (2) 35.
for furnace bottoms and construction, A (5) 85.
for furnace linings, formation and repair, P (4) 68.
materials, P (7) 126, P (8) 142.
for open-hearth furnaces, advantages and disadvantages, A (7) 125.
treating of materials for, P (11) 195–96.
Bessemer, acid and basic, A (9) 160.
blast-furnace. See also *Furnaces, blast.*
blast-furnace, carbonaceous, A (6) 105–106.
blast-furnace, lining with tamped carbon masses, A (5) 86.
bonded silicon carbide and porous fused aluminum oxide for still kettle combustion chamber, A (2) 36.
Brickseal coatings for, A (2) 36; Brickseal glazed coating for protection, tabular data, A (5) 88.
in carbonizing industry, durability of, A (5) 86.
cast: chemical composition, P (11) 195; heat-cast types, P (5) 88; production, P (3) 53.
cast block, P (9) 161.
casting-pit, nonmetallic inclusions in open-hearth steel, A (5) 86.
cements. See also *concrete* under *Refractories.*
cements and concretes, use and characteristics, A (8) 141–42.
cements, electric-furnace alumina, for high-temperature concrete, A (3) 52.
cements, Lumnite quick-setting, for coke-works plant, A (2) 35.
chamotte, low-fired brick, thermal stability of, A (6) 106.
checker, for open-hearth regenerative furnaces, P (10) 176.
chrome-magnesite: for open-hearth crowns as silica brick substitute, A (1) 11; for Martin furnaces, A (1) 11.
chrome-magnesite brick, resistance test on iron oxide bursting, A (3) 52.
clays for. See *Clays, refractory.*
with CO gases, effect on brick strength, A (9) 160.
coal ash as raw material for, A (1) 11.
for combustion chamger, prefrabricated ceramic, P (2) 36.
for combustion turbine blades, chemical composition, A (10) 176; German report on, B (11) 197.
composition, P (3) 53, P (4) 68, P (9) 162, P (10) 176.
concrete, for coke plant, uses, A (2) 35.
concrete furnace lining, chemical composition, P (11) 195.
corrosion of rotary-limekiln types, laboratory tests, A (2) 36.
corundum brick, thermal conductivity and other properties, A (11) 195.
crucibles: flake graphite for, A (3) 51–52; graphite for induction heating, A (8) 140.

**Refractories** (*continued*)
cupolas, basic, Melting Furnaces Sub-Committee report, A (4) 67.
cupolas, iron foundry lining, wear of materials in, A (2) 35.
cupolas, special brick shapes for, A (9) 160.
defects of magnesite, silica, and grog types, A (8) 140.
developments and manufacture, A (8) 141; manufacture of, P (2) 36, P (3) 53; preparation, P (3) 53; see also *Refractories, products.*
Dinas brick: alabaster in, A (6) 107–108; from Bakal' quartzite, A (6) 106–107.
dolomite, base, compositions, A (8) 141.
calcined, lining for furnaces and ladles, P (1) 12.
cements, materials for, A (8) 141.
dolomitic compositions phase-equilibria analysis, A (6) 105.
and high-calcic limestones for, treatment, P (9) 161.
linings for basic electric arc furnaces, A (3) 52.
drying, radiation method for, A (11) 201.
dunite and calcareous hydraulic cement for fire-resistant brick, P (1) 12.
for electric furnaces, acid side walls and bottom, A (5) 85.
acid, small, roof life of, factors in, A (4) 67, A (5) 88.
basic, arc, dolomite linings for, A (3) 52.
basic, side walls and bottom, A (5) 85.
basic, small, lining and roof life of, A (4) 67.
direct-arc, roofing materials for, A (4) 66–67.
large, roof life of, factors in, A (4) 67.
maintenance cost, care and handling of, A (4) 66.
roof for, A (5) 87–88; design maintenance, A (4) 67.
silica roofs, storage and installation, A (4) 67; sillimanite roofs, A (4) 67.
for electric kilns, special types, A (9) 160.
electrolytic process for manufacture, A (5) 86–87.
firebrick for bagasse-fired sugar-mill boiler furnaces, A (1) 11.
firebrick, refractoriness-under-load tests, furnace and apparatus for, A (4) 67.
fire-brick, reheat tests, comparison of repeated tests on, service results, A (5) 86.
fire clays for. See *Clays, refractory.*
fire-clay brick, natural talc-magnesium brick as substitute, A (5) 87.
fire-clay and high-alumina, effect of sulfur compounds on reheat volume change, A (5) 86.
fire grates, domestic, P (4) 68.
fire-resistant brick, P (1) 12.
firing with producer gas, B (5) 92.
fluxing agents, Al and FeO for open-hearth roofs, A (1) 10.
forsterite: brick from dunite and magnesia, A (10) 175; use of, A (11) 195.
for furnaces: lining structure, P (10) 176; problems in, A (3) 52; wall, P (3) 53; water-cooled door, P (4) 68.
for glass, quality of, A (7) 123.
for glassmaking and steel industries, A (2) 36, P (9) 161.
for glassmelting: clay pots, optical glass attack, A (5) 78; mullitized $Al_2O_3$ brick for pots and tanks, A (10) 176.
graphite article, P (3) 53.
grog for, coal ash as substitute, A (1) 11.
firing clays for, in revolving furnaces, A (1) 10.
grog brick from glassworks, chemical composition, A (1) 11.
grogless brick from Chasov-Yar clays, A (1) 10.
linings for blast furnaces, effect of melting Zn-containing ores, A (1) 10.
low-burned, physical properties, A (8) 141.
pressing process, A (8) 141.
high-alumina, uses for, A (11) 195.
high-temperature: developments, A (6) 107; physical properties, A (6) 107, A (10) 175.
history of, before 19th century, A (5) 105.
hot-top, P (2) 36.
for induction furnace for melting aluminum, requirements, A (10) 178.
insulation, insulating. See also *Insulating materials, thermal; Refractories, lightweight; Refractories, porous.*
for annealing furnaces, A (5) 87.
heat-insulation block, P (5) 88.
high-temperature concrete, properties and application, A (9) 160.
lightweight aggregate, P (7) 126.

**Refractories,** insulation *(continued)*
low-temperature, for petroleum industry, A (8) 140–41.
for Portland cement industry, A (4) 67.
shape, high-temperature, method of manufacture, P (1) 12, P (9) 161.
thermal insulation: discussion, IX, A (2) 36; thermal insulation of structures, A (4) 67.
vermiculite in, A (6) 108; bonding vermiculite, P (5) 88.
kaolin additions for coke-oven door linings, A (1) 11.
laboratory test data, statistical treatment of, A (5) 88.
ladles, calcined dolomite for, composition and use, P (1) 12.
dry foundry, preheating linings of, A (5) 86.
flint, andalusite, and grog-andalusite, process of manufacture, A (1) 10.
and stoppers from Ural raw materials, A (1) 10.
sulfur, effect of, A (5) 88.
talc-magnesite rock for, chemical composition, A (1) 11.
lightweight. See also *Refractories, insulation, insulating,* and cross references.
mortar for, A (8) 141.
permeable, for bogie hearth furnaces, use of, A (2) 36.
porous fused aluminum oxide, and bonded silicon carbide, for super still kettle combustion chamber, A (2) 36.
proposed standards for, A (1) 11.
Swedish diatomaceous earths for, properties, A (7) 125.
limekiln rotary, laboratory corrosion tests, A (2) 36.
liners for combustion tubes, A (7) 126–27.
linings for hot-top casings, P (5) 88.
linings for melting pots for metals extraction, P (10) 176.
linings for metallurgical structure, P (11) 195.
load tests, furnace and apparatus for, A (4) 67.
magnesia, reactions in, A (6) 107.
magnesia brick, resistance to temperature fluctuations, P (9) 161.
magnesite, and forsterite, magnesium oxide for, A (1) 10.
magnesite brick, manufacture, P (11) 195.
magnesites, sintered, and magnesite brick, properties, A (9) 160.
from magnesium silicate containing minerals, olivine, P (1) 12.
for metallurgical furnaces, A (7) 125.
for metallurgical processes, use of oxygen, A (6) 107.
molded brick, for laboratory furnaces, in place of muffles, A (8) 141.
molding machine for tuyères, P (2) 36.
molybdenum in, effect on properties, A (6) 115.
for monolithic furnaces, insulating concrete door, A (9) 160.
mullite roof, service of, A (7) 125.
mullitized $Al_2O_3$ brick for pots and tanks, A (10) 176.
nonmetallic impurities from, in steel, A (1) 11.
for open hearths. See also *Furnaces, open-hearth.*
basic, advantages and disadvantages, A (6) 107; brick design and maintenance, A (4) 66; installations, A (5) 85.
basic roofs and port ends, progress report, A (5) 87.
bottoms, construction and materials for, analysis of questionnaires, A (7) 125.
bottoms, density of, core samples, A (3) 52; correction, A (5) 88.
carbon brick linings, A (6) 105.
checkers, cleaning by permanent steam vacuum system, A (1) 10.
Dinas brick for, properties, A (6) 106–107.
nozzle and stopper-head properties and pouring techniques, effect on casting-pit use, A (9) 160.
pouring-pit practice, A (7) 125.
silica roofs for, A (7) 125–26.
performance data, A (1) 11.
for petroleum industry, A (2) 35.
plastic bonding basic-type, P (11) 195.
polished specimens of, reflected light for examination, A (6) 107.
porous. See also *Refractories, insulation* and cross references.
aluminate briquettes, diffusion leaching of, A (1) 10–11.
with high grog content, from glassworks, chemical composition, A (1) 11.
**Refractories,** porous *(continued)*
magnesite, thermal conductivity data, A (9) 160.
for steel protection, A (10) 186.
products from refractory material, P (3) 53; new products and controls, A (10) 175; new types and tests, A (8) 141; peacetime products, review, A (6) 107; review of developments, A (6) 107; see also *Refractories, developments.*
progress and use in 1945, A (6) 107.
properties of, significance in fuel economy, A (11) 194.
ramming materials: siliceous, for acid bottoms, A (7) 125; tamped carbon masses, A (5) 86.
raw materials for. See also materials throughout this category.
raw materials, P (2) 37, P (3) 53; review of development, A (9) 160.
raw materials for dolomite cements, Russian, A (8) 141.
raw materials for, thermal reactions in Roseki clay, II, A (8) 141.
reheat shrinkage of, Tredennick paper discussion, A (6) 107.
retorts, improvement in, A (9) 161.
for reverberatory furnaces, forsterite brick, A (10) 175.
sandstones for, properties of, A (9) 160.
semiacid, production and application of, A (8) 141.
silica, for carbonizing industry, tests, A (5) 86.
silica and magnesite, quality improvements for metallurgical use, A (1) 11.
silica, modifications in, properties of, A (8) 142.
silica brick, chrome-magnesite crowns for open hearths as substitute, A (1) 11.
from crystalline quartzites, A (1) 11.
expansion, specific gravity and after-expansion, I–II, A (10) 176.
for glassmelting tanks, A (2) 36.
low-temperature spalling, A (11) 195.
for open-hearth roofs, wear mechanism of, A (1) 10.
properties of, determination, A (11) 194.
treating process, P (11) 195.
silica rocks for, chemical and physical properties, A (9) 160.
silicate inclusions in steel, tests on, A (11) 194.
siliceous, for foundry ladles, A (10) 175.
silicic esters for, application, II, A (6) 107; III, A (10) 183.
silicon carbide and alumina product, high strength and high temperature, P (1) 12.
silicon carbide, fused alumina, and fused magnesia, properties, I, A (8) 142.
silicon carbide solid linings for gas generators, A (1) 11.
sillimanite roofs, life of, A (4) 67.
sillimanite, TVA research, B (7) 131.
sintered alumina, for combustion turbine blades, A (10) 176.
sintered products, properties and diffusion leaching process for, A (1) 10–11.
sintering process, P (1) 12.
slag, washery slag composition, P (1) 12.
slag action, insulation, and materials for electrical field, A (2) 36.
slag resistance, corrosion studies, A (8) 140.
sleeves and nozzles, manufacture and application of, A (11) 194.
special types, composition and properties, I, A (8) 142.
stabilizers, oxide additions to prevent disintegration of zirconia types, A (1) 11.
standards for, mechanical strength, volume weight, heat conductivity determination, and appearance, A (1) 11.
in steel industry, mineralogical viewpoint, A (4) 66.
for steel production, nonmetallic impurities in, source, A (1) 11.
steelmelting types, defects in, A (8) 140.
stoppers and flasks, andalusite production for, A (1) 13.
stoppers and ladles from Ural raw materials, A (1) 10.
sulfur compounds in, effect on reheat volume change, A (5) 86.
superduty silica brick vs. silica brick, A (7) 125–26.
superduty silica, tests on, A (11) 195.
super still-setting types, A (2) 36.
talc-magnesite composition for ladles, A (1) 11.
talc-magnesite lining for rotary cement kiln, A (8) 140.
talc-magnesium brick as fire-clay brick substitute, A (5) 87.
tests, statistical methods of, A (11) 195.
**Refractories** *(continued)*
thermal conductivity of, standard method, A (9) 160.
thermal reactions in Roseki clay, II, A (8) 141.
treatment, P (9) 161.
for tunnel kilns, developments, A (6) 107.
tuyères, molding machine for, P (2) 36.
vermiculite for. See *Refractories, insulation.*
vitreous, nonporous, lightweight, cellular, P (6) 110.
for zinc smelting and refining, A (3) 52.
zirconia, oxide additions to prevent disintegration, A (1) 11.
zirconium compound mixture for coatings, P (2) 36–37.
zirconium silicate or oxide and silica, bonded, P (2) 37.
zirconium silicate as protective coating for acid types, A (1) 10.
**Refractories industry and plants.** See also *Steel industry.*
cement and firebrick plant in Turkey, A (2) 30.
Chicago area, 1944, total consumption, A (4) 67.
in Germany report, A (6) 118; Russell report, B (10) 188.
postwar marketing of, A (6) 107.
siliceous exposures in, plant studies, I–II, A (5) 95.
technical changes during war years, A (1) 11.
in Texas area, A (5) 87.
in U.S.S.R., A (5) 87.
**Regenerators,** design of, effect on fuel performance, A (5) 92.
pebble heater, new type, A (9) 163.
**Research.** See also *Research laboratories; Specifications,* and specific research subjects throughout index.
American Chemical Society, recommended practice for microscopical reports on crystalline materials, A (1) 19.
on atomic energy. See *Atomic energy.*
Bureau of Mines, services and publications for chemical market research, A (10) 186.
Ceramic Association of New York, 12th annual meeting report, A (2) 43.
ceramic, summary, sources of, A (10) 187, A (11) 202.
electrical-analogy method in automatic control, A (8) 151.
on expansion, Pattern System for, A (8) 151.
Geological Survey, publications as aid for chemical market research, A (10) 186.
Glass Container Assn., Testing Procedure Comm., quality-control techniques for tank operation, A (2) 33.
Glass Delagacy, education and research program, 1943–44, A (9) 156.
Harvard Electro-Acoustic Lab., closing of, A (5) 95.
industrial, historical review, A (8) 151; importance, A (8) 151.
Institute of Glass Technology, Fisher discussion A (11) 193.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., expansion for research work, A (1) 23.
Melting Furnaces Sub-Committee, basic cupolas report, A (4) 67.
Ohio Ceramic Industries Assn. review, A (10) 186–87.
Pennsylvania, Div. of Mineral Preparation, A (10) 186.
physicists in, A (3) 59.
profits in, protection of, A (7) 134.
radiated heat measurements, research instruments for, A (11) 198.
refractories, value in gas industry, A (9) 161.
relation to production and sales, A (6) 118.
Research Corp., grants for postwar collegiate research, A (1) 23.
technical service and research, collaboration between, A (1) 23.
testing methods, nondestructive, P (11) 205.
University of Pittsburgh, Department of Chemistry, history and list of publications, B (11) 204.
Wright Field, Ohio, ceramic and development program, A (7) 133.
**Research laboratories,** American Refractories Institute, report on work of, B (5) 88.
Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., for electrical, physical, photometric, and acoustical studies, A (11) 204.
British Cast Iron Assn., Scottish lab., reconstruction of, A (6) 117–18.
British Institute of Vitreous Enamellers, Whittle Foundation, for junior enamel technicians, A (5) 77.
Canadian, mines and resources research, A (10) 187.

**Research laboratories** *(continued)*
Corning Pilot Plant, A (11) 203.
DuPont ceramic laboratory, A (2) 43; organization for research, A (7) 134.
Electrotechnical Laboratory, atomic-bomb materials, A (10) 186.
for emission spectroscopy, A (7) 127.
Midwest Research Institute, basic research related to ceramics, A (6) 105.
porcelain enamel plant control laboratory, A (1) 4.
Rocky Mountain Research Institute, A (4) 74.
Swedish institute for cements and concrete, A (3) 49, A (7) 120.
**Resins,** silicone, method of making, P (2) 43; thermosetting, Du Pont BCM, A (10) 173; see also *Organic silicon compounds.*
**Resistors,** double-walled manganin, stability of, A (5) 91.
electric, with ceramic support and wire wound, P (11) 197.
for electric furnaces, indirect heating, calculations for, A (1) 15–16.
heating, P (9) 164; support for, P (9) 164.
heavy-duty, ceramic insulators for, P (10) 176–77.
for radio and radar, A (8) 145.
sintered high-ohmic resistance with small temperature coefficient, P (9) 164.
wire-wound, coatings for, A (2) 38.
**Retorts.** See *Refractories, retorts.*
**Reverberatory furnaces.** See *Furnaces.*
**Rheology** of aqueous paste feldspars, A (6) 114.
for rapid evaluation of dispersions and dispersing agents, A (4) 72.
rheological properties of dispersions theory, A (10) 184.
**Robertson and Emodi method** for grain-shape determination, A (10) 186.
**Rock wool.** See *Insulating materials, thermal.*
**Rocks.** See also *Minerals; Ores.*
clay-pellet conglomerates in Oreg., A (2) 40.
metasomatic processes, minerals and ores of, A (2) 40–41.
and minerals, chemical properties, feldspars in eruptive rocks, I, A (9) 165.
sedimentary, radioactivity, organic content, and sedimentation, relation of, A (2) 41.
**Röntgenographic studies.** See *Radiation; X-ray studies and apparatus.*
**Roofing granules,** A (4) 74; of nepheline syenite, A (5) 95.
**Roofing materials.** See *Structural materials, roofing; Tile.*
**Roughness.** See *Surfaces.*
**Rubeanic acid** in polarographic analysis, A (2) 42–43.
**Ruby glass.** See *Glass, colored.*
**Rutile,** anatase transformation in, A (11) 197.
**Rutile sands.** See *Deposits.*

**Safety.** See also *Dusts; Health; Lighting; Management; Mining.*
accidents: in grinding, prevention, A (8) 135; prevention, A (1) 23; and workmen's compensation, A (1) 24.
blasting of castings, regulations for, A (5) 90.
burns and abrasions, new dressing for, A (3) 59.
carbon monoxide, hazards and mechanism of action, B (3) 60.
color code for prevention of industrial accidents, A (2) 44; color system for plants, six safety colors, A (6) 117.
at crank presses, protective arrangements, A (9) 163.
electronic devices for, A (1) 14.
equipment advances, 1944–45, A (10) 177.
experimental chemotherapy of burns and shock, (1) effect of potassium administration, sodium and fluid loss, (2) electrolyte changes in tourniquet shock, VIII, A (1) 23.
eye injuries, industrial first aid, A (11) 204.
fatigue, effect of pyruvic acid, A (3) 60.
and grinding-wheel efficiency, A (10) 169.
Industrial Hygiene Foundation, plant surveys, results, A (3) 58.
industrial sanitation, scope of, A (11) 204.
industrial workers, examining, placing, safeguarding of, A (3) 58.
laboratory fire extinguisher, hand size, A (11) 198.
in mining, hazards in and requirements, A (1) 23.
noise, worker protection, A (3) 59–60.
silica block, prefabricated, in arc furnaces, A (5) 88.
smoke: and health, A (3) 60; overfire jets for abatement, A (11) 199.
**Salt glazes.** See *Glazes.*
**Sampling.** See *Materials handling.*
**Sandblasting,** apparatus for chinaware, P (3) 54.
nozzle for, P (4) 70.
**Sands.** See also *Deposits.*
black, processing, A (6) 113.
casting, reclamation process, A (10) 171.
casting for steels, A (11) 195.
chromite-bearing, minerals in, A (10) 179.
dry-molding, bonding clays in, action of, II, B (6) 108.
glass, in Bohemia, types, A (7) 122.
for chemical glassware, A (10) 180.
geology of millstone grits, England, A (9) 157.
geology and resources of Okla., B (10) 181.
heavy mineral content: determination, A (11) 192; X-ray identification, A (9) 157.
properties, India, A (3) 56.
purification methods, A (9) 157.
sieve and chemical analyses, from McLish formation, A (6) 114.
specific surface and grain shape of silica grains, A (9) 158.
grains, rounding of, types of traction transportation, A (2) 41.
molding, bonded and unbonded, physical properties, A (10) 180.
effect of grain shape on molding properties, A (10) 186.
fineness test for, AFA classification, A (10) 186.
and gases, effect on casting defects, A (4) 67.
hot-strength characteristics, A (11) 194–95.
monazite, thoria content, A (2) 42.
oil-sand, foundry, A (4) 67.
rutile, titanium tetrachloride production from, I, A (2) 41.
sand-clay mixture, industrial uses, B (7) 130–31.
silica, data on, A (1) 19.
silica, mining, composition, and uses of, A (1) 19.
synthetic, in nonferrous foundry, A (10) 180–81.
vented drier for bottom of bin, A (10) 178.
zircon, for enamels, A (10) 171.
**Sandstones** for refractories, properties, A (9) 160.
spraying on brick surface, A (8) 140.
**Sanitary ware,** bathtub, P (4) 68.
casting, conveyer system for, A (6) 110.
continuous muffle gas-fired kiln for, A (8) 145.
cracks in, glycerin as preventive, A (5) 89.
Cuban markets, B (8) 143.
engobe and enamel cracks in sized ware, prevention of, A (5) 89.
imperfections in, removal, A (8) 142.
lavatory basins, P (4) 68; Brit. specifications, B (3) 53–54.
one-fire, chemical compositions and firing schedule, A (5) 89–90.
plant layout for continuous furnace production, A (7) 134.
porcelain for bathroom, A (5) 90.
and tile, crazing of, autoclave tests, II, A (9) 162.
**Sapphirine.** See *Deposits.*
**Screens and sieves.** See also *Particles; Powders.*
screen-circuit products, characteristics, A (1) 13.
screening efficiency in dry-pan grinding system, A (8) 145.
sieve shakers vs. hand shakers, mechanical, A (11) 197.
sieves and centrifuges for purification of earths, A (9) 162–63.
**Scumming** of clayware. See *Clayware, scumming.*
**Sealing,** joins or seals. See *Joining or sealing.*
**Sedimentation.** See also *Ores, treatment of; Particles; Suspension.*
Andreasen modified method, A (9) 163.
centrifugal, method for, A (10) 182.
and classification, equipment for, A (10) 177.
continuous hydraulic classification, constitution of teeter column, B (7) 130.
hydraulic classifier, performance, B (7) 131.
**Sediments,** dikes and displacement movements, effect of, A (7) 129.
fabric diagrams of, use of grain shape for interpretation of, A (8) 147.
fine-grained clastic, orientation analysis, A (6) 114.
radioactivity of, A (2) 41.
**Selenite,** topography of cleavage faces of, II, A (11) 202.
**Separators.** See *Ores, treatment of.*
**Sewer pipe.** See *Pipes.*
**Shales,** distillation of, P (5) 92; see also *Clays.*
**Sieves.** See *Screens and sieves.*
**Signal glass.** See *Glass, signal.*
**Silica.** See also *Glass; Sands; Silicosis.*
activated, for coagulation of colored water, A (4) 74.
and barium chloride solutions, electrical potential at interface between, A (7) 132.
colorimetric method for determination of small amounts, A (1) 20.
fused, process and devices for manufacture, P (5) 83.
gels comprising, P (1) 22.
particles of, potency of, size variations, A (1) 23.
porous, method of preparation, P (4) 73–74.
system $SiO_2$–$Na_2O$, glasses of, effect of devitrification on electrical conductivity, A (2) 31.
in tripoli deposit, A (4) 71.
tungsten carbide powder for determination of, A (6) 115.
vitreous, and potassium chloride solutions, effect of thorium chloride on zeta potential, A (1) 20; streaming potential method of determination, A (1) 20.
**Silica brick.** See *Refractories.*
**Silica gel.** See *Colloids.*
**Silica rocks,** chemical and physical properties, A (9) 160.
**Silicate melts,** surface tension of, effect of molybdenum and other oxides, A (6) 115.
**Silicate rocks,** tungsten in, colorimetric determination, A (10) 183.
**Silicates,** aluminum hydroxides from, process, P (4) 68.
of aluminum, purified, A (1) 18.
analysis, excess hydrofluoric acid in, elimination of, I, A (6) 116.
anhydrous sodium pyrosilicate, method of making, P (11) 203.
cobalt, physicochemical constants of, A (7) 131.
copper and nickel, temperature conditions for formation, A (9) 166.
crystalline, solubility of, A (9) 166.
desilicification of alumina silicates, A (9) 166.
molten, surface-tension studies, A (10) 174.
potassium, sodium, and lithium disilicates, linear speed of crystallization, A (10) 183.
sodium and potassium determination in decomposition mixture for, A (1) 20.
X-ray diffraction studies, problems in, A (6) 116.
**Silicic acid** and alumina plus carbon, *P-T* diagrams of, A (11) 202.
**Silicic esters,** application, II, A (6) 107; preparation and uses, III, A (10) 183.
**Silicoaluminum** from kaolins, electrothermal production, A (1) 10.
**Silicon,** isotopes of, mass-spectrographic study, A (4) 72.
vacuum-spark spectrum of, in extreme ultraviolet, A (1) 22.
**Silicon–arsenic system,** thermal analysis and röntgenographic studies of $SiAs_2$ and $SiAs$, A (1) 21.
**Silicon carbide.** See *Abrasives, silicon carbide; Refractories, silicon carbide.*
**Silicon oxides,** dielectric heating of, A (10) 183.
**Silicones.** See *Lubricants; Organic silicon compounds; Resins;* and specific applications.
**Silicosis.** See also *Dusts; Pneumoconiosis;* and cross references.
advanced, bronchographic studies in, A (2) 43.
aluminum for control of, A (5) 95.
aluminum dust as inhibitor, A (7) 133.
aluminum powder: for prevention of, A (11) 203; treatment for, A (4) 74.
aluminum therapy in, A (3) 57–58, A (11) 203.
ash from human silicotic lungs, tests, A (10) 186.
causes and prevention, A (6) 118.
development: after discontinuance of work, A (8) 150; observations, A (11) 204.
disability in, estimation of, A (11) 203.
eggshell calcifications in, A (2) 43.
in foundries: of naval gun factory, A (11) 204; prevention of, A (3) 60.
hazards of, accurate measurement, A (3) 57.
industrial dust, the pneumoconioses, A (5) 95.
industrial-lung diseases, modern conceptions of, A (11) 203.
industrial and nonindustrial types, A (10) 185.
intratracheal injection of rouge, similarity to, A (1) 23.

**Silicosis** (*continued*)
massive conglomerate lesions of, röntgenology of, A (3) 60.
mineralogical basis of, in ceramic industry, A (11) 204.
mitral stenosis, effect of pulmonary röntgenographic changes, A (1) 23.
of pericardium, case report, A (2) 44.
prefabricated silica block for elimination of silica-dust exposure, A (5) 88.
pulmonary, studies, B (8) 152.
**Sillimanite.** See also *Deposits.*
in Australia, chemical and mineralogical data, A (2) 41.
in India, data, A (4) 72.
technology of, B (7) 131.
**Silver carbonate** for carmine color in glass, A (1) 4.
**Silver preparations** for low-fire temperatures, manufacture, P (9) 167.
**Simpsonite.** See *Deposits.*
**Sintered glass.** See *Glass, sintered.*
**"Sivash" solutions,** salt lakes of Crimea as source of magnesium oxide, A (1) 10.
**Slags.** See also *Refractories.*
acid open-hearth, fluidity of, B (2) 43.
blast-furnace, for hard-fired brick, A (9) 159.
electron-microscopy studies, bibliography, B (11) 205–206.
$Fe_2O_3$ and FeO ratio, determination for open-hearth control, A (2) 42.
hematite, chemical composition, A (2) 30.
metallurgical, for mineral wool production, B (9) 158.
washery, composition for refractory product, P (1) 12.
**Slips.** See also *Enamels, slips.*
ball-clay, fluidity and thixotropy of, A (4) 68.
casting, apparatus for, P (8) 143.
casting effect of clay particle size, VII, A (6) 109.
casting, methods and composition for, P (4) 68.
casting, $TiO_2$ and alkali-metal pyrophosphate, P (4) 68.
clay, spray-drying system for, A (2) 39.
**Smoke.** See *Dusts and dust apparatus; Safety.*
**Sodium,** nephelometric determination of small amounts, A (10) 184.
**Sodium-alumina-silicate,** system $NaAlSi_2O_6$–$CaSiO_3$–$NaAlSiO_4$, high-temperature relations in, quenching method, A (1) 21–22.
**Sodium silicates,** effect on ferric oxide sols, A (6) 115.
**Soils.** See also *Colloids; Minerals; Ores; Rocks; Sands.*
Australian, soil-clay mineralogy, properties, A (2) 41.
carbonates in, determination of, A (3) 57.
clayey fractions of, X-ray diagram for, A (3) 57.
and clays, relation to montmorillonite minerals, A (10) 180.
exchangeable cations and exchange capacity, rapid micromethods for tests on, A (3) 57.
fusion analysis of, A (3) 57.
organic matter in, determination of, A (3) 57.
surface-area measurements, gas-adsorption methods, A (7) 132.
**Solids** and chemical precipitations, specific filtration resistance of, A (10) 182.
critical moisture content, prediction of, A (4) 69.
granular, and flowing fluids, heat-transfer data, A (10) 183.
liquid glass and solid solutions, A (1) 21.
phosphorescence of, A (4) 73.
porous, density of, test apparatus, A (1) 13.
refractive-index measurements, refractometer for, A (11) 198.
surface area of, Harkins and Jura method for, A (7) 132.
**Sols.** See *Colloids.*
**Sonic test** for metals, P (9) 164.
**Spark plugs.** See *Porcelain, spark plugs.*
**Specifications,** abrasive, Simplified Practice Recommendations and Federal Specifications, B (7) 119.
American Standards Assn., 1945–46 yearbook, B (10) 188.
brick and tile, tolerance limits, A (3) 51.
Czechoslovakia, for signal glasses, A (10) 174.
National Bureau of Standards, structural clay products, stone, and masonry, publications and list of Federal Specifications, B (10) 175.
National Directory of Commodity Specifications, revised and enlarged, B (1) 22.
**Specifications** (*continued*)
simplified practice recommendations, alphabetical list, B (7) 134.
standards, American Ceramic Society Comm. report on, A (10) 187.
American Grinding Wheel Mfrs. Assn., marking system, A (10) 169.
brick, clay building, B (1) 9.
ceramic lavatory basins, B (3) 53.
for clay building brick, B (1) 9.
for clay flue linings and chimney pots, B (3) 51.
for clay plain roofing tile and fittings, B (5) 85.
clay tile for flooring, detailed, B (6) 108.
for clayware field drain pipes, B (1) 9.
commercial types, list of, B (7) 134.
for diamond powders, A (10) 187–88.
fire-clay: bases for open fires, A (3) 53; for glazed sinks, B (3) 53; for wash tubs and tub and sink sets, B (3) 53.
for glazed earthenware wall tile, B (6) 110.
for insulators, revised tests, A (2) 37.
for limes, B (3) 49.
national directory of, B (1) 22.
National Physical Laboratory, plate glass, surface qualities of, A (11) 198.
plaster of Paris, B (1) 3.
for Portland blast-furnace cement, A (2) 30.
reflectance, white, gray, black, A (1) 4.
for refractories, proposed technical requirements, A (1) 11.
for sills and lintels, B (5) 85.
United Nations Standards Coordinating Comm. for building dimensions, A (11) 194.
**Spectrography and spectrometry.** See specific titles under *Spectroscopy.*
**Spectroscopy,** ceramic materials analysis, A (10) 184.
infrared, for industrial analysis, A (6) 111.
infrared, spectrophotometer for hydrocarbon analysis, A (5) 93.
infrared spectroscope, design, A (7) 127.
inorganic raw materials, spectral analysis method for, A (6) 115.
iron in ores, thioglycolic acid, spectrophotometric determination, A (6) 115.
particle-size measurements by spectral transmission, A (10) 184.
porcelain enamel frits study, A (6) 100.
Portland cements, determination of minor elements in, A (6) 116.
of silicon, vacuum-spark spectrum of, in extreme ultraviolet, A (1) 22.
silicon isotopes, Nier-type mass for study of, A (4) 73.
spectroscopic analysis, analytical data evaluation of, A (4) 72.
densitometer, transmission-photometer type, A (1) 15.
laboratory and equipment for, A (7) 127; selection of, A (11) 198.
photoelectric instrument for, A (8) 144.
semiautomatic devices, A (4) 73.
spark gap, uniform discharges in, A (8) 143.
of titania in Portland cement, spectrophotometric determination, A (7) 132.
titanium, vanadium, and molybdenum, spectrophotometry for simultaneous tests, A (4) 73.
in ultraviolet and visible bands, instruments for, A (7) 127.
**Sphalerite.** See *Deposits.*
**Spinel,** ishkulite mineral, chemical composition, A (9) 165.
**Spray gun,** two-color, A (3) 55.
**Stacks (chimney pots),** brick, corrosion-resistant carbon flues, A (7) 133.
brick, industrial, I, A (2) 44; development and construction, II, A (2) 44.
clay for, A (2) 34.
design and construction, A (6) 112.
and flue linings, Brit. specification, B (3) 51.
making, A (2) 34, A (4) 66.
**Standards.** See *Specifications.*
**Steam plant,** operation data, A (1) 23–24.
**Steatite** and steatite ware. See also *Dielectrics; Insulating materials, electric; Talc.*
bodies, microscopic and X-ray tests, A (6) 109.
dielectric loss factor and loss index at a.-c. voltage, A (9) 161.
dry-pressed, firing shrinkage of, factors in, B (5) 90.
electrotechnical, properties, A (9) 162.
extruded: mechanical abnormalities of, A (10) 176; shrinkage control, B (5) 90.
glazes for, A (5) 90.
**Steatite** (*continued*)
hermetically sealed, A (7) 126.
for high-temperature use, A (6) 108.
porcelains, dry-pressed, binders and shrinkage control in, I–II, B (5) 90.
specific resistance data, A (2) 37.
**Steel.** See also *Metals; Metals for enameling; Refractories.*
**Steel industry.** See also *Foundries; Furnaces; Refractories,* and cross references.
carbon products in, A (2) 35.
refractories for, A (2) 36.
**Stokers.** See also *Firing; Fuels; Furnaces.*
automatic, types, uses, and characteristics, A (1) 15.
for downdraft kilns, central pressure firing of, A (6) 112; discussion on, A (8) 146.
fuel for, P (1) 17.
traveling or chain grate, cross-feed principle, A (8) 146.
underfeed, application to intermittent kilns, A (11) 199.
**Stokes' law** for mechanical dust separators, A (2) 38–39.
**Stone,** molded artificial, and tile, composition, P (2) 31.
**Stoneware** See also *Clayware; Earthenware; Glazes; Pipes; Pottery; Tile.*
centrifugal acid pump, diabase, A (9) 161.
chemical, tests, A (4) 66.
composition, P (1) 13.
**Storage.** See *Materials handling.*
**Stress-strain** relations in ceramic materials, A (6) 105, A (11) 202.
**Structural materials.** See also *Architecture; Brick; Cements; Clayware; Housing; Insulating materials, thermal; Masonry; Pipes; Stacks; Terra cotta; Tile.*
brick, architect requirements, A (5) 84–85.
or block, interlocking and self-aligning, P (11) 194.
and building materials, aesthetic impressions, value, A (1) 3.
clay building, standard tests for, B (1) 9.
for Norfolk buildings, pantile, B (4) 66.
quality of, as building material, B (8) 140.
postwar demands, A (1) 9.
building block: and brick, P (6) 105, P (11) 194; hollow, P (3) 51; interlocking, P (3) 51.
building codes, masonry requirements, A (4) 66.
building codes, materials, and housing, publications on, B (7) 134.
building codes for minimum design loads, Amer. Standards Assn., 1945, B (11) 204.
building dimensions, international standards, A (11) 194.
ceramic, for theatres, A (4) 74.
clayware, cast concrete, and stone for sills and lintels, Brit. specif., B (5) 85.
concrete, forming apparatus, P (9) 159.
construction materials, preference chart for corrosion resistance, A (11) 190.
enamels, vitreous plates for lining surfaces or structures, P (5) 77; see also *Structural materials, porcelain enamels.*
flooring, sparkproof jointless composition, A (2) 30–31.
glass, architectural, as structural and decorative material, A (5) 77–78.
block, dehydrating mechanism, P (8) 139.
fiber types. See *Glass, fiber; Insulating materials, thermal.*
glass-lined steel for silo, P (2) 31.
for greenhouses, essential qualities, A (2) 32.
hollow blocks: and brick, experiments in preparation and properties of, A (1) 4; method of making, P (11) 193.
for industrial plant, A (11) 192.
sculptured, A (10) 172.
structural, forming, P (7) 124.
for tables, advantages, A (2) 32.
vacuum-tight, for windows, A (2) 33.
walls, heat losses in, A (11) 192.
hollow block, clay requirements, A (1) 8.
interlocking cylinders of ceramic material, A (7) 133–34.
lightweight structural plates, composition, P (8) 143.
modular design, A (1) 8; modular size for brick and tile, A (10) 175.
porcelain enamels for architectural use, A (7) 121; case histories of installations, A (4) 63; expanded use of, A (5) 76; promotion of, A (4) 63.
porcelain enamel for submarines, A (4) 63.
silo-construction methods, A (10) 175.
wall-surface sheet or tile, composition, P (11) 190.
**Sulfate corrosion** of furnace-wall tubes, I–II, A (8) 149.

**Sulfur in gases, extraction method, P (9) 165.**
**Sulfur dioxide, reactions of, effect of water, XI, A (5) 94.**
**Surfaces, grinding and finishing.** See also *Abrasives; Hardness; Polishing.*
"chatters," prevention in grinding finishes, A (2) 27.
comparators. See *Comparators.*
cutting fluids for high finish, A (2) 28.
"diamond marks," cause of, A (7) 119.
finish, measurement of, basic principles and review of development, A (2) 28.
grinding apparatus for, P (1) 2; grinding efficiency of, A (3) 47; see also *Grinding apparatus* and cross references.
high-gloss finish, Norton simplex lapping machine for, A (2) 28.
high-temperature reactions, electron-diffraction camera for, A (8) 144.
interference microscopes for tests, A (11) 198.
machines, methods, and properties, review, A (2) 28.
microhardness tester for, A (11) 197; Chevenard type, for steel and glass, A (2) 32.
optical, polished, irregularities in, measurement of, A (7) 127.
porous wettability, extension of Adam and Wenzel method, A (2) 43.
quality of, effect on heat transition and transmission, A (11) 201–202.
roughness, checking tracer for use with profilometer, A (3) 55.
measurements, profilometer for, A (6) 111.
method and means of measuring, P (10) 178.
microroughness, instruments for recording and measuring, A (11) 198.
or undulations, measuring apparatus for, P (10) 178.
Schmaltz "light-slit" method for examination, A (6) 111.
Topograph for finishing, A (9) 163.
**Suspension.** See also *Colloids; Sedimentation.*
of sand grains, types of traction in rounding of grains, A (2) 41.
suspensoids, carrier material for lapping dies, A (2) 28.
**Synthetics,** developments in, III, A (8) 151.
**Systems.** See *Equilibrium studies* and specific system components throughout index.

**Tableware.** See also *Art and artware; Decoration.*
apparatus for securing handle to cup, P (3) 54.
bone china vs. hard porcelain, English production, A (2) 37.
china exports, British, A (8) 142.
china factories, France, A (1) 13.
chinaware sandblasting machine, P (3) 54.
design, P (3) 49.
dinnerware decorating machine, P (3) 54.
glass, coffeemaker and adjustable handle, P (2) 34.
molded hollow articles, P (2) 34.
Stourbridge production, A (2) 33.
toughening process, A (4) 64.
vessel band and handle structure, P (2) 34.
glazes for, lead replacements in, A (2) 37.
plates, P (4) 62, P (5) 76, P (11) 190; plates saucers, P (8) 143.
porcelain, history of, A (9) 154.
semivitreous dinnerware, water spotting in decorating process, A (5) 90.
soda feldspar in, use, A (4) 68.
**Talc.** See also *Deposits; Steatite.*
lava-grade of, A (10) 181.
mill-production process, A (5) 93.
mineralogical composition, A (1) 19.
**Talc-magnesite** rock for refractories, composition, A (1) 11.
**Talc-magnesium brick,** fire-clay brick substitute, A (5) 87.
**Tanks,** chemical, vertical cylindrical, capacity of, A (6) 117.
vacuum, large tank for aluminizing glass disk for observatory, A (1) 4.
**Tanks, glassmelting.** See also *Furnaces, tanks; Lehrs.*
construction of, P (1) 7; improvements, P (1) 7.
continuous, insulation of, A (6) 102.
convection currents in, calculation of, A (5) 78.
design, improved, suggestions, A (4) 64; comments on, A (10) 173.
for fusing glass and tapping fine streams of molten mass, P (1) 8.
**Tanks** *(continued)*
lifting endless bands from, P (1) 7.
Pt-Pt-Rh thermocouple for, A (9) 163.
quality-control techniques in, A (2) 33.
thermal insulation for saving fuel, A (6) 103.
**Tantalite.** See *Deposits.*
**Telescopes,** astronomical, Warner and Swasey Co., A (5) 90.
**Temperature control and measurement.** See also *Instrumentation; Pyrometers; Thermometers;* and other types of heat measuring and heat-control apparatus throughout index.
absolute temperature scale, gas thermometer assembly and method, VI, A (1) 14; theory of correction of observations for imperfections, VII, A (1) 14; determination of capillary depression and meniscus volume in manometer, IX, A (1) 14.
of air and gases at high flow velocity, A (2) 40.
apparatus and methods, A (9) 165; control unit, A (3) 55.
basic units for, and fundamental electrical measurements, A (5) 91.
dial thermometer, A (1) 14.
Therminde.., temperature-indicating colors, A (10) 178.
thermoelements, graphite, SiC, or W for, A (8) 145.
**Terra cotta,** dunting in, grog for prevention, A (5) 89.
**Thermal insulation.** See *Insulating materials, thermal.*
**Thermocouples,** for high-temperature measurement, A (8) 145.
immersion, for iron foundry, A (6) 111.
platinum–platinum-rhodium for glass tanks, A (9) 163.
selection, application, and limitations, A (5) 91.
sintered alumina tubes for, application, A (8) 143.
**Thermodynamics,** calculations for desilicification of aluminous masses, I, A (8) 140.
as foundation study of physical chemistry, B (6) 116.
**Thermometers,** dial, A (1) 14.
gas, assembly and method for, VI, A (1) 14; theory of corrections of observations on, VII, A (1) 14; determination of capillary depression and meniscus volume of mercury in manometer, IX, A (1) 14.
**Thermoplastic material.** See *Insulating materials, thermal.*
**Thixotropy,** equations of thixotropic breakdown for rotational viscometer, A (10) 183.
**Tile.** See also *Brick; Stoneware; Structural materials.*
or blocks, forming mold, P (5) 85.
and brick, acidproof, B (1) 13.
ceramic floor, history, A (9) 162.
clay, for flooring, Brit. detailed specifications, B (6) 108.
colored and dark brick, firing of, A (5) 88–89.
cutting machines, P (6) 112; dust collector for, P (4) 70.
fettling apparatus for, P (4) 70, P (7) 126.
forming molds for, P (9) 164.
glazed, automatic sorting process, A (1) 13.
glazed earthenware, specification, tabular data, B (6) 110.
grogged faience, A (9) 161.
hydraulic press for, A (2) 38.
and molded artificial stone, composition for, P (2) 31.
pantile for buildings, B (4) 66.
roofing, clay, plain, and fittings, specifications, B (5) 85.
roofing, clays for, requirements and types of, A (1) 9.
roofing, in East Africa, B (5) 85.
setting in continuous kilns, A (8) 146–47.
stove, electric firing of, A (9) 164.
terra cotta, saw for, A (9) 163.
trim, mechanically actuated press for, P (11) 199.
wall, composition for, P (11) 190.
crazing of, effect of backing cements, A (9) 162.
floor and wall, method of making, P (9) 162.
history, A (9) 154.
industry, A (5) 89.
tunnel-kiln temperature schedule for, comparison of fuel costs, A (11) 199.
wollastonite and diopside in, use, A (6) 110.
**Tin,** analytical procedures for determination, A (8) 148.
**Tin oxide,** A (5) 93.
**Titanium,** chlorination of, P (3) 57.
**Titanium chloride,** solutions of, hydrolysis, P (9) 166.
**Titanium dioxide,** extraction from red mud, A (5) 93.
**Titanium metals, for enameling.** See *Metals for enamels.*
**Titanium oxide** in high-frequency insulators, A (9) 161; sintered, for dielectric material, P (11) 197.
**Titanium pigments.** See *Pigments.*
**Titrations,** pH and oxidation-reduction, Fisher Titrimeter for measurements, A (5) 90.
**Topochemical reactions,** types of, X, A (5) 94; water as participant in sulfur dioxide reaction, XI, A (5) 94.
**Trademarks,** pottery, evolution, A (2) 37; see also *Patents.*
**Trade names** for apparatus and materials for the ceramic industry. See also *Manufacturers.*
Airkem chlorophyll air freshener, A (8) 150.
Ardorit VI and XII, specific resistance data, A (2) 37.
Ardostan, a.-c. resistance, A (9) 161; specific resistance data, A (2) 37.
Bakelite for increasing hardness of finished abrasives, P (1) 2.
BCM thermosetting resin, A (10) 173.
Bernotar, Zeiss preparation, A (7) 122.
Brickseal, glazed coating, A (2) 30, A (5) 88.
B.S.A. centerless grinder, A (2) 28.
Bura-way grinding machine, A (2) 28.
BuXite, A (3) 47.
C.40 glass, A (8) 137.
Calit, specific resistance data, A (2) 37.
Calite, a.-c. resistance, A (9) 161.
Camelwite, whiting product, A (5) 93.
Carborundum stone cutter, A (9) 163.
Caroline refractory, A (10) 175.
Carrara glass plates, A (6) 102.
Cerirouge for polishing optical glass, A (1) 4.
Condensa N and F, specific resistance data, A (2) 37; Condensa N, F, and C, a.-c. resistance, A (9) 161.
Corning 015 electrode glass, A (10) 173.
Dicalite, diatomaceous earth, A (10) 180.
Doron armor, A (6) 101–102.
Dowmetal, A (3) 54.
Durabonded products, A (6) 97.
Duraglas coffee jar, A (8) 138.
Butex, fiber-glass textile, A (11) 192.
Fernico, alloy, A (8) 137.
Fiberglas. See *Glass, Fiberglas.*
Fisher Titrimeter, A (5) 90; Fisher Vibradamp, A (5) 90
Flexseal, flexible metal, for bolting laminated glass to, A (2) 32, A (2) 33, A (5) 138.
Foamglas, A (2) 31, A (4) 64, A (6) 102, A (7) 122.
Glasfloss, A (2) 32.
Hydrocal, II, A (2) 30.
Hysil glass for sintered filters, A (1) 6.
Kavalier laboratory glass, A (7) 123.
Keramsite, A (10) 176.
Kimble N-51-a glass, A (10) 173.
Kovar: alloy, A (6) 101, A (6) 102, A (8) 137; sealing glasses, A (7) 123.
Lumnite cement, A (2) 35.
M-244, A (6) 108.
Micolite, A (11) 200.
Mykroy, insulating materials, III, A (8) 151.
Neoprene for coating Fiberglas, A (1) 6.
Nesa, glass film, A (2) 32.
Ni-Resist alloy, A (4) 70.
Nonex glass, A (11) 193.
Norbide, A (2) 27, A (2) 28, A (7) 119.
Pyrex-brand glass, A (1) 6, A (3) 79–80, A (10) 173.
Reductionizer, A (10) 177–78.
Sipalox, specific resistance data, A (2) 37.
Sipia 14, specific resistance data, A (2) 37.
SP-600, polishing table, A (6) 102.
StG, specific resistance data, A (2) 37.
Superla soluble oil, A (8) 150–51.
Synkrete, A (6) 117.
Tamworth glass, A (10) 173.
Tectyl, rust preventive, A (8) 151.
Tempa S., a.-c. resistance, A (9) 161; Tempa T and S, specific resistance data, A (2) 37.
Thermindex, temperature-indicating colors, A (10) 178.
Thermoflake block, A (5) 85.
Transfax for coating metal, A (3) 54.
Ultra-Vac jar, A (8) 138.
Uverite, opacifier, A (6) 100.
Vinsol resin, A (11) 190.
Vycor-brand glass, A (6) 103.
**Tremolite asbestos.** See *Deposits.*
**Tripoli.** See *Deposits.*

**Tubes, glass.** See *tubes, rods, or tubing* under *Glass* and *Glassmaking apparatus.*
**Tungsten,** coppered-W seals through hard glass, A (10) 172.
in silicate rocks, colorimetric method for determination, A (10) 183.
**Tungsten carbide powder** for determination of small quantities of silica, alumina, and lime, A (6) 115.

**Ultrasonics,** new instrument for test, A (8) 144.
**Uranium,** fluorescent bead test for detection, A (1) 20–21.
world supply and uses, A (2) 41–42, A (7) 130.

**Vacuums,** silicone grease for, A (2) 39.
**Ventilation.** See also *Air and air conditioning; Dusts; Safety.*
air-flow measurements and instruments, A (9) 167.
centrifugal and axial flow fans, selection of, A (3) 59.
chlorophyll for air control, A (8) 150.
for heat and humidity control in industry, A (6) 117.
**Vermiculite.** See also *Deposits.*
bonding process, P (5) 88.
characteristics of, A (7) 130.
for insulating brick, A (6) 108.
Micolite from, and other uses, A (11) 200.
sapphirine associated with, in biotite schist, A (2) 41.
use, A (7) 130.
**Viscosity,** See also *Flow; Plasticity; Thixotropy.*
capillary viscometer for measurements over 10 poises, A (1) 13–14.
of carbonated aluminate solutions for alumina production, A (1) 11–12.
of liquids, correlation with temperatures, equation for, A (6) 115.
rotational viscometer, equations for thixotropic breakdown of, A (10) 183.
studies of system $CaO$–$MgO$–$Al_2O_3$–$SiO_2$, 40% $SiO_2$, I, A (1) 22.
viscoelastic behavior, methods of specifying, A (8) 149.
viscometers, capillary, for viscosities in excess of 10 poises, A (1) 13–14.
Höppler and Kämpf, for glazes, colors, and glues, A (10) 178.
MacMichael, temperature-control device for, A (1) 15.
Mooney, factors affecting, B (5) 91.
Technico torsion, or ball-clay slips, A (4) 68.
viscosimeters: continuous working, P (9) 163; portable, A (5) 90.
**Vitreous materials,** cellular, P (6) 110.
mica, cryolite, and boric-acid composition, P (10) 177.
**Vitreous seals.** See *Joining or sealing.*

**Water,** colored, effect on fine papers, A (4) 74.
drainage of clay strata by filter wells, A (1) 23.
**Water-vapor adsorption** for measuring specific surface of particulate substances, A (1) 21.
**Weather,** effect on design and operation of ceramic plants, A (2) 43.
**Weathering,** frostproof brick, lightweight, P (8) 140, P (9) 159.
processes and products, survey, B (10) 182.
rock, experimental study, A (7) 129.
**Welding,** resistance, for porcelain enamels, A (5) 77; see also *Joining or sealing.*
**Whiteware.** See also *Art and artware; Earthenware; Glazes; Porcelain; Pottery; Tableware; Sanitary ware.*
alumina in, A (6) 110.
body ingredients, A (11) 196.
casting of wash tubs, cracking in, A (5) 89.
discolorations, red, on chinaware, tests on, A (5) 89.
drying problems, I, A (9) 162.
firing shrinkage of ceramic agglomeration, A (4) 68.
in Germany, report, A (6) 118.
hydraulic tile press, A (2) 38.
porosity, green, measuring apparatus, A (4) 68.
soda feldspar in, use, A (4) 68.
**Wire-cut brick.** See *Brick.*
**Wire-rope clamp,** alloy-steel, A (3) 60.
**Wollastonite** and diopside in wall-tile bodies, A (6) 110.

**X-ray studies and apparatus,** alumina film on metal, A (6) 115.
borax and $B_2O_3$ glass systems, alkali halides dissolved in, A (2) 34.
calcined kaolin and aqueous calcium solution, reaction between, A (1) 21.
calcium oxide in MgO, X-ray powder diffraction method of determination, A (6) 116.
cameras: electron-diffraction for high-temperature surface reactions, A (8) 144; X-ray powder type, A (4) 68–69.
$CaO$–$MgO$–$SiO_2$ system, compounds in, X-ray diffraction data, A (3) 57.
carbon fuels, study by diffused X rays at small angles, A (2) 40.
clayey fractions of soils, absence of large lattice line, A (3) 57.
of clays from Mediterranean soils, A (5) 93.
comparators, direct-reading X-ray intensity type, A (11) 197.
composite model, X-ray generator, A (3) 56.
continuously evacuated X-ray tube for absorption measurements, A (3) 55.
on dicalcium silicates, A (7) 131–32.
dosage system of linear gamma-ray sources, A (3) 54.
envelope, 2-million volt, 24-section type, annealing of, A (10) 171.
Geiger counter, X-ray spectrometer, and electronic potentiometer, A (8) 144.
high-temperature apparatus for powder diffraction, A (6) 111.
isodose curves, "flat", filters for, A (9) 163.
manufacture of X-ray and power tube, materials and method for, A (10) 178.
**X-ray studies** (*continued*)
manufacture of X-ray tube, metallurgical aspect, A (10) 173.
nepheline, kaliophilite, and β-tridymite structures of, A (8) 148.
of phosphate minerals, A (8) 148.
radiation intensity of X-ray diffraction patterns, device for test, P (1) 15.
radiography, barrier-layer photocells for, A (3) 54.
radiology, industrial protection in, A (3) 54.
radium sulfate salt for industrial radiography, capsule for, A (3) 54.
Röntgen ceramics, past, present, and future, A (9) 166.
röntgenogram and chronic nontuberculous pulmonary conditions, A (2) 44.
small-angle X-ray scattering, measurement and analysis, A (10) 184.
X-ray diffraction method, inorganic chemistry, metallurgy, and mineralogy, A (6) 116.
X-ray diffraction method for manufacturing control, A (2) 38.
ZnO determination in ZnS, X-ray powder diffraction method for, A (6) 116.

**Zeolites,** binding of water in, at fixed positions, A (1) 19–20.
**Zeta potential** between vitreous silica and KCl solutions, A (1) 20.
**Zinc.** See also specific mineral names under *Deposits.*
compounds of, biological, hygienic, and medical properties of, A (1) 23.
optical constants of, A (2) 39.
in ores, determination, A (2) 42; ferrocyanide method, A (2) 42.
smelting and refining of, A (3) 52–53.
**Zinc borate,** manufacture of, P (10) 185.
**Zinc oxide,** magnesium oxide in, determination of small amounts by X-ray powder diffraction, A (6) 116.
**Zinc sulfide-manganese,** decay processes, test separation, A (4) 73.
**Zinc white** as boron oxide substitute in glazes, A (9) 162.
**Zincated alkalis,** manufacture, P (9) 167.
**Zircon,** description (India), A (5) 93.
development of uses, A (2) 40.
in pegmatite veins and monazite crystals, A (2) 41.
in porcelains, characteristics, A (6) 108.
**Zircon sands.** See *Deposits; Sands.*
**Zirconia,** inversion stabilization of, A (1) 11, A (6) 115.
**Zirconium.** See also specific mineral names under *Deposits.*
chemistry of, review, A (11) 201.
industrial developments, A (3) 57.
minerals, sources and winning, A (11) 201.
**Zirconium arsenate,** existence and thermal decomposition, I–II, A (9) 166.
**Zirconium dioxide,** preparation of, P (1) 22.
**Zirconium oxide,** method of making, P (9) 161, P (10) 176; preparation, P (3) 57.
**Zirconium vanadate,** existence of $3ZrO_2 \cdot 2V_2O_5 \cdot 9H_2O$ and structure of $ZrV_2O_7$, I-II, A (9) 166.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## for

## Volume 29, 1946


**January [No. 1], pp. 1–30**

1. G. F. Comstock: Some Interesting Properties of Titanium Steels ..... 1–7
2. V. W. Lenz: Flow Lines in a Continuous Melting Glass Furnace as Determined by Cobalt Oxide ..... 8–15
3. S. Zerfoss and H. M. Davis: Testing of Chrome-Magnesite Brick for Resistance to Iron Oxide Bursting 15–20
4. G. R. Pole and D. G. Moore: Electric-Furnace Alumina Cement for High-Temperature Concrete ..... 20–24
5. C. B. Clark: X-Ray Diffraction Data for Compounds in System $CaO–MgO–SiO_2$ ..... 25–30

**February [No. 2], pp. 31–57**

6. H. T. Smyth: Effect of Steelwork on Heat Loss Through Glass Tank Bottoms ..... 31–36
7. M. S. Tarnopol and A. E. Junge: Resistance of Plate Glass to Alkaline Solutions ..... 36–39
8. William Colbert: Comparison of Effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on Light Absorption of Some Colored Glasses 40–45
9. William Colbert: Comparison of Effect of $TiO_2$ and PbO on Refractive Index of Glasses ..... 45–47
10. G. A. Loomis and A. R. Blackburn: Use of Soda Feldspar in Whiteware Bodies ..... 48–57

**March [No. 3], pp. 59–86**

11. K.-H. Sun, R. M. Welch, and M. K. L. Huggins: Representation of Density and Optical Properties of Ternary Silicate Glass Systems ..... 59–65
12. S. L. Bass, J. F. Hyde, and R. R. McGregor: Silicones: New Silica-Based Plastics of Interest to the Ceramic Industry ..... 66–70
13. A. R. Lesar, C. A. Krinbill, Jr., W. D. Keller, and R. S. Bradley: Effect of Compounds of Sulfur on Reheat Volume Change of Fire-Clay and High-Alumina Refractories ..... 70–75
14. W. T. Tredennick, J. F. Kelly, and R. C. Burt: Comparison of Repeated Reheat Tests of Various Grades of Firebrick with Service Results ..... 75–83
15. L. E. Thiess: Steatite Glazes ..... 84–86

**April [No. 4], pp. 87–115**

16. C. R. Amberg: Effect of Molybdenum and Other Oxides on Surface Tension of Silicate Melts and on Properties of Refractories and Abrasives ..... 87–93
17. C. J. Harbert and J. W. Iliff: Uverite—a Mill Addition Opacifier for Porcelain Enamel ..... 93–98
18. S. S. Kocatopcu: Fundamental Study of Clay: VII, Effect of Particle Size on Properties of Casting Slips ..... 99–107
19. F. S. Jones: Latent Milling Marks on Glass (see also S. F. Cox, August issue) ..... 108–14
20. B. B. Osthaus: Notes on Silicate Analysis: I, Elimination of Excess Hydrofluoric Acid ..... 114–15

**May [No. 5], pp. 117–45**

21. G. N. Howatt: Dielectric Properties of Steatite Porcelain ..... 117–23
22. H. H. Hausner: Hermetically Sealed Steatite ..... 123–28
23. C. C. Treischel and E. W. Emrich: Study of Several Groups of Organic Binders Under Low-Pressure Extrusion (members requested to insert Table II, mailed with June issue, between pp. 132–33) ..... 129–32
24. O. H. Clark: Resistance of Glass to Thermal Stresses ..... 133–38
25. M. A. Nobles: Mineralogy and Properties of Typical Texas Clays ..... 138–42
26. G. F. Smith: Use of Bromate in Volumetric Analysis: IX, Determination of Arsenic and Antimony by György Method ..... 143–45

**June [No. 6], pp. 147–75**

27. D. P. Brown and Ralph Hess, Jr.: Screening Efficiency of Dry-Pan Grinding System ..... 147–51
28. Luke Thorington, Ralston Russell, Jr., and Alexander Silverman: Effect of Iron on Fluorescence in Glass ..... 151–58
29. M. L. Huggins, K.-H. Sun, and R. M. Welch: Effect of Chemical Composition on Refractive Index and Abbe Value for Ternary Silicate Glass Systems ..... 159–61
30. D. S. Wolford and G. E. Selby: Stiffening Effect of Porcelain Enamel on Sheet Iron, I–II ..... 162–75

**July [No. 7], pp. 177–204**

31. G. L. Clark: Röntgen Ceramics—Past, Present, and Future ..... 177–86
32. C. L. Norton, Jr.: The Pebble Heater—a New Heat-Transfer Apparatus ..... 187–93
33. Tai Chen and Sheng-en Hu: Properties of Sandstones as a Refractory Material ..... 193–97
34. F. V. Tooley and R. L. Tiede: Influence of Batch Mixing Time and Batch Grain Size on Homogeneity of Soda-Lime-Silica Glass ..... 197–99
35. Lazlo Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay: Investigations on Delayed Crazing, I–III ..... 200–204

**August [No. 8], pp. 205–34**

36. S. Zerfoss and B. A. Utter: Note on Reactions of Alkali with Kaolin and Metakaolin ..... 205–207
37. G. R. Pole, A. W. Beinlich, Jr., and Nathan Gilbert: Physical Properties of Some High-Temperature Refractory Compositions ..... 208–22
38. R. W. Smith and J. E. Hoagbin: Quantitative Spectrographic Analysis of Ceramic Materials ..... 222–28

39. J. J. Gingold: Mechanical Abnormalities of Extruded Steatite ... 228–30
40. S. F. Cox: Note on "Latent Milling Marks on Glass" ... 231
41. K.-H. Sun and M. L. Huggins: Changes of Density of Silicate Glasses Resulting from Changes of Composition ... 232–34

**September [No. 9], pp. 235–66**

42. W. H. Pfeiffer and R. S. Sheldon: Relation of Enameling Iron Preparation and Accessory Conditions to Copperhead-Type Defects ... 235–39
43. Arthur Q. Tool: Relation Between Inelastic Deformability and Thermal Expansion of Glass in Its Annealing Range ... 240–53
44. Lazlo Mattyasovszky-Zsolnay: Illite, Montmorillonite, Halloysite, and Volcanic Ash as Whiteware Body Ingredients ... 254–60
45. Marjorie Lassettre and J. O .Everhart: Stress-Strain Relations in Ceramic Materials (errata, December issue, p. 570) ... 261–66

**October [No. 10], pp. 267–301**

46. Louis Navias and R. L. Green: Dielectric Properties of Glasses at Ultra-High Frequencies and Their Relation to Composition ... 267–76
47. John Gallup: Electrolysis Phenomena in Soft-Glass Stems of Rectifier Tubes ... 277–81
48. R. R. Danielson: Effect of Composition on Properties of Cone 11 Zirconium Silicate-Opacified Glazes ... 282–87
49. F. A. Petersen and A. I. Andrews: Effect of Coefficient of Expansion of Ground- and Cover-Coat Enamels on Thermal-Shock and Impact Resistance ... 288–95
50. L. A. Johnson and E. E. Howe: Factors Governing Adherence of Enamels Applied to Sheet Iron ... 296–301

**November [No. 11], pp. 303–39**

51. Alexander de Bretteville, Jr.: Oscillograph Study of Dielectric Properties of Barium Titanate ... 303–307
52. Jan O. Knížek and Hans Fetter: Properties of Natural Alunitic Clays ... 308–13
53. F. J. Williams and J. A. Orsino: Lead-Nickel Glass of Controlled Chemical Durability for Storage Battery Use ... 313–16
54. Bronislaw K. Niklewski: Influence of Chemical Composition of Enamel on a Few of Its Properties ... 316–31
55. W. A. Deringer: Porcelain Enameling Characteristics of Some Common Ferrous Metals ... 332–39

**December [No. 12], pp. 341–70**

56. C. R. Austin, H. Z. Schofield, and N. L. Haldy: Alumina in Whiteware ... 341–54
57. J. O. Knížek and Hans Fetter: Effect of Adding Alunite to Refractory Clays ... 355–63
58. C. L. Norton, Jr. and Bradford Hooper: Notes on Reaction Between MgO and Various Types of Refractories ... 364–67
59. B. L. Steierman: Occurrence of Cassiterite as a Stone in Glass ... 367
60. Scott Anderson: Measurement of Mean Specific Heat of Plate Glass at High Temperatures ... 368–70